




3 1761 11634278 3



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

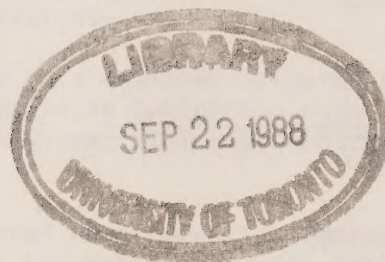
<https://archive.org/details/31761116342783>

6

Government
Publications

CA1
BS
- 1986
R22

RETENTION GUIDELINES FOR
STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS
IN LIBRARIES



Disponible aussi en français sous le titre: Lignes directrices
regissant la conservation des
publications de Statistique Canada
par les bibliothèques

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20301-1000
ATTENTION: THE SECRETARY

TO: THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
FROM: [illegible]
SUBJECT: [illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]
19. [illegible]
20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]
22. [illegible]
23. [illegible]
24. [illegible]
25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. [illegible]
29. [illegible]
30. [illegible]

31. [illegible]
32. [illegible]
33. [illegible]
34. [illegible]
35. [illegible]

36. [illegible]
37. [illegible]
38. [illegible]
39. [illegible]
40. [illegible]

INTRODUCTION

Faced with space constraints and an array of publications with similar titles, varying frequencies and seemingly overlapping subjects, library managers find it difficult to know which Statistics Canada publications to retain. This paper provides some guidelines for such decisions.

These guidelines will allow libraries to build collections of statistical information which span approximately ten years and contains the most recently revised data. The most specific recommendations concern current serials and monographs. Included as well are notes about the history of publications and more general suggestions for discontinued publications. The notes provide sufficient background information to allow managers the latitude of making retention decisions based on their subject requirements.

Guidelines presented here are suggestions only. If space is not an important consideration or if a particular data series relates closely to a library's subject area, managers should be guided by their own needs. Full depository libraries, with their more exhaustive collections, can serve as back-up for the libraries using these guidelines. In addition, the Statistics Canada Library maintains a complete collection of Statistics Canada publications and makes it available to all libraries through inter-library loans.

Separate official guidelines for depository libraries are provided by the Canadian Government Publishing Centre. Managers of depository library collections should refer to these before discarding publications.

The concept for these guidelines is based on a workbook prepared for use in workshops by the Toronto Regional Office and entitled Collection Maintenance & Retention Workbook. For information about workshops, call the Toronto Regional Office at (416) 973-6574.

If further information or advice is required when retention decisions are being made, users of these guidelines are welcome to contact Fred Baker, Readers' Services, Statistics Canada Library, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6. Tel: (613) 951-8220.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

General Guidelines

Statistics Canada has a long publishing history. The mechanism for releasing publications was standardized in 1959 when the five-digit classification system was introduced. The system remains basically unchanged today. A complete description of this system can be found in the introduction to the Historical Catalogue of Statistics Canada Publications (catalogue no. 11-512).

Building a "Core" Collection of Current Statistical Data

Over 5,000 distinct publications have been issued since 1851. Of this number approximately 600 are included in the current publication programme.

For this document a "core" collection consists of publications which supply a time series of approximately ten years of the most recently revised information from specific subject areas ending with the most current year available.

The five-digit catalogue number is the key to building and managing a useful collection of Statistics Canada material. The third digit of the five-digit code provides essential information on frequency of publications. Statistics Canada puts out a daily release, plus weeklies, monthlies, quarterlies, annuals, biennials and occasional publications. The daily and weekly releases allow for rapid preliminary publishing of data. Monthlies and quarterlies contain more comprehensive and revised data. Annuals and biennials present cumulative and further revisions to information. Occasional publications often present collections of revised historical data or other special or analytical studies.

Frequency of publication must be considered not only when consulting publications but also when deciding what to retain. Since the data are continually revised, it is important to retain the most recent information. In some cases, earlier releases can be discarded.

In cases where publications merge to form new titles or split to form multiple titles, access to a time series of data can be maintained by adjusting the holdings of the various component publications.

Example:

44-207	Glass and Glass Products Industries = Industries du verre-et d'articles en verre. (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 of Manufactures, 44-207 merged to become part of 44-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following:</u> 45-250 keep 1985 - 44-207 keep 1974 - 1984 <u>and reduce holdings of 44-207 one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u>
--------	--	--------	---

ANALYSIS OF THE DATA

1. The first part of the analysis is a description of the data. This includes a summary of the data, a description of the variables, and a description of the units of measurement. The second part of the analysis is a description of the results. This includes a summary of the results, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

2. The third part of the analysis is a description of the conclusions. This includes a summary of the conclusions, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

3. The fourth part of the analysis is a description of the limitations. This includes a summary of the limitations, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

4. The fifth part of the analysis is a description of the recommendations. This includes a summary of the recommendations, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

5. The sixth part of the analysis is a description of the conclusions. This includes a summary of the conclusions, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

6. The seventh part of the analysis is a description of the limitations. This includes a summary of the limitations, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

7. The eighth part of the analysis is a description of the recommendations. This includes a summary of the recommendations, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

8. The ninth part of the analysis is a description of the conclusions. This includes a summary of the conclusions, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

9. The tenth part of the analysis is a description of the limitations. This includes a summary of the limitations, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

10. The eleventh part of the analysis is a description of the recommendations. This includes a summary of the recommendations, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

11. The twelfth part of the analysis is a description of the conclusions. This includes a summary of the conclusions, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

12. The thirteenth part of the analysis is a description of the limitations. This includes a summary of the limitations, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

13. The fourteenth part of the analysis is a description of the recommendations. This includes a summary of the recommendations, a description of the statistical tests used, and a description of the results of the tests.

Managing the Collection of Discontinued Publications

Statistics Canada is continually adjusting its publishing programme in response to changing demands for statistical information. This often results in the discontinuation of series, the release of special studies or a change in the format of data as publications merge, are absorbed or change frequencies, etc.

Some discontinued publications still form part of the core collection since they provide data which is included in the suggested coverage period. Other publications remain valuable in some collections as historical background to modern data series but are unnecessary to others.

Many of the discontinued publications were issued prior to the introduction of the five-digit classification system. The publication programme at that time consisted of :

- (a) Regular periodical reports similar in format to the monthly, quarterly and annual series being released today. Some modern series continue from titles established prior to 1959.
- (b) Memoranda reports produced in limited quantities for special distribution to limited interest groups.
- (c) Reference papers usually containing analysis and data used to report the results of special studies. These publications varied in length and were not regular publications. These were usually monographs although variations of the same report were released on different years and to different audiences.
- (d) Special statements and special tabulations not part of the publishing programme deserve special attention when decisions to retain or to discard are being made.

Page 10 of 10

10/10

10/10
10/10
10/10

10/10

10/10
10/10

10/10

10/10
10/10
10/10
10/10

10/10

10/10
10/10
10/10
10/10

Structure of Schedule Entries

Example 1 : A publication currently being released.

Statistics Canada Publication Number	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-001 E & F	The Daily: Statistics Canada (1932 -) Le Quotidien: Statistique Canada. (1932 -)	DAILY	<u>Retain current year.</u>

The dates following the title indicate the first issue of an on-going publication. The title is the latest assigned although others may have existed.

Example 2 : A discontinued publication.

Statistics Canada Publication Number	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-009	Fabricated Metal Products = Produits métalliques. (1973 - 1977)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

Publication 41-009 was first released in January 1973 and discontinued with the 1977 issue. Other titles may have existed during that period, but the one listed is the last assigned to number 41-009. The dates reflect the period between the first and last issue of this publication.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS :

OOS - The Library Symbol for the Statistics Canada Library

QUART. - Quarterly

OCCAS. - Occasional

BIENN. - Biennial

IRREG. - Irregular

S.I.C. - Standard Industrial Classification

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-001 E & F	The Daily: Statistics Canada (1932 -) Le Quotidien: Statistique Canada. (1932 -)	DAILY	<u>Retain current year.</u>
11-002 E & F	Infomat: A Weekly Review (1932 -) Infomat: Revue hebdomadaire. (1932 -)	WEEKLY	<u>Retain current year.</u>
11-003 E & F	Canadian Statisti- cal Review 1926 - 1987 Revue statistique du Canada. 1926 - 1987	MONTHLY	11-003 merged with 13-005, 13-006 and 13-007 to form 11-010 (1988 -). Copies of featured articles will remain available from OOS. <u>Discard</u> <u>11-003 and use either 11-010 or the</u> <u>historical supplement 11-210 for</u> <u>historical data.</u>
11-004	Canadian Statisti- cal Review Weekly Supplement = Supplément hebdoma- daire de la revue statistique du Canada. (1951 - 1984)	WEEKLY	<u>Discard.</u>
11-005 E & F	Statistical Observer (1968 - 1972) L'observateur statistique. (1968 - 1972)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-006	New Surveys = Nouvelles enquêtes. (1975 - 1983)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-007	<p>Surveys News = Nouvelles sur les enquêtes. (Vol. 1 #1 Apr - July 1984 - Vol. 1 #4 Mar/Apr 1985)</p>	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
11-008 E & F	<p>Canadian Social Trends Summer 1986 -</p> <p>Tendances sociales canadiennes. Été 1986 -</p>	QUART.	11-008 contains articles written by Statistics Canada researchers on social situations in Canada. <u>Retain all issues.</u>
11-009 E & F	<p>Selected Publica- tions: Statistics Canada (1986 -)</p> <p>Publications choisies: Statis- tique Canada. (1986 -)</p>	QUART.	11-009 advertises new releases subsequent to the latest catalogue. <u>Retain current issue only.</u>
11-010	<p>The Canadian Economic Observer = L'Observateur économique canadien. (1988 -)</p>	MONTHLY	<p>11-010 was formed by a merger of 11-003, 13-005, 13-006 and 13-007. There is as well an annual historical supplement 11-210. <u>The continuous format of 11-010 allows libraries to retain the most current edition only and to have a time series of the most recently revised data.</u> Featured articles from 11-010 are available by ILL from OOS.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-201	Annual Report: Statistics Canada = Rapport annuel: Statistique Canada. (1919 -)	ANNUAL	Current year.
11-202 E & F	Canada Yearbook (1867 - 1978/79) Annuaire du Canada. (1887 - 1978/79)	ANNUAL	Continued by 11-402, 1980/81. <u>Retain all issues if space permits.</u>
11-203 E & F	Canada Handbook: The ... Annual Handbook of Present and Recent Progress (1930 - 1979) Le Canada: La ... revue annuelle des conditions actuelles et des progrès récents. (1930 - 1979)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-204 E & F	Statistics Canada Catalogue Catalogue de Statistique Canada. (1922 -)	ANNUAL	Retain all issues published since 1981 until a new historical cumulation is published.
11-205 E & F	Canada Yearbook (1964(?) - 1972) Annuaire du Canada. (1964(?) - 1972)	ANNUAL	This is a paperback edition of 11-202. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-206	Canadian Statistical Review: Annual Supplement to Section 1 = Revue statistique du Canada: Supplément annuel de la section 1. (1961 - 1983)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
11-207	Listing of Supplementary Documents = Liste de documents supplémentaires. (1980 -)	ANNUAL	The recently released 1986 issue of 11-207 cumulates all previous editions under one cover. <u>Retain the 1986 issue only.</u>
11-210	Canadian Economic Observer: Historical Statistical Supplement = L'Obersvateur économique Canadien, Supplément statistique historique. (1988 -)	ANNUAL	11-210 is a historical statistical supplement to 11-010. It contains a revised historical time series of data. <u>Retain the current issue only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-401 E & F	Canadian Statistical Review: Supplement (1953 - 1959) Revue statistique du Canada: Supplément. (1953 - 1959)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
11-402 E & F	Canada Yearbook (1980/81 -) Annuaire du Canada. (1980/81 -)	BIENN.	The Yearbook became a biennial with the release of the 1980-81 issue. Previously it was an annual, 11-202. It is regarded as a standard reference for most libraries. <u>The entire set of both numbers should be retained if space permits.</u>
11-403 E & F	Canada: a portrait (1980/81 -) Un portrait du Canada. (1980/81 -)	BIENN.	11-403 became a biennial and changed numbers with the release of the 1980/81 issue. It was formerly 11-203. The complete set (i.e. all of 11-203 and 11-403) is a chronology of social conditions, changes in governments, etc. <u>If space permits, libraries should consider retaining at least the current plus ten previous issues. Some may choose to keep the current issue only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-501	Canadian Chronology, 1497 - 1960.	OCCAS.	11-501 is a useful historical reference document of dates and events. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-502 E & F	Canadian Statis- tical Review: Historical Summary 1963 Revue statistique du Canada: Sommaire chronologique. 1963	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-503	Historical Monthly Statistics.	OCCAS.	Only one issue released, 1964, continued by 11-505. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-504	Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics Publications, 1918 - 1960 = Catalogue rétrospectif des publications du Bureau fédéral de la statistique, 1918 - 1960.	OCCAS.	This is the first historical catalogue. It has been replaced by 11-512 but none the less remains a useful reference document. <u>Libraries should retain a copy indefinitely.</u>
11-505 E & F	Canadian Statistical Review: Historical Summary: 1970 Revue statistique du Canada: Sommaire chronologique: 1970.	OCCAS.	Continues 11-502. <u>Discard.</u>
11-506	1971 Census Catalogue,... = Publications du recensement de 1971,...	OCCAS.	The 1971 Census publications are included in the 1980 historical catalogue. <u>Discard 11-506.</u>
11-507 E & F	Perspective Canada: A Compendium of Social Statistics 1974 Perspectives Canada: Recueil de statistiques sociales. 1974	OCCAS.	Continued by 11-508. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-508 E & F	Perspective Canada II: A Compendium of Social Statistics 1977 Perspectives Canada II: Recueil de statistiques sociales. 1977	OCCAS.	Continues 11-507, continued by 11-511. 11-508 does not supersede 11-507. It is more of a companion volume while providing some updates. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-509 E & F	Human Activity and the Environment: A Statistical Compendium 1978, 1986 Activité humaine et l'environnement: Un compendium de statistiques. 1978, 1986	OCCAS.	There have been two editions of this publication: 1978 and 1986. The second edition does not totally update the earlier edition. <u>If space allows both editions should be retained.</u>
11-510	Towards a Comprehensive Framework for Environmental Statistics: A Stress-Response Approach = Projet d'établissement d'un système général d'information sur l'environnement au Canada: L'approche aggression- réaction. 1979	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
11-511 E & F	Perspectives Canada III 1980 Perspectives Canada III. 1980	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
11-512 E & F	Historical Catalogue of Statistics Canada Publications: 1918 - 1980 Catalogue rétrospectif des publications de Statistique Canada: 1918 - 1980.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced by a new cumulation.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-513 E & F	Bibliography of Federal Data Sources: Excluding Statistics Canada 1981 Bibliographie des sources fédérales de données: À l'exception de Statistique Canada. 1981	OCCAS.	The information is dated. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-514 E & F	Directory to Micro- data and Special Tabulations 1983 Répertoire des microdonnées et des totalisations spéciales. 1983	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced by a new edition.</u>
11-515	Index to Municipal Data = Index des données par municipalité. 1982	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-516 E & F	Historical Statistics of Canada 1983 Statistiques historiques du Canada. 1983	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced by a new edition.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

11-517 E & F	Canada's Young Family Home-Owners: A Family Studies Teaching Kit. 1986 Les jeunes familles propriétaires au Canada: Trousse didactique d'études sur la famille. 1986	OCCAS.	This document was originally prepared as an instructional aid for primary, secondary and community college courses. The package contains a reprint of 99-939 plus overheads etc. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-518 E & F	Living Alone: A Family Studies Teaching Kit 1986 Vivre seul: Trousse didactique d'études sur la famille. 1986	OCCAS.	This document was originally prepared as an instructional aid for primary, secondary and community college courses. The package contains a reprint of 99-934 plus overheads etc.. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-519 E & F	The Elderly In Canada: A Family Studies Teaching Kit 1986 Les personnes âgées au Canada: Trousse didactique d'études sur la famille. 1986	OCCAS.	This document was originally prepared as an instructional aid for primary, secondary and community college courses. The package contains a reprint of 99-932 plus overheads etc.. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-520 E & F	Canada's Lone Parent Families: A Family Studies Teaching Kit 1986 Les familles monoparentales au Canada: Trousse didactique d'études sur la famille. 1986	OCCAS.	This document was originally prepared as an instructional aid for primary, secondary and community college courses. The package contains a reprint of 99-933 plus overheads etc.. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-523 E & F	Guide to Statistics Canada Data on Women. 1987 Guide de données de Statistique Canada sur les femmes. 1987	OCCAS.	<u>Retain.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-605 E & F	Toronto 150: Portrait of a Changing City 1984 Toronto 150: Portrait d'une ville en évolution. 1984	IRREG.	11-605 is a special edition marking the 150th anniversary of Toronto. It is unlikely to be updated in the near future. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-606 E & F	In the Footsteps of Jacques Cartier: 450 Years Later: A Statistical Portrait 1984 Sur les traces de Jacques Cartier: Un portrait statistique. 1984	IRREG.	Another commemorative issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-607 E & F	Trois Rivières: A Metropolitan Profile 1984 Trois-Rivières: Profil d'une métropole. 1984	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-608 E & F	Historical Statistics of New Brunswick 1984 Statistiques historiques du Nouveau-Brunswick. 1984	IRREG.	11-608 is a commemorative issue released to celebrate the bicentennary of the province. It is a useful compendium. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-609	Contracting Out Survey Research = Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête. 1977, 1978, 1981	IRREG.	11-609 is a reprint of an earlier "Supplementary Document". The information is now dated. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-610	Directory of Survey Organizations = Répertoire des organismes d'enquête. (1980, 1981)	IRREG.	A reprint of an earlier "Supplementary Document". The names, addresses and functions of many of the companies listed may have changed since the first release in 1980. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-612 E & F	General Social Survey Analysis Series. 1987 Enquête sociale générale serie analytique. 1987	IRREG.	11-612 introduces a new publishing format for Statistics Canada publications. There will be a series of monographs released each with a study number but a constant Statistics Canada number. 11-612 #1 was released in Dec. 1987. Each study carries a separate ISBN and a constant ISSN for the series. The individual studies will be eventually assembled into an easily identifiable set of publications. <u>Retain all issues.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-D-02	Fact a Day About Canada From D.B.S. 1934 - 1949		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-03	Facts About Canada. 1950		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-04	Outstanding Facts and Figures Gathered From Reports, Statements and Bulletins Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. (1933 - 1934)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-20	Canada's National Wealth. (1921 - 1933)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

11-D-50	Canada at the Half-Way Mark of the Twentieth Century. 1950		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-51 E & F	Diamond Jubilee of the Confederation of Canada, 1867 - 1927. Jubilé de diamant de la Confédération du Canada, soixante années de prospérité, 1867 - 1927.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-52	Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-War Period = Fluctuations économiques au Canada au cours de la période d'après-guerre. 1919 - 1936		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-53	Economic Position of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in 1923.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-55	Extent and Correspondence of Fluctuations in Economic Factors in Canada. 1940		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
11-D-56	Monthly Indexes of the Physical Volume of Business in Canada in the Post-War Period from 1919-1932: Adjusted for Seasonal Tendencies = Indices mensuels du volume physique des affaires au Canada période d'après-guerre, 1919-1932: Ajustés pour tendances saisonnnières.	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-57	Original Monthly Statistics of Chief Economic Importance Covering the Post- War Period from 1919-33 together with Illustrative Charts = Statistiques mensuelles originales de première importance économique couvrant la période d'après guerre 1919 à 1933 avec graphiques.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
11-D-58	Recent Development in the Work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. 1961	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
11-D-59	Recent Economic Tendencies in Canada, 1919 - 1934 = Tendances économiques récentes au Canada, 1919 - 1934.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

11-D-60	Twelve Years of the Economic Statistics of Canada by Months and Years, 1919 - 1930 = Douze années de statistiques économiques au Canada par mois et années, 1919 - 1930.	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
11-D-61	Wartime Activities of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. 1943?	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-001 E & F	Survey Methodology (1975 -) Techniques d'enquête. (1975 -)	SEMI- ANNUAL	This document was an unnumbered Statistics Canada publication which became a "Supplementary Document". Later it became a departmental publication or "X" number and is now a regular Statistics Canada publication. In all its forms, the periodical has published articles of interest to methodologists and statisticians. There is not as yet a comprehensive index, but OOS is producing a list of articles. Any issue or article is available by ILL. <u>Retain the complete set if space is not a major concern.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-201 * 2nd qtr. 1989	Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names = Changements de limites, de statut et de nom des municipalités. (1975 - 1986)	ANNUAL	12-201 continues 12-549 and was discontinued with the 1986 issue. The information remains available from the division in an uncatalogued publication entitled <u>Interim list of changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names.</u> Users of 12-201 may wish to contact Mr. Paré of the Geography Division (613 - 951-3903) for information about boundary changes. <u>Discard 12-201.</u>
12-202 E & F	CANSIM: Summary Reference Index. (1977 - 1980) CANSIM: Répertoire de concordance des matrices. (1977 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
12-203 E & F	CANSIM: Main Base Series Directory (1977 - 1979) CANSIM: Base principale: Répertoire des séries. (1977 - 1979)	ANNUAL	This number was replaced by an unnumbered publication. <u>Discard any numbered directory from the collection.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-204 E & F	CANSIM: Mini Base Directory (1976 - 1980) CANSIM: Mini base, répertoire des séries. (1976 - 1980)	ANNUAL	This publication appeared as a numbered publication between 1976 and 1980. <u>Discard if part of a collection.</u>
12-205	Statistics Canada Questionnaires on Microfiche = Questionnaires de Statistique Canada sur microfiche. (1975, 77, 79, 1980, 1983, 1985, 1987 -)	ANNUAL	12-205 is a collection of questionnaires on microfiches used at Statistics Canada during the reference period. <u>Retain all issues.</u>
12-205S	Index to the Inventory of Statistics Canada Questionnaires on Microfiche = Index du répertoire des questionnaires de Statistique Canada sur microfiches. (1981, 1983, 1985, 1987 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain all issues.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-501 E & F	Standard Industrial Classification (1921 -) Classification type des industries. (1921 -)	OCCAS.	As this manual describes the industry categories used in the presentation of industry statistics in the 30s and 40s and other series, its retention should match the retention of these series. Example: if publications from 31-001 to 47-211 are going to be retained for 10 years then matching dates of 12-501 should be retained. <u>If space is not a major constraint, retention of the 1960, (1963 in Fr.), 1970 and 1980 plus all future issues is suggested.</u>
12-502	Standard Commodity Classification Manual: Vol. I: The Classification = Classification type des produits: Vol. I: La classifica- tion. (1954 - 1972)	OCCAS.	Each edition required continual updating in order to remain current. The classification system has evolved to a point when 12-502, 12-515 and 12-516 are no longer valid. <u>Discard 12-502.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

12-503	Standard Geographical Classification Manual for Manufacturing Industries. 1950, 1957	OCCAS.	12-503 was published in 1950 and in 1957. Libraries need not retain 12-503 unless they plan to retain an historical collection of publication from the Manufacturing Division from the same time period.
12-504	Guide to the Industrial Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division. 1957 and 1959	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
12-505 E & F	Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division. 1956, 1957, 1959	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
12-506	Occupational Classification Manual (1911 - 1961) Classification condensée des occupations. (1911 - 1961)	OCCAS.	Issues were released with each Census between 1911 and 1961. The manual was released in 1971 as 12-535, 12-537 and 12-538 and in 1981 as 12-565. <u>Retention of the various issues of the Occupational Classification Manual should match the retention of the various census publications. Retain all issues if all census publications are being retained.</u>
12-507 E & F	Municipal Finance Reporting Manual: 1942, 1960 Manuel de déclaration des finances municipales. 1943, 1960	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-508 E & F	Physician's Pocket Reference to the International Sta- tistical Classifi- cation of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death... 1950 Aide-mémoire des médecins concernant le classement statistique international des maladies, trauma- tismes et causes de décès... 1950	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
12-509 E & F	Vital Statistics Handbook Containing International List of Causes of Death 1947 Manuel de statisti- que démographique contenant la nomenclature internationale des causes de décès. 1947	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-510	Vital Statistics Instruction Manual on Medical Certification and Rules for Mortality Classification under the International Classification of Diseases. 1962	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-511	Notes on Medical Terminology for Coders Using the International Classification of Diseases. 1957	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
12-512 E & F	Mental Statistics Handbook 1954 Manuel de statistique d'hygiène mentale. 1954	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
12-513	Tuberculosis Statistics Handbook. 1954 and 1958	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-514 E & F	Instructions and Definitions for the Annual Return of Hospitals: Parts I and II 1940, 1960, 1965, 1971 Directives et définitions pour le rapport d'activité des hôpitaux: Parties I et II. 1940, 1960, 1965, 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-514 to the retention of 83-202, 83-210, 83-211, 83-227, 83-228 and 83-233.</u>
12-515	Standard Commodity Classification Manual: Volume II: Classification Index. 1959	OCCAS.	Each edition required continual updating in order to remain current. The classification system has evolved to a point where 12-515, 12-502 and 12-516 are no longer valid. <u>Discard 12-515.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-516	Standard Commodity Classification Manual: Volume III: Alphabetical Index. 1963	OCCAS.	Each edition required continual updating in order to remain current. The classification system has evolved to a point where 12-516, 12-515 and 12-502 are no longer valid. <u>Discard</u> <u>12-516.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-517	Classification of Financial Accounts of the Motor Carriers of Freight in Canada. 1947 and 1960	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-518	Uniform Canadian Classification of Railway Employees. 1964	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
12-519 E & F	Development and Design of Survey Questionnaires (1985 -) Élaboration et conception des questionnaires d'enquête. (1985 -)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-520 E & F	Trade of Canada Commodity Classification 1975 La classifica- tion des marchandises pour le commerce du Canada. 1975	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-520 to the retention of the publications in the 65 series.</u>
12-521	Export Commodity Classification Vol. I: The Classification 1961, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-521 to the retention of the publications in the 65 series.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-522	Export Commodity Classification Vol. II: Numeric Index 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974.	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-522 to the retention of the publications in the 65 series.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-523	Export Commodity Classification Vol. III: Alphabetic Index. 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-523 to the retention of the publications in the 65 series.</u>
12-524	Import Commodity Classification. Vol. I: The Classification. 1964, 1971, 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-524 to the retention of the publications in the 65 series.</u>
12-525	Import Commodity Classification Vol. II: Numeric Index. 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-525 to the retention of the publications in the 65 series.</u>
12-526	Import Commodity Classification Vol. III: Alphabetic Index. 1964, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-526 to the retention of the publications in the 65 series.</u>
12-527 E & F	Convertability In- dex of Customs Tariff Items to the Import Commodity Classification. 1964, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971 Index de convertibilité des postes du tarif douanier à la classification des marchandises d'importations. 1966, 1967, 1970, 1971.	OCCAS.	<u>Match retention to 12-526 or discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

12-528	Manual of Account- ing for School Boards. 1966	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	---	--------	-----------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-530	CANSIM: Operational Manual for Data Entry. 1968, 1969, 1971, 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
12-531 E & F	CANSIM: User's Manual for Data Retrieval and Manipulation 1969, 1972 Manuel d'extraction et de manipulation des données. 1969, 1972	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
12-532 E & F	A Financial Information System for Municipalities. Vol. I: General Introduction 1970 Système d'informa- tion financière à l'usage des corporations municipales: Vol. I Introduction générale. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-532 to 68-204.</u>
12-533 E & F	A Financial Information System for Municipalities: Vol. II: The Classification System 1970 Système d'infor- mation financière à l'usage des corporations muni- cipales: Vol. II: Les systèmes de classification. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-533 to 68-204.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-534 E & F	A Financial Information System for Municipalities: Supplement to Vol. II: Proforma Statements 1970 Système d'information financière à l'usage des corporations municipales: Supplément au Vol. II: États simulés. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Match the retention of 12-534 to 12-533 and 68.204.</u>
12-536 E & F	Occupational Classification Manual: Census of Canada, 1971: Based on Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupation: Vol. I 1971 La classification des professions: Recensement du Canada, 1971: Inspirée de la classification et dictionnaire canadiens des professions: Vol.I. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Match retention to 1971 Census of Canada.</u>
12-537	Occupational Clas- sification Manual: Census of Canada, 1971: Based on Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations: Vol. II. 1971	OCCAS.	12-537 was revised by 12-538 <u>discard 12-537.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-538	Occupational Classification Manual: Census of Canada, 1971: Vol. II = La classification des professions: Recensement du Canada, 1971: Vol. II. 1971	OCCAS.	12-538 is a bilingual revision of the unilingual editions of 12-537. Match retention of 12-538 to that of the 1971 Census of Canada.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-540	Dictionary of the 1971 Census Terms = Dictionnaire des termes du recensement de 1971.	OCCAS.	<u>Match retention to 1971 Census of Canada.</u>
12-541 E & F	Industrial Commodity Classification Manual: Vol. I: The Classification 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980 Classification des produits industriels: Vol. I: La classifi- cation. 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the most recent issue only.</u>
12-544 E & F	Canadian Inter- national Trade Classification: Numeric Index 1973 La classification canadienne pour le commerce international: Index numérique. 1973	OCCAS.	12-544 was replaced by 65-502 in 1978. <u>Retain 12-544 if holdings of the 65 series from 1973 to 1978 are to be retained.</u>
12-545	Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Vol. I: The Classification = Classification géographique type: Vol. I: La classi- fication. 1974	OCCAS.	This version of the geographical classification manual was used between 1974 and 1976. It was replaced by 12-554. <u>Retain until holdings of Statistics Canada documents from same time period are discarded.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-546	Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Vol. II: Numeric Index = Classification géographique type: Vol. II: Index numérique. 1974	OCCAS.	This version of the geographical classification manual was used between 1974 and 1976. It was replaced in 1976 by 12-555. <u>Retain until holdings of Statistics Canada documents from same time period are discarded.</u>
12-547	Standard Geographical Classification: Vol. III: Alphabetical Index = Classification géographique type: Vol. III: Index alphabétique. 1974	OCCAS.	This version of the geographical classification manual was used between 1974 and 1976. It was replaced in 1976 by 12-556. <u>Retain until holdings of Statistics Canada documents from same time period are discarded.</u>
12-548 E & F	Models for Time Series 1974 Les modèles pour les séries temporelles. 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-549	Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names = Changements de limites, de statut et de nom des municipalités. 1963 - 1974	OCCAS.	The first issue to appear with the number 12-549 was 1974. 12-549 continues two internal documents which date to 1961. The more important of the two is entitled "List of Changes in Municipal Boundaries = Liste des modifications des bornes municipales". These are now labelled and filed with 12-549 and considered as the first issue. 12-549 was continued by 12-201 with the 1975 issue. <u>Discard 12-549.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-550 E & F	<p>Canadian Inter- national Trade Classification Commodity Index: Supplement 1973</p> <p>La classification canadienne, pour le commerce inter- national index des marchandises: Supplément. 1973</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Match retention of 12-550 to that of 12-544 and 12-545.</u>
12-551 E & F	<p>Canadian Inter- national Trade Classification Commodity Index: Supplement 1973</p> <p>La classification canadienne, pour le commerce inter- national index des marchandises: Supplément. 1973</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Match retention of this publication to that of 12-544 and 12-545.</u>
12-552	<p>Standard Geograph- ical Classification Manual, Vol. IV = Classification géographique type: Vol. IV. 1974</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain 12-552 until holdings of Statistics Canada documents from the same time period are being discarded.</u>
12-553	<p>Cansim's Interactive System User's Manual</p> <p>Cansim, système interaction, manuel de l'utilisateur.</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain most recent issue only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-554	Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Vol. I = Classification géographique type: Vol. I. 1976	OCCAS.	This was the geographic classification used in the 1976 Census of Canada. <u>Retain.</u>
12-555	Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Vol. II = Classification géographique type: Vol. II. 1976	OCCAS.	This was the geographic classification used in the 1976 Census of Canada. <u>Retain.</u>
12-556	Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Vol. III = Classification géographique type: Vol. III. 1976	OCCAS.	This was the geographic classification used in the 1976 Census of Canada. <u>Retain.</u>
12-558	Guide to Urban Data = Guide de données urbaines. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-560	Social Concepts Directory: A Guide Towards Standardization in Statistical Surveys = Répertoire des concepts sociaux: Un guide de normes pour enquêtes statistiques. 1980	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-564 E & F	X-11-ARIMA Seasonal Adjustment Method 1980 La méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1980	OCCAS.	As the X-11-ARIMA method is still in use at Statistics Canada, 12-564 is the standard reference manual. <u>Retain.</u>
12-565 E & F	Standard Occupational Classification (1980 -) Classification type des professions. (1980 -)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain at least until an updated version is released either with the same number or as a new number.</u> Retention after a new release should depend on the retention policy of the individual census series, labour publications (the 70-series),etc.
12-566	Guide to Sub-Provincial Data (Excluding Census Data) = Guide de données infra- provinciales (Données du recensement non-incluses). 1979	OCCAS.	The information is now dated. Other more current sources exist. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

12-567

Standard
Geographical
Classification
Volume I: The
Classification =
Classification
géographique type:
Volume I: La
classification.
1981

OCCAS.

As many previous editions of this manual exist, it is important to note which revision is being referred to when using data. 12-567 split and is continued in 1986 by 12-571, 12-572 and 12-573. Retention of 12-567 should be based on the retention of Census publications and other series using the SG Classification.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-568	Ibid. Vol: II.	OCCAS.	12-568 is updated by continued updates. 12-568 is continued in 1986 as supplementary tables which are available as special tabulations only. See the preface to 12-571 for more information. See suggested retention for 12-567.
12-569 E & F	CANSIM: Mini Base Series Directory (1983 -) CANSIM: Mini base répertoire des séries. (1983 -)	OCCAS.	<u>Edition with filed updates should be retained.</u>
12-570 E & F	Canadian Standard Industrial Classification for Companies and Enterprises 1980 Classification canadienne type des industries pour compagnies et entreprises. 1980	OCCAS.	<u>Retention policy should match that of 12-501, SIC manual.</u>
12-571	Standard Geographi- cal Classification: Vol. I: The Classi- fication = Classi- fication géo- graphique type: Vol. I: La classification. 1986	OCCAS.	12-571 (Vol.1) of the SGC. Continues 12-554. <u>Retain.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-572	Standard Geographical Classification: Vol. II: The Reference Maps = Classification géographique type: Vol. II: Les cartes de référence. 1986	OCCAS.	12-572 replaces 12-567 vol. IA. <u>Retain.</u>
12-573	Standard Geographical Classification: Vol. III: Changes 1981-1986 = Classification géographique type: Vol. III: Changements 1981-1986.	OCCAS.	12-578 summarizes all boundary and coding changes occurring between 1981 and 1986. This allows all copies of 12-201 previous to 1986 to be discarded. <u>Retain 12-573.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-578 E & F	<p>Canadian Export Classification (Based on the Harmonized System) 1987</p> <p>La nomenclature canadienne des exportations (d'après le Système harmonisé). 1987</p>	OCCAS.	<p>In January 1988, Statistics Canada began publishing trade data using the Harmonized System of Classification. Previously, access was provided to export/import data by 65-502. 12-578 provides the means of classifying exports only. Although the first five digits remain the same for imports, a separate index (12-579) exists. <u>Retain 12-578 indefinitely.</u></p>
12-579 E & F	<p>Canadian Export-Import Alphabetical Index (based on the Harmonized System) 1987</p> <p>Liste alphabétique des exportations- importations canadienne (d'après le Système harmonisé) 1987</p>	OCCAS.	<p>12-579 is an alphabetical index to exports and imports under the Harmonized System of Classification. Previously, access was provided by 65-502 the CITC manual. <u>Retain 12-579 indefinitely.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-601	Word Division in French: A Working Manual to Assist in the Preparation of Written Copy in the French Language = La division des mots en français: Guide servant à la rédaction des manuscrits en français. 1978	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely as it is a useful reference volume for the preparation of texts.</u>
12-602 E & F	Survey Sampling: A Non-Mathematical Guide 1983 L'échantillonnage: Un guide non mathématique. 1983		<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-D-50	Alphabetical Index to Occupations: Sixth Census. 1921		<u>Retain as desired.</u> If the 1921 Census is being retained then 12-D-50 should also be retained.
12-D-51	Canadian Classification of Railway Employees and their Compensation. 1926, 1956		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-D-52	Dominion Bureau of Statistics: History, Function, Organizations. 1952		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-D-53	Handbook of Introductions to Crop Correspondents and Summary of Annual Agricultural Statistics. 1919, 1925, 1927, 1931		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-D-54	Handbook of Death Registration and Certification Containing Inter- national List of Causes of Death. 1936		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-D-55	Handbook on the Classification and Definition of Mental Disorders for Use by Hospi- tals for Mental Diseases. 1939		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-D-57	Instructions for Setting up of Statistical Tables. circa 1935		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-D-58	Introduction to Standard Industrial Classification. circa 1952		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-D-59	Inventory Account- ing Methods of Canadian Manufacturers. 1949		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
12-D-60	Manual for Principals and Teachers to Assist in Completing Statements of School Statistics Other than Financial. 1945		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-D-61 E & F	Manual for School- Secretary- Treasurers to Assist in Completing Financial Statements 1944 Manuel à l'usage des secrétaires des commissions scolaires pour aider à la préparation de leurs états financiers. 1948	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
12-D-62	Manual of the International List of Causes of Death. 1933	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

12-D-63 E & F	Municipal Account- ing Terminology 1942		
------------------	---	--	--

Retain as desired.

Terminologie de
comptabilité
municipale.
1943

12-D-64	Vital Statistics Instruction Manual for Canada = Manuel d'instructions sur les statistiques vitales pour le Canada.		
---------	--	--	--

Retain as desired.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-001	National Income and Expenditure Accounts: System of National Accounts = Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses: Système de comptabilité nationale. (1953 -)	QUART.	13-001 presents National Income and Expenditure accounts on a quarterly basis for approximately 6 years at a time. The most recent issue contains the most recent revisions. The data will eventually be revised and cumulated in annual terms and published in 13-201 under same title. <u>As these data are revised and published in 13-201, years covered can be discarded from the 13-201 series. Historical data in quarterly format for 1926 - 1974 appear in 13-533. Retention of 13-001 should be decided on the basis of need. If quarterly data is used and needed regularly, sufficient issues should be retained to cover the period of time from the historical cumulation of 1947 - 1974 (published in 13-533). If however, annual data is sufficient, the collection of 13-001 can be discarded as cumulated releases of 13-201 are published. If need is limited or in special instances, the complete series of 13-001 remains available for ILL from the Statistics Canada Library.</u>
13-002P E & F * 2nd qtr. 1989	Financial Flow Accounts: Financial Activity in Canada. Prelim- inary Data. (1971 - 2nd qtr. 1988) Comptes des flux financiers: Activité financière au Canada. Données préliminaires. (1971 - 2e trim. 1988)	QUART.	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-002 * 2nd qtr. 1989	Financial Flow Accounts: System of National Accounts = Comptes des flux financiers: Système de comptabilité nationale. (4th quarter 1968 - 4th qtr. 1987)	QUART.	13-002 and the preliminary 13-002P were replaced by 13-014 following the release of the second quarter 1988 of the preliminary. <u>Discard 13-002 and 13-002P.</u>
13-003	Science Statistics: Service Bulletin = Statistique des sciences: Bulletin de service. (1977 - 1983)	MONTHLY	Continued by 88-001 (same title). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-004 E & F	Current Economic Analysis (1981 - 1985) La conjoncture économique. (1981 - 1985)	MONTHLY	With the Feb. 1985 issue, 13-004 split into 13-005, 13-006 and 13-007. The presentation of data between the new products and 13-004 differs. <u>Discard 13-004.</u>
13-005 E & F	Current Economics Indicators (1985 - 1987) Les indicateurs conjoncturels. (1985 - 1987)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

13-006	Quarterly Economic Summary = Aperçu économique trimestriel. (1985 - 1987)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	---	--------	-----------------

13-007 E & F	Quarterly Economic Summary: Statistical Supplement. (1985 - 1987) Aperçu économique trimestriel: Supplément statistique. (1985 - 1987)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>
-----------------	--	--------	-----------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-201	System of National Accounts: National Income and Expendi- ture Accounts = Système de comp- tabilité nationale: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses. (1938/44 -)	ANNUAL	Each subsequent issue revises the data over an extended time series. <u>Retain the most current issue only.</u>
13-202 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences = Activités de l'administration fédérale en sciences naturelles. (1967/68 - 1977)	ANNUAL	13-202 merged with 13-203, 13-205, 13-209, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212 in 1977. <u>Retain 13-202 as desired.</u>
13-203	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses au titre de la recherche et du développement industriels au Canada. (1969 - 1974/76)	ANNUAL	13-203 merged with 13-202, 13-205, 13-209, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212 in 1977. <u>Retain 13-203 as desired.</u>
13-204	Income Estimates for Counties and Census Divisions = Estimations du revenu pour les comtés et les divisions de recensement. (1966/69 -)	ANNUAL	13-204 was only issued once and covered the period 1966/69. It was continued by 13-276. <u>Discard 13-204.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-205	Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences = Activités de l'administration fédérale en sciences humaines. (1971/73 - 1975/77)	ANNUAL	13-205 continues 13-545. 13-205 merged with 13-202, 13-203, 13-207, 13-209, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212 in 1977. <u>Retain 13-205 as desired.</u>
13-206	Income Distributions by Size in Canada: Preliminary Estimates = Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu: Premières estimations. (1971 - 1985)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
* 2nd qtr. 1989			
13-207	Income Distributions by Size in Canada = Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu. (1971 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>
13-208	Family Incomes: Census Families = Revenus des familles: Familles de recensement. (1971 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-209	Expenditures of Provincial Non- Profit Industrial Research Institutes = Dépenses des insti- tuts de recherche industrielle provinciaux sans but lucratif. (1972 - 1975)	ANNUAL	13-209 merged with 13-202, 13-203, 13-205, 13-207, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212. <u>Retain 13-209 as desired.</u>
13-210	Income After Tax: Distributions by Size in Canada = Revenu après impôt: Répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada. (1971 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>
13-211	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks = Flux et stocks de capital fixe. (1926/73 -)	ANNUAL	13-568 presents revised data from 1936-1983 allowing the discard of all issues of 13-211 previous to 1983. <u>Copies of 13-211 subsequent to 1983 should be retained until updated with another occasional.</u>
13-212	Annual Review of Science Statistics = Revue annuelle de la statistique des sciences. (1977 - 1982)	ANNUAL	13-212 was formed by a merger of 13-202, 13-203, 13-205, 13-207, 13-403 and 13-404 and in turn is continued by 88-201. <u>Retain 13-212 as desired.</u>
13-213	System of National Accounts: Provin- cial Economic Accounts: Experi- mental Data = Système de compa- bilité nationale: Comptes économiques provinciaux: Données au stade expérimental. (1961/76 -)	ANNUAL	The most recent edition contains revisions which cover 1969 - 1984. Earlier material is available in revised form on CANSIM. <u>Libraries need retain most recent issue only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-214	The National Balance Sheet Accounts = Les comptes du bilan national. (1961/84 -)	ANNUAL	13-214 presents revised historical data which has formerly appeared in 13-002. Subsequent issues may well provide overlapping coverage in terms of time spans thereby superseding earlier issues. Retention policies reflect the coverage provided by individual issues. <u>Presently retaining current issues only would provide 24 years of revised data.</u>
13-216	Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas = Estimations du revenu dans les secteurs infraprovinciaux. (1983 -)	ANNUAL	13-216 continues 13-576 (1976 - 1982). <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Use 13-576 for data previous 1982.
13-217	Earnings of Men and Women = Gains des hommes et des femmes. (1984 -)	ANNUAL	13-217 continues 13-577 (1967 - 1982). <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Use 13-577 for data previous 1982.
13-218	Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics = Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques. (1986 -)	ANNUAL	13-218 continues 13-567 (1976 - 1980). <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u> Use 13-567 for data previous 1986.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-213S * 1st qtr. 1989	Provincial Economic Accounts; Historical issue 1961 - 1986 = Comptes économiques provinciaux, édition historique 1961 - 1986.	SPECIAL ISSUE	13-213S replaces and revises all previous issues of 13-213. <u>Retain 13-213S (1961 - 1986).</u>
13-214	The National Balance Sheet Accounts = Les comptes du bilan national. (1961/84 -)	ANNUAL	13-214 presents revised historical data which has formerly appeared in 13-002. Subsequent issues may well provide overlapping coverage in terms of time spans thereby superseding earlier issues. Retention policies should reflect the coverage provided by individual issues. <u>Presently retaining current issues only would provide 24 years of revised data.</u>
13-216	Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas = Estimations du revenu dans les secteurs infraprovinciaux. (1983 -)	ANNUAL	13-216 continues 13-576 (1976 - 1982). <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Use 13-576 for data previous to 1982.
13-217	Earnings of Men and Women = Gains des hommes et des femmes. (1984 -)	ANNUAL	13-217 continues 13-577 (1967 - 1982). <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Use 13-577 for data previous to 1982.
13-218	Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics = Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques. (1986 -)	ANNUAL	13-218 continues 13-567 (1976 - 1985). <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u> Use 13-567 for data previous to 1986.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-209	Expenditures of Provincial Non- Profit Industrial Research Institutes = Dépenses des insti- tuts de recherche industrielle provinciaux sans but lucratif. (1972 - 1975)	ANNUAL	13-209 merged with 13-202, 13-203, 13-205, 13-207, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212. <u>Retain 13-209 as desired.</u>
13-210	Income After Tax: Distributions by Size in Canada = Revenu après impôt: Répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada. (1971 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>
13-211	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks = Flux et stocks de capital fixe. (1926/73 -)	ANNUAL	13-568 presents revised data from 1936-1983 allowing the discard of all issues of 13-211 previous to 1983. <u>Copies of 13-211 subsequent to 1983 should be retained until updated with another occasional.</u>
13-212	Annual Review of Science Statistics = Revue annuelle de la statistique des sciences. (1977 - 1982)	ANNUAL	13-212 was formed by a merger of 13-202, 13-203, 13-205, 13-207, 13-403 and 13-404 and in turn is continued by 88-201. <u>Retain 13-212 as desired.</u>
13-213 & 13-213P *2nd qtr. 1989	Provincial Economic Accounts; Annual estimates = Comptes nationaux économiques provinciaux; estimations annuelles. (1961/76 -)	ANNUAL	The most recent issue revises all previous issues of 13-213 and covers 1976 - 87. In addition, the historical supplement, 13-213S revises data back to 1961. 13-213 will be revised by a preliminary 13-213P which can be discarded when the regular annual is released. <u>Libraries can therefore provide data from 1961 by retaining 13-213S, the 1976/87 issue and future annual issues.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-401	Federal Government Expenditures on Scientific Activities = Dépenses de l'administration fédérale en activités scientifiques. (1960/61 - 1966/67)	BIENN.	13-401 was continued by 13-202 (1967/68 - 1977). <u>Retain 13-401 as desired.</u>
13-403	Research and Development Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses au titre de la recherche et du développement au Canada. (1963/71 - 1963/73)	BIENN.	13-403 merged to become 13-212. <u>Retain 13-403 as desired.</u>
13-404	Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Private Non-Profit Organizations = Dépenses des organismes privés sans but lucratif au titre de l'activité scientifique. 1973	BIENN.	13-404 continues 13-526 and merged to become 13-212. <u>Retain 13-404 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-501	National Accounts: Income and Expenditure: By Quarters: 1947 - 1952.	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
13-502 E & F	National Accounts: Income and Expenditure (1919/38 - 1926/56) Comptes nationaux: Revenus et dépenses. (1919/38 - 1926/56)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
13-503	Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size. 1951	OCCAS.	13-503 is continued by 13-504 (1954). <u>Retain 13-503 as desired.</u>
13-504	Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size. 1954	OCCAS.	13-504 is continued by 13-512 (1957). <u>Retain 13-504 as desired.</u>
13-505	Energy Consumption in the Manufacturing and Mining Industries of Canada: Selected Years: 1926 - 1953.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-506	Energy Sources in Canada: Commodity Accounts for 1948 and 1952.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-507	Energy Sources in Canada: Commodity Statements for 1926, 1929, 1933 and 1939.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-508	Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-Farm Families in Canada. 1955	OCCAS.	13-508 is continued in order by 13-514 (1958), 13-525 (1963), 13-547 (1969) and 13-572 (1977). <u>Retain 13-508 as desired.</u>
13-509	Industrial Research Development Expenditures in Canada. 1955, 1957	OCCAS.	13-509 is continued by 13-516. <u>Retain 13-509 as desired.</u>
13-510	The Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services: Canada. 1949	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-511	National Accounts: Income and Expenditure: By Quarters: 1947 - 1957.	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
13-512 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size. 1957	OCCAS.	13-512 continues 13-504 (1954) and is continued in order by 13-517 (1959), 13-521 (1961), 13-528 (1965), 13-534 (1967), 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 -). <u>Retain 13-512 as desired.</u>
13-513	Supplement to the Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services: Canada: 1949. 1960	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
13-514	Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-Farm Families in Canada. 1958	OCCAS.	13-514 continues 13-508 (1955) and is continued in order by 13-525 (1963), 13-547 (1969) and 13-572 (1977). <u>Retain 13-514 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-515	Federal Government Expenditures on Scientific Activities. 1938/46, 1947, 1958/59	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-516	Industrial Research- Development Expen- ditures in Canada. 1959	OCCAS.	13-516 continues 13-509 and is continued by 13-520. <u>Retain 13-516 as desired.</u>
13-517	Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes by Size. 1959	OCCAS.	13-517 continues in order 13-512 (1957), 13-504 (1954) and 13-503 (1951). 13-517 is continued in order by 13-521 (1961), 13-528 (1965), 13-534 (1967), 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 -). <u>Retain 13-517 as desired.</u>
13-518 E & F	Selected Articles on D.B.S. Statis- tical Activities 1962 Choix d'articles sur l'activité statistique du B.F.S. 1962	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
13-519	National Accounts: Income and Expendi- ture: By Quarter: 1947 - 1961.	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
13-520	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada. 1961	OCCAS.	13-520 continues 13-516 and is continued by 13-524. <u>Retain 13-520 as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

13-521	Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size. 1961	OCCAS.	13-521 continues in order, 13-517 (1959), 13-512 (1957), 13-504 (1954) and 13-503 (1951) and is continued in order by 13-528 (1965), 13-534 (1967), 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 -). <u>Retain 13-521 as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-522	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks : Manu- facturing: Canada: 1926 - 1960: Methodology. 1926/60	OCCAS.	13-522 merged with 13-523 and 13-543 to form 13-211 (1926/73). <u>Retain</u> <u>13-522 as desired.</u>
13-523	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks: Manufacturing: Canada: 1926 - 1960: Statistical Supplement.	OCCAS.	13-523 merged with 13-522 and 13-543 to form 13-211 (1926/73). <u>Retain</u> <u>13-523 as desired.</u>
13-524	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada. 1963	OCCAS.	13-524 continues 13-520 and is continued by 13-527. <u>Retain 13-524</u> <u>as desired.</u>
13-525	Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-Farm Families in Canada. 1963	OCCAS.	13-525 continues in order 13-514 (1958) and 13-508 (1955). 13-525 is continued in order by 13-547 (1969) and 13-572 (1977). <u>Retain</u> <u>13-525 as desired.</u>
13-526	Expenditures on Scientific Activi- ties by Non-Profit Organizations = Dépenses des organismes sans but lucratif au titre de l'activité scientifique. 1965	OCCAS.	13-526 is continued by 13-404 (1973). <u>Retain 13-526 as desired.</u>
13-527	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses au titre de la re- cherche et du développement industriels au Canada. 1965	OCCAS.	13-527 continues 13-524 and is continued by 13-532. <u>Retain 13-527</u> <u>as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-528	Income Distribution by Size in Canada. 1965	OCCAS.	13-528 continues in order 13-521 (1961), 13-517 (1959), 13-512 (1957), 13-504 (1954) and 13-503 (1951). 13-528 is continued in order by 13-534 (1967), 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 -). <u>Retain 13-528 as desired.</u>
13-529 E & F	Income Distributions: Incomes of Non-Farm Families and Individuals in Canada: Selected Years: 1951 - 1965 Répartition du revenu: Revenu des familles et des particuliers non agricoles au Canada: Certaines années: 1951 - 1965.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-530	Financial Flow Accounts: 1962-67: System of National Accounts: A Preliminary Report. 1962 - 1967	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
13-531 * 2nd qtr. 1989	National Income and Expenditure Accounts: Vol. I: The Annual Estimates = Les comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses: Vol. I: Les estimations annuelles: 1926/74, 1926/86	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1926/86 issue only as it revises and replaces the previous issue.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-532	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses au titre de la recherche et du développement industriels au Canada. 1967	OCCAS.	13-532 continues 13-527 and is continued by 13-203 (1969). <u>Retain 13-532 as desired.</u>
13-533	National Income and Expenditure	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1947/86 issue until it is revised, replaced or updated or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u> The 1947/86 issue completely revises and replaces the previous issue.
* 3rd qtr. 1989	Accounts: Vol. 2: The Quarterly Estimates = Les comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses: Vol. 2: Les estimations trimestrielles: 1947/1974, 1947/86		
13-534 E & F	Income Distri- butions by Size in Canada 1967 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu. 1967	OCCAS.	13-534 continues in order 13-528 (1965), 13-521 (1961), 13-517 (1959), 13-512 (1957), 13-504 (1954) and 13-503 (1951). 13-534 is continued by 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 -) <u>Retain 13-534 as desired.</u>
13-535	Earnings and Work Experience of the 1967 Labour Force. 1967	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-536	Statistics on Low Income in Canada. 1967	OCCAS.	13-536 is continued by 13-553 (1969). <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-537	Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families. 1967	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-538	Family Incomes: Census Families. 1967	OCCAS.	13-538 is continued in order by 13-546 (1969) and 13-208 (1971 -). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-539	Comparative Income Distributions: 1965 and 1967.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-540	Household Facili- ties by Income and Other Characteristics. 1968	OCCAS.	13-540 is continued by 13-560. <u>Retain 13-540 as desired.</u>
13-541	Socio-Economic Characteristics of the Population: Age 14 to 24. 1967	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-542	Income Distribu- tions by Size in Canada: Preliminary Estimates. 1969	OCCAS.	13-542 is continued by 13-206 (1971 -). <u>Retain 13-542 as desired.</u>
13-543	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks: Manu- facturing: Canada 1926 - 1969 = Flux et stocks de capi- tal fixe: Indus- tries manufacturiè- res: Canada: 1926 - 1969.	OCCAS.	13-543 merged with 13-522 and 13-523 to form 13-211 (1926 -1973 in one volume). 13-211 supercedes 13-543. <u>Discard 13-543.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-544	Income Distributions by Size in Canada = Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu. 1969	OCCAS.	13-544 continues 13-534 (1967) and is continued by the annual 13-207 (1971 -). <u>Retain 13-544 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-545	Federal Government Expenditures on the Human Sciences = Dépenses de l'administration fédérale en sciences humaines. 1969 - 1970	OCCAS.	13-545 is continued by 13-205. <u>Retain 13-545 as desired.</u>
13-546	Family Incomes: Census Families = Revenus des familles: Familles de recensement. 1969	OCCAS.	13-546 continues 13-538 (1967) and is continued by 13-208 (1971 -). <u>Retain 13-546 as desired.</u>
13-547	Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada = Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada. 1969	OCCAS.	13-547 continues in order 13-525 (1963), 13-514 (1958) and 13-508 (1955). 13-547 is continued by 13-572 (1977). <u>Retain 13-547 as desired.</u>
13-548	See 13-588 # 2		
13-549 E & F * 3rd qtr. 1989	National Income and Expenditure Accounts: Vol. 3: A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Defini- tions - Concepts - Sources - Methods) 1975 Les comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses: Vol. 3: Guide des comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (Défini- tions, concepts, sources, méthodes). 1975	OCCAS.	13-549 is still the current guide to concepts, definitions, sources and methods used in the National Accounts. <u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-550	Survey of Consumer Finances: Vol. I: Selected Reports = Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs: Vol. I: Certains comptes rendus. 1970	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-551	Survey of Consumer Finances: Vol. II: Selected Reports = Enquête sur les finances des con- sommateurs: Vol. II: Certains comptes rendus. 1970	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-552	Incomes of Un- employed Indivi- duals and Their Families = Revenus des chômeurs et de leur famille. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-553	Statistics on Low Income in Canada = Faibles revenus au Canada. 1969	OCCAS.	13-553 continues 13-536 (1967) and was absorbed by 13-207 (1971-). <u>Retain 13-553 as desired.</u>
13-554	Earnings and Work Experience of the 1971 Labour Force = Gains et travail de la population active de 1971. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-555	Selected Statistics on Technological Innovation in Industry = Certaines statisti- ques sur l'innova- tion technologique dans l'industrie. 1975	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-556 E & F	Economic Returns to Education In Canada 1974 La rentabilité économique de l'éducation au Canada. 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-557	Earnings and Work Histories of the 1972 Canadian Labour Force = Gains et antécédents professionnels de la population active au Canada en 1972.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-558	A Review of Recent Proposals for Modifying and Extending the Measure of GNP = Examen de quelques propositions récentes visant à modifier et à étendre la mesure du PNB. 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-559	Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustrations = Inégalité des revenus: Méthodologie statistique et exemples canadiens. 1976	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-560	Household Facilities by Incomes and Other Characteristics = Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques. 1972	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-561	Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits: Canada = Incidence de la répartition des avantages découlant des services de santé et d'éducation: Canada. 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-562	System of National Accounts: Financial Flow Accounts: Vol. 1: Quarterly Flows: 1962-1975 = Système de comptabilité nationale: Comptes des flux financiers: Vol. 1: Flux trimestriels: 1962-1975.	OCCAS.	Continues 13-530 and is continued by 13-214, which revises the time series. See the preface page III of 13-214. <u>Discard 13-562.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

13-563	System of National Accounts: Financial Flow Accounts: Annual Flows and Year-End Assets and Liabilities: 1961 - 1979 = Système de comptabilité nationale: Comptes de flux financiers: Flux annuels et encours de l'actif et du passif financiers à la fin de l'année: 1961 - 1979.	OCCAS.	The data presented here has been revised and republished in 13-214 The National Balance Sheet. See preface page III of 13-214. <u>Discard.</u>
13-564 E & F	A Compendium of Methods of Error Evaluation in Census and Surveys. 1978 Répertoire de méthodes d'évaluation des erreurs dans les recensements et les enquêtes. 1978	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-565	Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics = L'équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques. 1974	OCCAS.	Continues 13-560 and is continued by 13-567. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-566	Estimating the Value of Household Work in Canada = L'estimation de la valeur du travail ménager au Canada. 1971	OCCAS.	13-566 was updated by an article which appeared in the Canadian Statistical Review, March 1985, entitled "The value of Household Work in Canada, 1981" by J.L. Sevinamer. This article is included in 11-207 as H-152. <u>Retain 13-566 as desired and use H-152 as an update.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-567	Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics = Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques. (1976 - 1985)	OCCAS.	13-567 is continued by 13-218 (1986 -). <u>Retain 13-567 from 1977 to 1985 and reduce holdings one year at a time as coverage is extended by 13-218.</u>
13-568	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks = Flux et stocks de capital fixe. (1926-1978, 1936-1983)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain only the most recent revision which currently is the issue covering 1936-83.</u>
13-570	The Distribution of Income and Wealth in Canada = La répartition du revenu et de la richesse au Canada. 1977	OCCAS.	This publication is based on the 5th Survey of Consumer Finances carried out in 1977. Accordingly, it has been superceded by 13-580 which was based on the 1984 survey. <u>In most cases, retention of only 13-580 would be sufficient but libraries may wish to retain 13-570 for comparison of questionnaires, methodology etc.</u>
13-571	Subprovincial Changes in the Labour Force by Industry, 1961-1971 = Variation de la population active par région infraprovinciale et branche d'activité, 1961-1971.	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u> -
13-572	Income, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada = Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada. 1977	OCCAS.	13-572 is based on the 5th Survey of Consumer Finances. Accordingly, it is superceded by 13-580 which is based as the 6th Survey of Consumer Finances conducted in 1984. <u>In most cases retention of 13-580 would be sufficient but libraries may wish to retain 13-572 for comparison of questionnaire, methodology, etc.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-573	Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada = L'emploi dans les entreprises sous contrôle national et étranger. 1975	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-574	Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada: A Provincial Analysis = L'emploi dans les entreprises sous contrôle national et étranger: Une analyse par province. 1975	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-575	Expenditure Patterns and Income Adequacy for the Elderly = Dépenses et suffisance du revenu des personnes âgées. 1969/76	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-576	Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas = Estimations du revenu dans les secteurs infraprovinciaux. (1976 - 1982)	OCCAS.	13-576 is continued by 13-216 (1983 -). <u>Retain 1977 - 1982 and reduce holdings one year at a time as future issues of 13-216 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-577	Earnings of Men and Women: Selected Years = Gains des hommes et des femmes: Certaines années. (1967/79 - 1981/82)	OCCAS.	13-577 was continued by 13-217. <u>Retain both issues until ten years of coverage is available in 13-217.</u>
13-578	Wealth of Families with Working Wives = Richesse des familles dont l'épouse travaille. 1977	OCCAS.	Based on the 1977 (5th) Survey of Consumer Finances (see 13-572 and 13-570). <u>Retain as desired.</u> Retention should match that of 13-570 and 13-572.
13-579	1981 Census of Canada: Population: Historical Tables for Census Educa- tion Data, 1971, 1976 and 1981 = Recensement du Canada de 1981: Population: Tableaux chrono- logiques de données sur l'éducation, recensements de 1971, 1976 et 1981	OCCAS.	This special 1981 Census bulletin should have been released in number sequence with 1981 Census publica- tions. <u>Retention should match that of 1981 Census documents.</u>
13-579S	Supplement to: "Historical Tables for Census Educa- tion Data 1971, 1976 and 1981" = Supplément aux "Tableaux chrono- logiques des données sur l'éducation, recensements de 1971, 1976 et 1981".	OCCAS.	This special 1981 Census bulletin should have been released in number sequence with 1981 Census publica- tions. <u>Retention should match that of 1981 Census documents.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

13-580	The Distribution of Wealth in Canada = La répartition de la richesse au Canada. 1984	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced or revised.</u>
--------	---	--------	--

13-581 E & F	Charting Canadian Incomes 1951 - 1981 Coup d'oeil sur les revenus des Canadiens. 1951 - 1981	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced or revised.</u>
-----------------	--	--------	--

13-584	Characteristics of High Income Families = Caractéristiques des familles à revenu élevé. 1980	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced or revised.</u>
--------	--	--------	--

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-588 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Income Analytic Reports = Rapports analytiques sur le revenu. # 1 Changes in the Distribution of Wealth in Canada, 1970 - 1984 = Évolution de la répartition de la richesse au Canada, 1970 - 1984. # 2 Pensions and Income of the Elderly in Canada, 1971 - 1985 = Pensions et revenus des personnes âgées au Canada, 1971 - 1985. # 3 The Characteristics of Dual-earner Families = Les caractéristiques des familles comptant deux soutiens.	IRREG.	The first issue of this analytic report series was issued in June 1987. Each issue has a distinct author and title. For the purpose of ordering and internal inventory control at Statistics Canada, number two of this series was assigned Statistics Canada number 13-548. Number three was assigned number 13-601 and number four was assigned 13-602. Libraries and institutions maintaining collections of Statistics Canada publications should label and shelve these documents as 13-588 nos. 1-4. (See the note under the corporate logo on the title page of each.) Treat the four publications as a set when establishing a retention policy. <u>Retain until replaced, revised or until the data is more than 10 years out of date.</u>
13-589 E & F * 4th qtr. 1989	A Users Guide to the Canadian System of National Accounts. Guide de l'utilisateur pour le Système de Comptabilité Nationale du Canada.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, revised or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

13-X- 201	Standard Industrial R & D Tables: 1963-83 = Tableaux types de la R-D industrielle: 1963-83.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-D-20	National Accounts: Income and Expenditure: Preliminary. (1947 - 1952)		<u>Discard.</u>
13-D-50	Advance Report on the National Income of Canada: 1919 - 1938.		<u>Discard.</u>
13-D-52	Government Transactions Related to the National Accounts: 1926-1951: Supple- ment no. 1 to the National Accounts. 1926/51	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
13-D-54	Maritime Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada: A Statistical Study of their Social and Economic Condition. (1927 -1948)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-55	Memorandum on the Organization and Work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics: With Special Reference to Future Development. 1921	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-56	The National Income of Canada. 1934	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-D-57	National Income: Scope of Enquiry and Method of Approval. 1939	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-58	Net National Income at Factor Cost and Gross National Expenditure at Market Prices in Canada: Tentative Statement. 1945	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-59	The Prairie Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada: A Statistical Study of their Social and Economic Condition in the Twentieth Century. 1934 plus a 1936 Supplement	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-60	Province of Newfoundland: Statistical Background. 1949	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-61	Statistical Survey of the Year 1924 in Canada.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-62	Statistics of the Economic Regions of Ontario and Quebec: A Progress Report for Restricted Circulation. 1956	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
13-D-63 E & F	Survey of Incomes in the Legal Profession in Canada: 1946, 1947 and 1948. Relevé du revenu des avocats et des notaires au Canada: 1946, 1947 et 1948.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-64	Survey of Incomes in the Medical Profession in Canada in 1939, 1944, 1945 and 1946 = Relevé des revenus dans la profession médicale au Canada en 1939, 1944, 1945 et 1946.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-65	Survey of Incomes in the Profession of Dentistry in Canada: 1941 to 1944 = Relevé des revenus dans la profession dentaire au Canada: 1941 à 1944.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-66	Survey of Scientific and Industrial Laboratories in Canada. 1941	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
13-D-67	Estimated National Income of Canada in the Calendar Year 1942 and in the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1943...	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

13-D-71 E & F	Newfoundland: An Introduction to Canada's Newest Province 1950 Terre-Neuve: Nouvelle province canadienne. 1950	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
------------------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

13-601	See 13-588 #3.		
--------	----------------	--	--

* 4th
qtr.
1989

13-602	See 13-588 #4.		
--------	----------------	--	--

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
14-201	Aggregate Productivity Measures = Mesures globales de productivité. (1946/65 -)	ANNUAL	14-201 continues 14-501. <u>Retain the current issue only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
14-501	Indexes of Output per Person Employed and Per Man-Hour in Canada, Commercial Industries. 1946-64, 1949-62, 1947-63	OCCAS.	Continued by 14-201 which provides coverage from 1947 in the 1984 issue. <u>Discard 14-501.</u>
14-502	Productivity Trends in Industry 1947-61: Report No. 1: Indexes of Output per Person Employed and per Man-Hour: 1947-61: Synthetic Textile Mills, Breweries, Pulp and Paper Mills.	OCCAS.	14-502 was the first in a series which detailed productivity trends in industry. Others in the series are 14-503, 14-504, 14-505 and 14-506. 14-502 contains the concepts, sources and methods for the complete series. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
14-503	Productivity Trends in Industry: Report No. 2: Indexes of Output per Person Employed and per Man-hour: 1957-68: Iron and Steel Mills.	OCCAS.	See notes to 14-502. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

14-504	Productivity Trends in Industry: Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour: Petroleum Refineries: 1959-69 = Tendances de la productivité dans l'industrie: Indices de la production par personne occupée et par heure-homme: Raffineries de pétrole: 1959-69.	OCCAS.	See notes for 15-502. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
14-505	Productivity Trends in Industry: Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour: Cement Manufactu- rers: 1959-69 = Tendances de la productivité dans l'industrie: Indices de la production par personne occupée et par heure-homme: Manufacturiers de ciment: 1959-69.	OCCAS.	See notes for 15-502. <u>Retain 14-50 as desired.</u>
14-506	Productivity Trends in Industry: Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour: Sugar Refineries: 1959-69 = Tendance de la productivité dans l'industrie: Indices de la production par personne occupée et par heure-homme: Raffineries de sucre: 1959-69.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain 14-506 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
15-001	Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut par industrie. (1987 -)	MONTHLY	15-001 continues 61-005. <u>Retain June 1987 - until coverage is provided in 15-512.</u> As coverage is extended in 15-512, issues of 15-001 can be discarded.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
15-201 E & F	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy. (1971/76 -) La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne. (1971/76 -)	ANNUAL	The data from 15-201 have been revised to 1981 and published in 15-510. <u>Retain only issues carrying a coverage date of 1981 or later.</u>
15-202 E & F	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices (1971/76 -) La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne en prix constants. (1971/76 -)	OCCAS.	15-202 continues 15-509. The data released in 15-202 have been revised to 1981 and released in publication 15-511. Discard all issues of 15-502 previous to 1981 and use 15-511 to provide coverage. <u>Retain 1982 - .</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
15-501	Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy: 1961: Vol. 1.	OCCAS.	Continued by 15-505. <u>Discard 15-501 as the data is replaced by the data in 15-505.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
15-502	Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy: 1961: Vol. 2.	OCCAS.	Continued by 15-505. <u>Discard 15-502 as the data is replaced by the data in 15-505.</u>
15-503 E & F	Input-Output Study of the Atlantic Provinces: Vol. I: Social Accounting Matrix and Models. 1965 Études des entrées-sorties des provinces de l'Atlantique: Vol. I: Mesures et modèles de comptabilité sociale. 1965	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
15-504 E & F	Input-Output Study of the Atlantic Provinces: 1965: Vol. II: Structural Analysis and Data Sources 1965 Études des entrées-sorties des provinces de l'Atlantique: 1965: Vol. II: Analyse structurelle et sources de données. 1965	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
15-505 E & F	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy: 1961-1966. La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne: 1961-1966.	OCCAS.	Publications 15-501 and 15-502 merged to form 15-505 which presents data expanding the time series of the former publications. 15-505 is continued by 15-506. <u>Discard 15-505</u> <u>as the data is covered in an expanded</u> <u>time series in 15-506.</u>
15-506 E & F	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy: 1961-1971 La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne: 1961-1971	OCCAS.	15-506 continues 15-505 and in turn is contined by 15-508. <u>Discard</u> <u>15-506 as the data is provided in an</u> <u>expanded time series in 15-508.</u>
15-507 E & F	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant 1961 Prices: 1961-1971. La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne en prix constants de 1961: 1961-1971.	OCCAS.	15-507 is continued by 15-509. <u>Discard 15-507 as the data is</u> <u>provided in an expanded time series</u> <u>in 15-509.</u>
15-508 E & F	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy: 1961-1974. La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne: 1961-1974.	OCCAS.	15-508 continues 15-506 and is continued by 15-201. <u>Discard</u> <u>15-508. See 15-510.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
15-509 E & F	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices: 1961-1974 La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne en prix constants: 1961-1974.	OCCAS.	15-509 continues 15-507 and is continued by 15-202. <u>Discard 15-509. See 15-511.</u>
15-510	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1981 (revised data) = La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1981 (données révisés).	OCCAS.	15-510 revises data which was previously published in publication 15-201. With this revision all issues of 15-201 with a coverage date of 1981 or before should be discarded. <u>Retain 15-510 until it is updated or replaced with another edition.</u>
15-511	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices = La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne en prix constants.	OCCAS.	15-511 revises data which was previously published in publication 15-202. With this revision all issues of 15-202 with a coverage date of 1981 or before should be discarded. <u>Retain 15-510 until it is updated or replaced with another edition.</u>
15-512	Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut par industrie. 1961 - 1980 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	15-512 contains data in 1981 dollars using the 1980 S.I.C. This overlaps coverage in 61-213 which presented the same data but in 1971 dollars and using the 1972 revised S.I.C. <u>Retain 15-512 until updated or replaced.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

16-501	Seasonal Variation in the Canadian Economy: Employment and Unemployment = Variations saisonnnières dans l'économie canadienne: Emploi et chômage. 1982	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until revised, replaced or until the data in 16-501 is more than ten years old.</u>
16-502	Seasonal Variation in the Canadian Economy: Retail Trade = Variations saisonnnières dans l'économie canadienne: Commerce de détail. 1985	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until revised, replaced or until the data in 16-502 is more than ten years old.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
17-202	Demographic and Income Statistics for Postal Areas = * 2nd qtr. 1989 Statistiques démographiques et sur le revenu par régions postales 1987 -	ANNUAL	<p>17-202 continues 17-602 which was supposed to be irregular publication but turned out to be an annual. The number change signals a change in frequency and a commitment to publish annually. Like its predecessor, 17-202 is available with various geographical coverage.</p> <p>17-202 provides data for all Canada 17-203 provides data for the Atlantic Region 17-204 provides data for Quebec 17-205 provides data for Ontario 17-206 provides data for Western Provinces</p> <p>The data in 17-203, 17-204, 17-205, and 17-206 can be viewed as extracts from 17-202. The intent in publishing these formats was to make the data available on a regional basis and at a pro-rated price for those individuals or organizations not requiring Canada wide coverage. <u>If libraries acquire 17-202 they need not order nor retain any of the others. Retain the current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Until sufficient issues of 17-202 are realeased, this will mean using a combination of 17-602 and 17-202 to provide data.</p>
17-203	See 17-202		
17-204	See 17-202		
17-205	See 17-202		
17-206	See 17-202		

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
17-501	Canada, the Provinces and the Territories: A Statistical Profile = Profil statistique du Canada, des provinces et des territoires. 1985	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until revised or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
17-602 * 2nd qtr. 1989	Urban F.S.A. and Rural Postal Code Summary Data: Canada = Tableaux sommaires pour RTA urbaines et codes postaux ruraux: Canada. 1984, 1985, 1986	IRREG.	17-602 was continued by 17-202 with the release of 1987 data. The number change signals a change of frequency only. <u>In order to provide ten years of coverage retain the three issues 17-602 until the recommended ten years of coverage is provided by 17-202.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-001	Farm Cash Receipts = Recettes monétaires agricoles. (1937/40 -)	MONTHLY	The estimates appear in year-to-date or cumulated format. Because the estimates are continually being revised, it is not possible to subtract previous totals from the most recent total in order to obtain correct value of receipts for a single month. <u>It is suggested therefore that only the most recent issue be revised and consulted.</u>
21-002	Farm Wages in Canada = Salaires agricoles au Canada. (1941 - 1986)	QUART.	Survey cancelled, publication discontinued with Vol. 47, no. 4, Dec. 1986. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-003	Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics = Bulletin trimestriel de la statistique agricole. (1908 - 1978)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-201	Farm Cash Receipts = Recettes monétaires agricoles. (1945 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u> Use 21-603 for same data.
21-202P	Farm Net Income: Preliminary = Revenu net agricole: Préliminaire. (1977 - 1981)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
21-202	Farm Net Income = Revenu net agricole. (1945 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Each issue spans approximately 4 years of data. Farm net income dating from 1926 is cumulated in 21-603 in less detail. <u>Retaining 21-603 with its periodic updates is an alternative to retaining 21-202.</u>
21-203	Index of Farm Production = Indice de la production agricole. (1948 - 1986)	ANNUAL	21-203 was discontinued in 1986 because the data was available from 1948 in 21-603. Retain and use 21-603 for coverage. <u>Discard 21-203.</u>
21-204	Farm Net Income. (1959 - 1971)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard 21-204.</u> Use 21-603 for data on farm income.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

21-504	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part IV: Food Consumption in Canada: 1926-55. Published 1958	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-505	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part V: Acreage and Production of Vegetables, 1940-57. Published 1958	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-506	1958 Farm Survey Report #1: Expenditures, Receipts and Farm Capital.	OCCAS.	The data is available in expanded form in 21-603. <u>Discard 21-506 and use 21-603 for coverage if the data is required.</u>
21-507	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part I: Field Crops. 1964	OCCAS.	21-507 is continued and updated by 21-516. <u>Discard 21-507.</u>
21-508	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part IV. 1871 - 1965 (coverage dates in one vol.)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-509 E & F	1958 Farm Survey Report #2: Farm and Farm Family Income, Farm Expenditures and Resources in Canadian Agriculture. 1958 Rapport sur l'enquête agricole de 1958, n° 2: Revenu agricole et revenu de la famille agricole, dépenses et ressources agricoles au Canada. 1958	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-510	1958 Farm Survey Report #3: Motor Vehicles and Machinery on Farms. 1958	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-511	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics : Part II: Farm Income. 1926 - 1965 (coverage dates in one vol.)	OCCAS.	Data with expanded coverage is available in 21-603. <u>Discard 21-511.</u>
21-512	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part V. 1927 - 1967 (coverage dates in one vol.)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-513	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part VII: Dairy Statistics. 1920 - 1968 (coverage dates in one vol.)	OCCAS.	21-513 is continued and updated by 21-515. <u>Discard 21-513.</u>
21-514	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part VI: Livestock and Animal Products = Guide de la statistique agricole: Partie VI: Bétail et produits animaux. 1871 - 1973 (coverage dates in one vol.)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-515	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part VII: Dairy Statistics = Guide de la statistique agricole: Partie VII: Statistique laitière. 1920 - 1973 (coverage dates in one vol.)	OCCAS.	Continues 21-513. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-516	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part I: Field Crops = Recueil de la statistique agricole: Partie I: Grandes cultures. 1921 - 1974 (coverage dates in one vol.)	OCCAS.	21-516 continues 21-507. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-517	Selected Farm Taxfiler Statistics, Canada: 1967 - 1976 = Certaines statistiques tirées des déclarations d'impôt des agriculteurs, Canada: 1967 - 1976.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-518	Newfoundland Agricultural Statistics: 1971-1980 = Les statistiques agricoles de Terre-Neuve: 1971- 1980.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-519	Farm Energy Use = Utilisation de l'énergie dans les exploitations agricoles. 1981	OCCAS.	This publication came from a one time bench mark survey (The Farm Energy Use Survey) conducted in July 1982 covering energy use in 1981. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-522 E & F	Farming Facts (1980 -) Données agricoles. (1980 -)	ANNUAL	This brochure has been published since 1980. Previous issues were released as supplementary document in 11-207 and/or as unnumbered internal brochures. Presently all issues previous to the 1986 issue have been gathered under #21-522. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-601	Agriculture Statistics Division Staff Working Papers = Division de la statistique agricole: Documents de travail. #1 to #10	OCCAS.	These individual papers in this series of working papers have appeared previously under different classification schemes. Some have appeared in 11-207, "The Listing of Supplementary Documents". Some have appeared as internal unnumbered publications while others have had regular Statistics Canada numbers. Each paper has a distinctive title relating to the agriculture industry. All have been gathered under 21-601. <u>Retain single issues or the series as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-602	Agriculture Statistics Division Methodology Papers = Documents sur la méthodologie de la Division de la statistique agricole. # 1 to # 10	OCCAS.	The individual papers in this series of methodology papers have appeared previously under different classification schemes. Some have appeared in 11-207, "The Listing of Supplementary Documents". Some have appeared as internal unnumbered publications while others have had regular Statistics Canada numbers. All have now been gathered under number 21-602. Each paper has a distinctive title relating to the methodology used at Statistics Canada in gathering, collating and publishing data. <u>Retain individual issues or the series as desired.</u> <u>Numbers #7 and #8 were replaced in the fall of 1987 by 32-509 (1987 -).</u> <u>Match the retention of 21-602 #7 and #8 to 32-229 and 32-230.</u>
21-603 E & F	Agriculture Economic Statistics (1986 -) Statistiques économiques agricoles. (1986 -)	IRREG.	21-603 is a new format for the release of agriculture data under one title. Statistics on farm income, receipts, expenses, production, capital value, and debt are presented in such a way that updating is accomplished three times a year. Preliminary estimates, net farm income, farm cash receipts, operating expenses, depreciation and value of farm capital for the previous calendar year are released in June. The index of farm production is updated in September while farm debt outstanding and final revisions to the preliminary June updates are released in December. Many of the series presented are historical and cover many years, in some cases from the mid 1920's. This makes this document a one stop source for agricultural data and allows the weeding of many of the older occasionals. <u>This document should be carefully updated and retained indefinitely.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-D-01	Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products: Prairie Provinces. 1936 - 1942 (coverage dates in one vol.)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-D-21	Cash Income from the Sales of Farm Products: Prairie Provinces. 1938/39 - 1940/41, 1938/39 - 1941/42		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-D-22	Farm Land Values. 1918 - 1955		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-D-50	Agricultural Revenue and Wealth of Canada. 1934, 1935		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-D-51	Census of Industry: Part 1: Agricultu- ral Statistics: 1917 = Recensement industriel: lère partie: Statisti- ques agricoles: 1917.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-D-52	Agricultural Statistics by Provinces, Counties and Crop Districts. 1922 - 1924, 1925 - 1929		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
21-D-53	Export, Imports and Domestic Disappearance of Agricultural ... 1930/36, 1935/42		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-D-54	Production Trends and Policies in Agriculture. 1935		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-D-55	Receipts from the Sale of Principal Farm Products in the Prairie Provinces. 1926 - 1936, 1937		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
21-pre DBS	Agricultural Statistics for the Year 1884 = Statis- tiques agricoles pour l'année 1884.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
22-001	Coarse Grain Review = La revue des céréales secondaires. Nov. 1941 - Feb. 1978	QUART.	Discontinued. Merged to become part of 22-007. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-002	Field Crop Reporting Series = Série de rapports sur les grandes cultures. (1920 -)	SEASON- AL APPROX. ISSUES PER EIGHT YEARS	Each issue presents data on different aspects of major crop production in Canada as the crop season progresses. For example, #1 is stocks of grain on hand as of 31 Dec. previous year. #2 covers planting intentions for the coming crop year. #3 is grain stocks as at Mar. 31/86. #4 is preliminary estimates of crop and summer fallow areas. #5 is stocks of Canadian Grain at July 31st. #6 is the August estimate of production of principal field crops. #7 is the September estimate of principal field crops. Each issue presents comparative figure for the year before. Actual area seeded and production figures for previous years are published and revised in 22-201. <u>Retain current year only of 22-002.</u>
22-003	Fruit and Vegetable Production = Production de fruits et légumes. (1932 -)		Over the course of the growing season, the table of contents reflects both value and production of various fruit and vegetable crops as they are harvested while maintaining a consistent care presentation of tree fruits, grapes and berries and apple production statistics. Besides CANSIM, the data is not cumulated nor published elsewhere. <u>Retain ten years.</u>
22-004	Grain Statistics Weekly. 1921 - 1968	IRREG. WEEKLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-005	The Wheat Review = La revue du blé. 1930 - 1977	IRREG. WEEKLY	Discontinued. Merged to become part of 22-007. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
22-006	Oilseeds Review = La revue des graines oléagineuses. 1970 - 1978	QUART.	Merged to become part of 22-007. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-007	Cereals and Oilseeds Review = La revue des céréales et des graines oléagineuses. (1978 -)	MONTHLY	Much of the data published in 22-007 is revised and cumulated in 22-201 - "Grain Trade of Canada". In certain cases, there is a greater level of detail in the disposition of grains in 22-007. <u>If agriculture and grain production is not a major subject area, libraries should consider retaining issues of 22-007 to provide coverage until the subsequent issue of 22-201 is released. If grain production and agriculture is a major subject area then five years of 22-007 should be considered.</u>
22-008 * 4th qtr. 1989	Canadian Potato Production = Production canadienne de pommes de terre. (1987 - Vol.1 #3 1987)	SEASON AL	The first issue of 22-008 to appear was Vol.1 #1 July 1987. This data was previously released as a table in 22-003. 22-008 was discontinued as a catalogued publication with vol.1 #3 1987 and replaced by an uncatalogued publication with the same title distributed directly from the Agriculture division. <u>Libraries can request copies if required for their collections or discard 22-008 if the information is not required.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
22-201	Grain Trade of Canada = Commerce des grains au Canada. 1918/19 -	ANNUAL	This is a major source of statistics on area of production, yields, prices, dispositions of grain crops etc. Libraries should retain at least <u>ten years of issues. If space constraints are not a major factor in the decision, libraries may wish to retain twenty plus years if the subject area is of particular interest.</u>
22-202	Greenhouse Industry = L'industrie des cultures de serre. (1955 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
22-203	Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades Industry = Enquête sur les industries des pépinières canadiennes. (1919 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus all issues published since 1980.</u>
22-204	Production of Maple Products and Value of Maple Products = Production et valeur des produits de l'érable. (1938 - 1985/86)	ANNUAL	With the release of 1987 data 22-204 merged with 23-210 to form 23-211 (1987 -). <u>Retain issues of 22-205 from 1977 to 1985/86.</u> Holdings can be reduced one year at a time as coverage is extended in 23-211.
22-205	Leaf Tobacco: Acreage, Production and Value = Superficie culti- vée: Production et valeur du tabac en feuilles. 1950 - 1977	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

22-501	Long Time and Average Yields of Field Crops in Canada: By Provinces = Moyenne polyennale et quinquennale des rendements des grandes cultures au Canada: Par province. 1908/1948, 1908/1955	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

22-502	An Overview of Canadian Grain Milling = Survol de l'industrie meunière canadiennne. 1985 -	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
22-D-01	Wheat Situation in the Argentine. Feb. 1922 - Dec. 1944		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-02	Weekly Summary of the Wheat Situation. 1937 - 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-20	Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture. 1930 - 1934		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-21	Fibre Flax Production. (1947 - 1950)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
22-D-22 E & F	Field Crops and Livestock of Canada 1929 - 1941 Grandes cultures et bétail au Canada. 1929 - 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-23	Forage and Vegetable Seeds: Production and Value. 1941 - 1950		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-24	Hop Report. 1946 - 1949		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-25	Quantity of Value of Fruit and Nursery Stock. 1936 - 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-50	Acreage and Production of Vegetables: Canada. 1940/48		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-51	Cost of Grain Production in Canada. 1923		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-52	Index Numbers of Prices, Production and Values of Field Crops. 1939/40		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
22-D-53	The Production and Distribution of Coarse Grains. 1933/34		<u>Retain as desired</u>
22-D-54	The Production and Value of Commercial Fruits. 1935		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-55	Sales of Nursery Fruit Stock. 1923		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-56	Salient Features of the Grain Situation in Canada. 1933		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-57	Total Stocks Quantities in Farmer's Hands and Unmerchantable... 1931, 1932		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-58	World Trade in Barley. 1927/34, 1927/37		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-59	World Trade in Wheat: Calendar Years. 1926/31, 1926/35		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-60	World Trade in Wheat Flour: Calendar Years. 1926/31, 1926/38		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
22-D-61	Barley: Its Production and Uses in Canada. 1931		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-62	Routing of Canadian Grain for Export. 1933		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-D-63	Acreage, Production and Value of Grain Crops in Canada. 1908 - 1946		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
22-PRE- DBS	Special Grain Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce. 1909		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
23-001	The Dairy Review = La revue laitière. (1932 -)	MONTHLY	23-001 is produced from CANSIM. Each table provides data for the current month with comparative figures for the previous month, and year-to-date figures for the previous year. <u>Retain current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>
23-002	Fluid Milk Sales = Ventes de lait de consommation. 1947 - 1974	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-003 * 4th qtr. 1989	Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry = Production et stocks d'oeufs et de volailles. (1948 - Vol.41 #11 November 1988)	MONTHLY	23-003 was discontinued with the November 1988 issue. The data is still collected and is available from the Agriculture Division of Statistics Canada in an uncatalogued publication with the same title. <u>Libraries can request copies directly from the Agriculture division or if the data is not required, discard 23-003.</u>
23-004	Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle, Sheep = Rapport des enquêtes sur le bétail: Bovins, moutons. (1949 - 1979)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-005	Report on Livestock Surveys: Pigs = Rapport sur des enquêtes sur le bétail: Porcs. (1947 - 1979)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-006	Report on the Poultry Survey = Rapport sur l'enquête sur l'aviculture. (1946 - 1972)	SEMI ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
23-007	Honey Production = Production du miel. (1937 - 1984)	SEMI- ANNUAL	Last issue #1 1984 continued by 23-210. Retain 1976 - which in <u>combination with 23-210 will offer</u> <u>current plus ten years coverage. As</u> <u>more issues of 23-210 are released</u> <u>retention of 23-007 will become less</u> <u>important.</u>
23-008	Livestock Report = Rapport sur le bétail. (1979 -)		Data is cumulated, revised and published in number 23-203. <u>Retain</u> <u>until coverage is provided in</u> <u>23-203. The time lag is currently</u> <u>two years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
23-201	Dairy Statistics = Statistique laitière. (1933 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-202	Production of Poultry and Eggs = Production de volaille et oeufs. (1936 -)	ANNUAL	Certain tables provide data covering 5-6 years. Others cover current years only. <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
23-203	Livestock and Animal Products Statistics = Statistique du bétail et des produits animaux. (1909/19 -)	ANNUAL	All tables include at least ten years of data. <u>Retain current issue only as long as the coverage remains in this format.</u>
23-204	Shorn Wool Production = Production de laine tondue. (1931 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
23-205 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Wool Production and Supply = Production et stocks de laine. (1939 - 1986)	ANNUAL	23-205 was discontinued with the 1986 issue. The data is available in 23-203 and in a separate report released by the agriculture division. <u>Discard 23-205.</u>
23-206	Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms. (1941/42 - 1963)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-207	Fur Production = Production de fourrure. (1919/20 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
23-208	Report on Fur Farms = Rapport sur les fermes à fourrure. (1919 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
23-209	Honey Yield Forecast = Prévisions du rendement en miel. (1970 - 1973)	ANNUAL	As these were forecasts of production and the actual production data is available in 23-210, <u>23-209 can be discarded.</u>
23-210 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Honey Production and Value = Production et valeur de miel. (1984 - 1986)	ANNUAL	22-010 continues 23-007 (1937 - 1984). With the release of 1987 data, 23-210 merged with 22-204 to form 23-211 (1987 - 1988). 23-211 was subsequently replaced by an uncatalogued publication carrying the same title. <u>If the uncatalogued editions are being collected, retain issues of 23-210 in order to extend the coverage. If not, retain 23-210 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
23-211 * 2nd qtr. 1989	Production and Value of Honey and Maple Products = Production et valeur de miel et des produits de l'érable. (1987 - 1988)	ANNUAL	23-211 was formed with the release of 1987 data by a merger of 22-204 (1938 - 1985/86) and 23-210 (1984 - 1986). 23-211 was discontinued with the 1988 issue. The data continues to be collected and is released in an uncatalogued publication which carries the same title. <u>Libraries wishing to collect this data should request copies directly from the Agriculture Division and use the uncatalogued publication to extend their collection of 23-211. Other libraries may retain 23-211 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
23-D-01	The Dairy Situation in Canada. 1934 - 1941	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u> Coverage is available in 23-001 (1932-).
23-D-02	Report on the Livestock Survey: Cattle, Horses, Sheep. (1931 - June 1949)	SEMI ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u> Coverage is available in 23-203 (1909 -).
23-D-03	Production of Concentrated Milk: Canada. 1929 - 1944	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
23-D-20	Advance Report on the Fur Farms of Canada. (1921 - 1945)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
23-D-21	Preliminary Report on the Fur Production of Canada. (1920/21 - 1946)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
23-D-50	Fluid Milk Trade in the Principal Markets of Canada. (1939/40 - 1945/47)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-D-51	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Canada. 1936	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-D-52	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Manitoba, Saskatchewan ... 1940	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
23-D-53	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Ontario. 1940	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-D-54	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. 1940	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-D-55	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Quebec. 1938	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
23-D-56	List of Creameries, Cheese Factories, Combined Butter and Cheese Factories, Condenseries and Ice Cream Plants : Canada, 1921 = Liste des beurreries, fromageries, fabriques de beurre et de fromage, fabriques de crème à la glace au Canada en 1921.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
24-001	Fish Freezing and Stocks = Congélations et stocks de poisson. (1939 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-002	Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics = La statistique mensuelle des pêches du Canada. (1947 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-003	Fish and Fish Products: Service Bulletin = Bulletin de service: Poisson et produits du poisson. (1972 - 1975)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
24-201	Fishery Statistics of Canada: Canada Summary = La statistique des pêcheries du Canada: Sommaire du Canada. (1917 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. Continued by Canada, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans' Annual Statistical Review of Canadian Fisheries. <u>Retain 24-201 as desired.</u>
24-202	Fisheries Statistics: Newfoundland = La statistique des pêches: Terre-Neuve. (1954 - 76)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
24-203	Fisheries Statistics: Prince Edward Island = La Statistique des pêches: Île-du-Prince- Édouard. (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-204	Fisheries Statistics: New Brunswick = La statistique des pêches: Nouveau- Brunswick. (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-205	Fisheries Statistics: Nova Scotia = La statistique des pêches: Nouvelle- Écosse. (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-206	Fisheries Statistics: Quebec = La statistique des pêches: Québec. (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-207	Fisheries Statistics: Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories = La statistiques des pêches: Ontario, Provinces des Prairies et Territoires du Nord-Ouest. (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION	
24-208	Fisheries Statistics: British Columbia and Yukon = La statistique des pêches: Colombie- Britannique et Yukon. (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-209	Fisheries Statistics: Ontario = La statistique des pêches: Ontario. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-210	Fisheries Statistics: Manitoba = La statistique des pêches: Manitoba. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-211	Fisheries Statistics: Saskatchewan = La statistique des pêches: Saskatche- wan. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-212	Fisheries Statistics: Alberta and Northwest Territories = La statistique des pêches: Alberta et Territoires du Nord-Ouest. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
24-501	Survey of the Canadian Sea Fishing Industry = Enquête sur l'industrie de la pêche en mer au Canada. 1965	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
24-D-05	Fisheries Statistics of Canada. 1947/1951	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard 24-D-05.</u> Coverage is provided in 24-201 (1917 - 1976).
24-D-20	Advance Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Canada. (1918 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard 24-D-20.</u> Retain and use 24-201 as desired.
24-D-21	Advance Report of the Fisheries of British Columbia. (1922 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u> The data is continued in 24-208.
24-D-22	Advance Report of the Fisheries of New Brunswick. (1921 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u> The data is continued in 24-204.
24-D-23	Advance Report of the Fisheries of Nova Scotia. (1921 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u> The data is continued in 24-205.
24-D-24	Advance Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Ontario, the Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories. (1922 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
24-D-25	Advance Report on the Fisheries of Prince Edward Island. (1921 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u> The data is continued in 24-203.
24-D-26 E & F	Advance Report on the Fisheries of Quebec (1925 - 1949) Rapport provisoire sur les pêcheries du Québec. (1925 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u> The data is continued in 24-206.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
25-001	Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics = Statistiques de bois à pâte et de déchets de bois. (1958 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain all issues for the current year and the December issues for previous nine years as each issue cumulates on a year-to-date basis.</u>
25-002	Shipments of Solid Fuel Burning Heating Products = Livraisons des produits de chauffage à combustible solide. (1982 -)	QUART.	Data is available in similar detail as part of the Annual Census of Manufactures in publication number 41-251, (1985 -) and in 41-225 (1960 -1984). <u>Retain current year only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
25-201	Logging Industry = Exploitation forestière. (1922 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
25-202	Canadian Forestry Statistics = Statistiques forestières du Canada. (1959 -)	ANNUAL	The presentation of the data remains constant. <u>Libraries should retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years. Longer runs can be retained if desired because of the constant format.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
25-501	<p>Operations in the Woods: Revised Estimates of Forest Production: 1940-53 and Final Estimates 1954-55 =</p> <p>Opéra-tions en forêt: Estimations revisées de la production forestière: 1940-53. Estimations définitives: 1954-55.</p>	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

25-502	Canadian Forestry Statistics : Revised 1959.	OCCAS.	Revised and updated by 25-503. <u>Discard 25-502.</u>
25-503	Canadian Forestry Statistics : Revised 1964	OCCAS.	25-503 is updated and revised by 25-504. <u>Discard 25-503.</u>
25-504	Canadian Forestry Statistics Revised 1969 = Statistiques forestières du Canada : rectifiées 1969.	OCCAS.	25-504 is updated and revised by 25-505. <u>Discard 25-504.</u>
25-505	Canadian Forestry Statistics : Revised 1974 = Statistiques forestières du Canada : Rectifiées, 1974.	OCCAS.	25-505 presents historical data from in some cases 1922. Other time series are shorter, 1961 - 1974 for example. Area classification and tenure is for the year 1973 although depletion rates extend to 1922. <u>Although the data is more than ten years old, libraries should consider retaining 25-505 as a source of historical forestry statistics.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
26-001	Asbestos = Amiante. (1931 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-002	Preliminary report of Coal Production. (1947 - 1967)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
26-003	Copper and Nickel Production = Production de cuivre et nickel. (1931 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-004	Gold Production = Production d'or. (1931/58 - 1958/78)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-005	Iron Ore = Minerai de fer. (1954 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u> Continued by Canada, Dept. of Energy Mines and Resources, Production of Canadian Leading Minerals.
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production = Production de petrole brut et de gaz naturel. (1931 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain all issues for the five most recent years plus the Dec. issues which provide year-to-date data for the previous five years. The total coverage provided will be ten years.</u>
26-007	Production of Canada's Leading Minerals = Production des principaux mineraux du Canada. (1930 - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-008	Silver, Lead, and Zinc Production = Production d'argent, plomb et de zinc. (1932 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC TITLE
PUB.
NO.

FREQUENCY SUGGESTED RETENTION

26-009	Salt = Sel. (1931 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain ten years.</u>
--------	------------------------------	---------	--

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries (Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells): Annual Census of Mines = Revue générale sur les industries minérales (mines, carrières et puits de pétrole): Recensement annuel des mines. (1949 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production: Pre- liminary Estimates = Production minérale du Canada: Calcul prélimi- naire. (1924 -)	ANNUAL	26-202 is a preliminary to 26-201. <u>Retain only until succeeding issue of 26-201 is released.</u>
26-203	Preliminary Report of Mineral Product- ion = Production minérale, chiffres préliminaires. (1940 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statis- tics = Industries minérales: Statis- tiques principales. (1928 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-205	Asbestos Mines = Mines d'amiante. (1924 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-205 merged to form 26-224. <u>Retain 26-205 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
26-206	Coal Mines = Mines de charbon. (1917 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years. This publication has been using a standar print format for a number of years. Longer runs of comparable data can b maintained if desired.</u>
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and other Contract Drilling = Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait. (1938 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-208	Feldspar and Quartz Mines = Mines de feldspar et de quartz. (1927 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-209	Gold Quartz and Copper-gold-silver Mines = Mines de quartz aurifère et mines de cuivre-or -argent. (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-210	Iron Mines = Mines de fer. 1956 - 1977	ANNUAL	26-210 merged to form 26-223 after the release of the 1977 issue. <u>Retain 26-210 as desired.</u>
26-211	Nickel-Copper Mines = Mines de nickel-cuivre. (1927 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-212	Peat Industry = Tourbières. (1942 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry = L'industrie du pétrole de du gaz naturel. (1926 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
26-214	Salt Mines = Mines de sel. (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-215	Sand and Gravel Pits = Sablières et gravières. (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-215 merged to form 26-225 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-216	Silver-Cobalt Mines and Silver- Lead - Zinc Mines = Mines d'argent-cobalt et mines plomb-zinc. (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-216 merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-217	Stone Quarries = Carrières. (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-217 merged to form 26-225 with the release of the 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-218	Soapstone and Talc Mines = Mines de stéatite et de talc. (1924 - 1973)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-219	Miscellaneous Metal Mines = Mines métallique diverses. (1927 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-219 merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

26-220	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines = Mines non métalliques diverses. (1927 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-220 merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-221	Gypsum Mines = Mines de gypse. (1960 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-221 merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-222	Potash Mines = Mines de potasse. (1974 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-222 merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-223	Metal Mines = Mines métalliques. (1978 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
26-224	Non-Metal Mines = Mines non métalliques. (1978 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
26-225	Quarries and Sand Pits = Carrières et sablières. (1978 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
26-501 and 26-501 a, b, & c.	Canadian Mineral Statistics.		26-501 was published as Reference Paper number #68. Reference paper #68 continues three earlier releases (26-501a, 26-501b and 26-501c) which had varying titles and coverage periods. 26-501 covers 1896-1956. <u>Retain 26-501 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION	
26-D-20	Cobalt. (1922 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-21	Copper. (1927 - 1934)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-22	Gold. (1927 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-23	The Iron Oxides (Ochre) Industry. (1925 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-24	Lead. (1925 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-25	The Lead, Tin and Zinc Products Industry in Canada. (1927 - 1933)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-26	Metals of the Platinum Group. (1927 - 1935)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-27	The Mica Mining Industry in Canada. (1924 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-28	Annual Report of the Mineral Production of Canada. (1886 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-29	The Natural Gas Industry. (1926 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
26-D-30	Nickel. (1927 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-31	Quartz. (1927 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-32	Silver. (1925 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-33	Zinc. (1925 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-50	Finally Revised Statistics on the Mineral Production of Canada. 1939	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-51	Purchases of Capital Goods Process Supplies and Specific Services by Canada's Mineral Industries. Ref. Paper 29 1949	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
26-D-52	Statistical Report on Selected Metals and Minerals.... 1945, 1946	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
26-D-53	Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Base Metal Mining, Smelting and Refining Industries in Canada. 1937	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
26-D-54	Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Gold Mining Industry in Canada. 1937	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
26-D-55	Special Report on the Consumption of Supplies by the Canadian Mining Industry. 1934, 1935	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
26-D-56	Special Report on the Mineral Production of Canada. 1930	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
26-D-57	Statistical Summary of the Mineral Production of Canada and Imports and Exports of the Principal Metals and Minerals. (1927 - 1934)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
26-D-58	Half-Century in Canadian Mining : 1898 - 1947. 1947	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-001	Inventories, shipments and orders in manufac- turing in- dustries = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières. (1947 -)	MONTHLY	Retention of this publication is based on two factors. 1. How many years are covered in each publication. 2. The bench mark year to which the data is adjusted. When data becomes available from the most recent census of manufactures the bench mark is moved to that year and the data is revised from the last established bench mark. Beginning with the January 1985 issue, the tables are based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification instead of the revised 1970 SIC. <u>By retaining the December issue for each year plus the current month for the current year, coverage will be complete through changes in the time series coverage and revisions due to bench mark changes. Coverage should span ten years.</u>
31-002	New Manufacturing Establishments in Canada = Nouveaux établissements manufacturières au Canada. (1956 - 1973)	SERIES/ ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-003	Capacity Utiliza- tion Rates in Canadian Manufacturing = Taux d'utilisation de la capacité dans les industries manu- facturières au Canada. (1976 -)	QUART.	Beginning with the second quarter 1986, the data were revised from 1971 to reflect the change from the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification to the 1980 SIC. Data presented in 31-003 after the second quarter 1986 is not not comparable with data from earlier issues. Future issues will provide revised coverage back to 1970. It is expected that any future restructuring of the SIC will allow for revision of data back to 1971. <u>This allows retention of current quarter only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-201	General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada Vol. 111 : Supplementary data and analysis = Industries manufacturières du Canada : Revue générale : Vol.11 : Données et analyses supplé- mentaire. (1922 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-202	Preliminary Statement of Manufacturers. (1943 - 1957)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
31-203	Manufacturing Industries of Canada : National and Provincial Areas = Industries Manufacturières du Canada : Niveaux national et provincial. (1949 -)	ANNUAL	31-203 is a condensed summary of the principal statistics on individual manufacturing industries derived from the Census of Manufactures. The notes on the historical comparability of data should be consulted when comparing data from more than one year. <u>Retain the current issues plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
31-204	The Manufacturing Industries of Canada : Atlantic Provinces = Industries manufacturières du Canada : Provinces de l'Atlantique. (1945 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-204 was absorbed by 31-203 with the 1972 issue. <u>Retain 31-204 as desired.</u>
31-205	Manufacturing Industries of Canada : Quebec = Industries manufacturières du Canada : Québec. (1949 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-205 was absorbed by 31-203 with the 1972 issue. <u>Retain 31-205 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-206	Manufacturing Industries of Canada : Ontario = Industries manufacturières du Canada : Ontario. (1949 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-206 was absorbed by 31-203 with the 1972 issue. <u>Retain 31-206 as desired.</u>
31-207	Manufacturing Industries of Canada : Prairie Provinces = Industries manu- facturières du Canada : Provinces des Prairies. (1949 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-207 was absorbed by 31-205 with the 1972 issue. <u>Retain 31-207 as desired.</u>
31-208	Manufacturing Industries of Canada : British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories = Industries manufacturières du Canada : Colombie -Britannique, Yukon et territoires du Nord Ouest. (1949 - 1971)	QUART.	31-208 was absorbed by 31-203 in 1972. <u>Retain 31-208 as desired.</u>
31-209	Manufacturing Industries of Canada : Subprovincial areas = Industries manufacturières du Canada : Niveau infraprovincial. (1949 -)	ANNUAL	Only one year is covered in each release. <u>Retention policy should be identical to that of 31-203 if othe than ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-210	Manufacturing Industries of Canada : Type of Organization and Size of Establishments = Industries manufacturières du Canada : Forme d'organisation et taille des établissements. (1946 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-211	Products shipped by Canadian Manufacturers = Produits livrés par les fabricants canadien. (1961 -).	ANNUAL	A separate issue of 31-211 was not released for 1981. The data at a National level was released in the 1982 issue. <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
31-212	Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries = Consommation de contenants et autres matières d'emballage, par industrie manufacturière. (1966-)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous years.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

31-401 Domestic and
& Foreign Control of
31-401P Manufacturing,
 Mining and Logging
 Establishments in
 Canada = Le
 contrôle national
 et étranger des
 établissements du
 secteur de la
 fabrication, des
 mines et de
 l'abbatage au
 Canada.
 (1969/70 -)

BIENN.

The preliminary, (31-401P), should be retained only until the final issue is released. The statistical tables provide separate historical coverage in most cases from 1970 plus separate detailed coverage for the current year. Retain current issue only unless future print format changes reduce the coverage of historical tables.

31-402 Industrial
& Organization and
31-402P Concentration in
 the Manufacturing,
 Mining and Logging
 Industries =
 Organisation des
 industries et
 concentration dans
 le secteur de la
 fabrication, des
 mines et de
 l'abbatage.
 (1970 -)

BIENN.

Discard 31-402P after coverage is provided by 31-402. Each new issue provides historical tables with revisions for enterprise statistics from the 1950's and 1960's for the most part. Retain current issue only unless future print format changes reduce the coverage of the historical tables.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-501	Inventories and Shipments in Manufacturing Industries, Revised Base Series. 1947, 1949-51 in one volume	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-502	Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries. 1962	OCCAS.	31-502 is continued by 31-212. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-503	Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions = La croissance de l'emploi dans les industries manufacturières par comtés et par divisions de recensement. 1949/59 and 1961/65 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	31-503 is continued by 31-505. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-504	Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers = Destination des expéditions des manufacturiers. 1967	OCCAS.	31-504 is continued by 31-522. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-505	Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions = La croissance de l'emploi dans les industries manufacturières par comtés et par divisions de re- censement. 1961-67 coverage dates in one volume	OCCAS.	31-505 continues 31-503 and is continued by 31-518. The coverage provided by 31-518 extends the coverage of 31-505 to 1970. <u>Discard</u> <u>31-505.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

31-506	Intraprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Office, Household and Special Purpose Furniture = Expéditions interprovinciales et à l'étranger de certains meubles de bureau, de maison et pour fins spéciales. 1967	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

31-507	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Structural and Architectural Metal Products = Expéditions interprovinciales et à l'étranger de certaines charpentes métalliques de construction et d'architecture. 1967	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

31-508	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Plastic Basic Shapes and Forms = Expéditions interprovinciales et à l'étranger de certaines formes de base en plastique. 1967	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-509	Industrial Migration in Ontario: Forecasting Aspects of Industrial Activity through Markov Chain Analysis. 1972	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-510	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Suits = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des complets pour hommes et adolescents. 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-511	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Shirts = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des chemises pour hommes et adolescents. 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-512	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Electric Lighting Equipment = Livraisons inter- provinciales et à l'étranger de matériel d'éclairage électrique. 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

31-513	Interprovincial and Foreign Ship- ments of Paper Boxes and Paper and Plastic Bags = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des boîtes en papier et sacs en papier et en plastique. 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

31-514	Industrial Organization and Concentration in the Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Industries = Organisation des industries et concentration dans le secteur de la fabrication, des mines et de l'abattage. 1968	OCCAS.	31-514 is continued by 31-402. <u>Retain 31-514 as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	--

31-515	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Business Forms, Greeting Cards and Labels = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des formules de bureau, cartes de souhaits et étiquettes. 1969	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-516	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Wooden Sash and Doors and Other Selected Millwork = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des châssis et portes en bois, et certains autres bois ouvrés. 1969	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-517	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Chemical Products = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger de certains produits chimiques. 1969	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-518	Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment (by Counties and Census Divisions) = La croissance de l'emploi dans les industries manufacturières (par comtés et par divisions de recensement). (1961 -1970) (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	31-518 continues 31-505. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

31-519	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Historical Supplement) = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manu- facturières. (Supplément chronologique). (1970 - 1973) (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	31-519 is continued by 31-520 and 31-520 extends the coverage period. <u>Discard 31-519.</u>
--------	---	--------	--

31-520	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Historical Supplement) = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (Supplément chronologique). 1972 - 1974 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	31-520 continues 31-519 and is continued by 31-521. <u>Retain 31-520 as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---

31-521	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Historical Supplement) = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (Supplément chronologique). (1973 - 1975) (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Continues 31-520 and is continued by 31-525. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-522	Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers = Destination des livraisons des manufacturiers. 1974	OCCAS.	31-522 continues 31-504 and is continued by 31-530. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-523	Structural Aspects of Domestic and Foreign Control in the Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry Industries = Les aspects structuraux du contrôle national et étranger dans les industries manufacturières, minières et forestières. 1970 - 1972	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-524	Inventory Accounting Methods in Manufacturing Industries = Méthodes de comptabilisation des stocks des industries manufacturières. 1975	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-525	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Historical Supplement) = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (Supplément chronologique) (1974/76)	OCCAS.	31-525 continues 31-521 and is continued by 31-527. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-527 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Historical Supplement) = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (Supplément chronologique). (1975/77)	OCCAS.	31-527 continues 31-525 and is continued by 31-001S (1976 - 1978) <u>Retain 31-527 as desired.</u>
31-528	Concepts and Definitions of the Census of Manufactures = Concepts et définitions du recensement des manufactures. 1979	OCCAS.	This occasional though released in 1979 is still the accepted reference to concepts, definitions etc. used in the Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain until updated or replaced with a new edition.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-529	Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products = Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués. 1975, 1977	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1977 issue until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
31-530	Destination of Shipments of Manu- facturers = Destination des livraisons des manufacturiers. 1979	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

31-X- 501	The Census of Manufactures and the Labour Force Survey: Some Experimental Approaches to Comparing Establishment and Household Survey Data = Le recensement des manufactures et l'enquête sur la population active: Quelques approches expérimentales à la comparaison des données d'enquêtes établissements et des enquêtes ménages. 1982		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------------	--	--	---------------------------

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

31-D-01	Estimated Value of Manufacturers' Shipments. (1954 - 1955)	QUART.	Discontinued. Data on the value of shipments is available in the regular annual series. <u>Discard.</u>
31-D-20	Advance Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada = Rapport préliminaire sur les industries manufacturières du Canada. (1923 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
31-D-21	Geographical Distribution of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada. (1932 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-D-22	Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces = Les industries manufacturières du Canada par province. (1947 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-23	Manufacturing Industries of the Maritime Provinces. (1919 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-24	Manufacturing Industries of the Prairie Provinces. (1919 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-25	Manufacturing Industries of the Province of British Columbia. (1925 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-26	Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Ontario. (1919 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-27	Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Quebec = Industries manufacturières de la province de Québec. (1919 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
31-D-28	Preliminary Report on the Manufacturing of Canada. (1925 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
31-D-29	Report on the Manufactures of Canada. (1917 - 1920)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-50	Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada. 1929, 1940		Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-51	Manufactures of Canada, Production, Imports and Exports. 1930		Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-52	Monthly and Quarterly Reports on the Physical Volume of Inventories. 1954		Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
31-D-53	Physical Volume of Inventories in Certain Manufacturing and Mining Industries. (1944 - 1948) (coverage dates in one volume)		Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

A Special Note on the New Publishing Format of the Census of Manufactures

The publications resulting from the 1985 Census of Manufactures incorporate a major change in structure from that of previous years. As a result of this restructuring, 73 separate industry publications have been replaced by:

- (a) twenty new industry group publications providing commodity input and output data; and,
- (b) some 230 two-page industry bulletins providing principal operating statistics such as financial and employment data for each individual manufacturing industry. Each bulletin is identified by the publication number and by the Standard Industrial Classification number for that industry eg. 32-250B 1011 The Food Industry: Meat and Meat Products Industry (except Poultry).

All publications numbers for the Census of Manufactures publications in the new format end with either -250 or -251.

The two-page bulletins each contain three tables which are identical in content and format to tables 1, 2 and 3 of the discontinued publications. The data from table 1 of each bulletin is also aggregated for each industry group and published as table one of the new industry group publications.

The content of tables four and five of the discontinued publications has been reformatted to make it easier to use and is displayed in tables 2 to 5 of the new industry group publications.

This new publishing format allows improved timeliness of Census of Manufactures products since the 230 bulletins are available at least six months earlier than was previously the case. The new industry group publications are available at least three months earlier than before the new format was introduced. As well, users have the option of purchasing an individual bulletin which contains information about one specific industry. Alternatively, the information can be purchased as a complete set for the industry group. Institutions assembling collections of Statistics Canada publications should note that each set of bulletins plus each new industry group publication assembled together forms one publication and should be bound and shelved as such.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-001	Monthly Production of Soft Drinks = Production mensuelle de boissons gazeuses. (1954 -)	MONTHLY	Each successive issue presents production data by month and year-to-date with comparative figures for the previous year. Detailed industry analysis with actual data on shipments is published in 32-208 until coverage year 1984 and in 32-251 beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Depending on the importance of this subject area, retain current issue only of 32-001 (production data) and use the two annuals for historical data on shipments or retain current issue plus December issues for past ten years where production data specifically is required.</u>
32-002	Dairy Factory Production = Production des fabriques laitières. (1946 - 1979)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-003	Grain Milling Statistics = Statistiques de mouture des grains. (1920 - 1979)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-004	Shipments of Animal and Poultry Feeds = Livraisons d'aliments pour animaux et volaille. (1948 -)	MONTHLY	32-004 features production data on a year-to-date basis. <u>Retain current plus December issues of last ten years where production data is crucial. Retain current issues only and use 32-214 for historical industry analysis data including shipments until 1984 coverage year and 32-250 beginning with release of data from 1985 Census of Manufactures, where production data is not crucial.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-005	Margarine. (1949 - 1966)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-006	Oils and Fats = Huiles et corps gras. (1950 -)	MONTHLY	This data is not revised nor republished in another publication in the 32 series. <u>Retain the current issue plus the December issue for nine previous years.</u>
32-007	Quarterly Report on Processed Foods. (1945 - 1962)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-008	Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products in Nine Cities: Advance Statement. (1934 - 1962)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
32-009	Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products = Stocks de produits laitiers et de volaille congelée. (1936 - 1979)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-010	Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables = Stocks de fruits et de légumes. (1936 - 1986)	MONTHLY	The current survey from which this publication was produced was cancelled due to budgetary cuts with Vol. 50, #12, Dec. 1986. The data is not reproduced elsewhere. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-011	Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables: Monthly = Fruits et légumes en boîtes et congelés: Mensuel. (1935 -)	MONTHLY	The data is cumulated as the crop is processed through the season (cumulative pack-to-date). Industry data and data on shipments of products is presented annually in greater detail in publication #32-218 until 1984 coverage year. With the 1985 data, 32-218 merged to form part of 32-250, Food Industries. <u>Retain only current issues of 32-011 and use 32-218 and/or 32-250 for data other than the current year.</u>
32-012 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Stocks of Frozen Meat Products = Stocks de viandes congelées. (1936 - Vol.71 #10 1988)	MONTHLY	32-012 was discontinued as a catalogued publication but continues and be released as an uncatologued priced publication available directly from Agriculture Division. <u>If libraries do not subscribe to the uncatologued publication, discard 32-012. If the uncatologued publication is being collected, retain sufficient monthly issues of 32-012 to provide ten years of data.</u>
32-013	Sugar Situation = Situation du sucre. (1920 -)	MONTHLY	32-013 provides production data for the current month and year-to-date. Industry analysis and data on factory shipments was released in 32-222 until the 1984 issue and in 32-250 beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain current year plus December issues from past ten years where production data is required. Retain current issue only and use 32-222 and 32-250 where detailed industry analysis and shipment data is desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-014	Tobacco and Tobacco Products Statistics = Statistiques du tabac et des produits du tabac. (2 qtr. 1934 - 4 qtr. 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-015	Bread and Other Bakery Products = Pain et autres produits de la boulangerie. (1963 - 1980)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-016	Biscuits and Confectionery = Biscuits et confiserie. (1963 - 1978)	QUART.	32-016 was formed when 32-007 split following the release of 1962 data. 32-016 subsequently split and merged to form 32-025, 32-026 and 32-027. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-017	Fruit and Vegetable Preparations = Préparations de fruits et de légumes. (1963 - 1978)	QUART.	32-017 was formed when 32-007 split following the 1962 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-018	Miscellaneous Food Preparations = Préparations alimentaires diverses. (1963 - 1978)	QUART.	32-018 was formed when 32-007 split following the 1962 issue. Subse- quently, 32-018 merged with 32-016 to form 32-025 (1979 -). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-019	Breweries = Brasseries. (1969 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-020	Selected Meat and Meat Preparations = Certaines viandes et préparations de viandes. (1969 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-021	Distilled Beverage Spirits and Industrial Ethyl Alcohol = Boissons alcooliques distillées et alcool éthylique industriel. (1970 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-022	Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products = Production et disposition des produits du tabac. (1972 -)	MONTHLY	Each issue provides cumulative data for the year to date and current month, data on opening inventories, sales and production of tobacco products. Detailed industry analysis and shipments of own manufacture were released in 32-225 until the 1984 issue and in 32-251 (1985 -). <u>Retain issues for current year only and use 32-225 and/or 32-251 when production data is not necessary. If production data is required, retain the December issues for past ten years plus issues for the current year.</u>
32-023	Fruit and Vegetable Preservation = Conservation de fruits et de légumes. (1972 -)	IRREG.	Publication number 32-023 is released on an irregular basis. Each issue contains production data on a different fruit or vegetable as the crop is harvested. For example number 12 may be the pack of processed peaches, number 11, that of pears and number 10 that of peas. The data presented is limited to aggregate totals to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act. Industry analysis plus shipments of preserved fruit and vegetables is detailed in the annual Census of Manufactures publications 32-218 until 1984 and 32-250 (1985 -). <u>Retain all issues of 32-023 for ten years until the succeeding issue of 35-250 and/or 32-218 is released if production data is not specifically required. Retain all issues for current year plus December issues for past ten years when production data is important.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

32-024	Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder = Production et stocks de fromage fondu et de poudre de lait écremé instantané. (1972 -)	MONTHLY	Each issue includes data on the production and inventory of process cheese and milk powder as of the date of the publication and a year-to-date basis. Data on shipments of these commodities is also published annually in 32-209 until 1984 and in 32-250 (1985 -). <u>Retain all issues of 32-024 until the succeeding issue of 32-250 is released if production data is not specifically required. Retain all issues for current year plus December issues for past ten years when production data is important.</u>
--------	---	---------	---

32-025	Production and Stocks of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa = Production et stocks de thé, café et cacao. (1979 -)	QUART.	Each issue contains production and stock data for the quarter and year-to-date. Data is assembled in section II of the annual publication 32-224, Miscellaneous Food Processors, in greater detail until the coverage year 1984 and in 32-250 (1985 -). <u>Retain all issues of 32-025 until the succeeding issues of 32-250 is released when production data is not required or retain current year plus last quarter for previous years when production data is required.</u>
--------	--	--------	--

32-026	Production of Selected Biscuits = Production de certains biscuits. (1979 -)	QUART.	32-026 contains statistics on production of biscuits for the current quarter plus cumulative figures year-to-date. Annual data which includes detailed industry analysis and factory shipments was published in 32-202 until 1984 coverage year and in 32-250 beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain all issues of 32-026 until coverage is provided by succeeding issues of 32-250, when production data is not required or retain quarterly issues of 32-026 when production data is required.</u>
--------	--	--------	--

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY SUGGESTED RETENTION

32-027 Confectionery
 = Confiserie.
 (1981 - 1985)

QUART.

Retain as desired. The survey from which this data was produced was discontinued due to the withdrawal of funding by the Confectionery Manufacturers Association of Canada. The data is not available after the last issue, Vol. 5, #2 June 1985.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-201	Foods and Beverages: General Review. (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-202	Biscuit Industry = Industrie des biscuits. (1920 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures 32-202 merged to become part of 32-250, Food Industries (1985 -). <u>Retain ten years and reduce the retention one year at a time as succeeding edi- tions of 32-250 are released.</u>
32-203	Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry = Industrie du pain et autres produits de boulangerie- pâtisserie. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	32-203 merged to become part of 32-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Re- tain ten years and reduce one year ata time as succeeding editions of 32-250 are released.</u>
32-204	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de céréales de table. (1930 - 1969)	ANNUAL	32-204 merged with 32-215 to form 32-228 in 1970. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-205	Breweries = Brasseries. (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>32-205 merged with 32-206, 32-207 to form 32-231 (1981 - 1984). In turn, 32-231 merged to become part of 32-251 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>32-251 keep for ten years. 32-231 keep 1981 - 1984. 32-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 32-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</u></p>
32-206	Distilleries = Distilleries. (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>32-206 merged with 32-205 and 32-207 to form 32-231 (1981 - 1984). 32-231 in turn merged to become part of 32-251 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>32-251 keep for ten years. 32-231 keep 1981 - 1984. 32-206 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 32-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</u></p>
32-207	Wineries = Producteurs de vin. (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>32-207 merged with 32-205 and 32-206 to form 32-231 (1981 - 1984). 32-231 in turn merged to become part of 32-251 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>32-251 keep for ten years. 32-231 keep 1981 - 1984. 32-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 32-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-208	Soft Drink Manufacturers = Industrie des boissons gazeuses. First issue 1920	ANNUAL	32-208 merged to become part of 32-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain ten years and reduce one year at a time as succeeding editions of 32-251 are released.</u>
32-209	Dairy Products Industries = Industries laitieres. First issue 1917	ANNUAL	32-209 merged to become part of publication 32-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manu- factures. <u>Retain ten years and re- duce one year at a time as succeeding issues of 32-205 are published.</u>
32-210	Process Cheese Manufacturers = Fabricants de fromage refait. (1930 - 1968)	ANNUAL	32-210 was absorbed by 32-209 with the 1969 issue. <u>Retain 32-210 as desired.</u>
32-212	Canned and Frozen Processed Foods (Selected Items) = Aliments conditionnés en boîtes et congelés (certain produits). (1955 - 1974)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-213	Confectionery Manufacturers = Fabricants de confiserie. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	32-213 merged to become part of publication 32-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain ten years and reduce one year at a time as succeed- ing issues of 32-250 are published.</u>
32-214	Feed Industry = Industrie d'aliments pour animaux. (1930 - 1984)	ANNUAL	32-214 merged to become part of publication 32-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain ten years and reduce one year at a time as succeed- ing issues of 32-250 are published.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-215	Flour Mills = Moulins à farine. (1918 - 1969)	ANNUAL	32-215 merged with 32-204 to form 32-228 in 1970. <u>Retain 32-215 as desired.</u>
32-216	Fish Products Industry = Industrie de la transformation du poisson. (1949 - 1984)	ANNUAL	32-216 merged to become part of 32-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain ten years and reduce one year at a time as succeeding issues of 32-250 are published.</u>
32-217	Stocks of Food Commodities in Cold Storage and Other Warehouses = Stocks de produits alimentaires dans les entrepôts frigorifiques et autres. (1926 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
32-218	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries = Préparation de fruits et de légumes. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	32-218 merged to become part of 32-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain ten years and reduce the retention policy one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</u>
32-219	Macaroni Manufacturers. (1920 - 1967)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-220	Estimates of Production and Disappearance of Meats = Estimation de la production et de la disparition des viandes. (1922/25 - 1978)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-221	Slaughtering and Meat Processors = Abattage et conditionnement de la viande. (1917 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>32-221 merged with 32-227 to form 32-232 in 1981. 32-232 in turn merged to become part of 32-250 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should provide ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publication.</u></p> <p>32-250 keep ten years. 32-232 keep 1980-84. 32-221 keep 1976-80.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 32-221 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</u></p>
32-222	Cane and Beet Sugar Industry = Industrie du sucre de canne et de betteraves. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures 32-222 merged to become part of 32-250. <u>Retain ten years and reduce the retention policy one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</u></p>
32-223	Vegetable Oil Mills = Indus- tries des huiles végétales. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-223 merged to become part of 32-250 (1985 -). <u>Retain ten years and reduce the retention policy one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</u></p>
32-224	Miscellaneous Food Processors = Traitements de produits alimen- taires divers. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-224 merged to become part of 32-250 (1985 -). <u>Retain ten years and reduce the retention policy one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</u></p>
32-225	Tobacco Products Industries = Industries du tabac. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-225 merged to become part of 32-251 (1985 -). <u>Retain ten years and reduce the retention policy one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-226	Apparent per Capita Food Consumption in Canada = Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada. (1935/39 - 1978)	ANNUAL	32-226 split in 1979 to form 32-229 (part 1) and 32-230 (part 2). <u>Libraries may decide to retain 1976-1979 and use in combination with 32-229 and 32-230 to provide ten years of data. In this case holding of 32-226 could be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-229 and 32-230 are released or they may retain as desired.</u>
32-227	Poultry Processors = Conditionnement de la volaille. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	32-227 merged with 32-221 to form 32-232 with the 1981 issue. 32-232 in turn merged to become 32-250 with the release of the 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <u>Retain 32-227 from 1978 - 1980 and use in conjunction with 32-232 and 32-250 to provide 10 years of data. Holdings of 32-227 can be reduced one year at a time as issues of 32-250 are released.</u>
32-228	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry = Meunerie et fabrication de céréales de table. (1970 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-228 merged to become part of 32-250 (1985 -). <u>Retain ten years and reduce the retention policy one year at a time as succeeding issues of 32-250 are released.</u>
32-229	Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada: Part I = Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada: Partie I. (1979 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the issue for current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
32-230	Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada: Part II = Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada: Partie II. (1979 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the issue for current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-231	Alcoholic Beverage Industries = Industries des boissons alcoolisées. (1981 -)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-232 merged to become part of 32-250 (1985 -). <u>Retain for ten years and reduceretention policy one year and a timeas subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</u>
32-232	Meat and Poultry Products Industries = Industries de la viande et de la volaille. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	32-232 is a consolidation of 32-221 (1917 - 1980) and 32-227 (1960 - 1980). 32-232 in turn merged to become part of 32-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufacturers. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping:</u> 32-250 from 1985 - 32-232 from 1981 - 1984 32-227 from 1977 - 1980 32-221 from 1977 - 1980
32-250	Food Industries = Industries des aliments. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	The first issue of 32-250 covered 1985. Due to a change in publication format, twelve publications (32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232) merged to form 32-250. The suggested retention of 32-250 is for ten years but in order to have ten consecutive years of data, it will be necessary to retain back issues of each of the publications which merged to become 32-250 as well. <u>Their retention can be reduced one year at a time as sub- sequent issues of 32-250 are releas- ed.</u> See general note on new publishing format for Census of Manufacturers at the beginning of the 32- --- section.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-251 * 4th qtr. 1989	Beverage and Tobacco Products Industries = Industries des boissons et du tabac. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	The first issue of 32-251 was 1985. Due to a change in publication format, three publications, (32-208, 32-225, 32-231) merged to form 32-251. <u>The suggested retention of 32-251 is for ten years but in order to have ten consecutive years of data, it will be necessary to retain back issues of each of the publications which merged to become 32-251 as well. Their holdings can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-401	Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (including prepared feed plants). (1964 - 1972)	BIENN.	32-401 continues 32-504 but has subsequently been discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-501	Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (including prepared feed plants). 1954, 1956, 1958	OCCAS.	32-501 continues 32-D-23 and is continued by 32-503. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-502	Historical Series of Tobacco Statistics: Produc- tion, Processing and Trade. 1941, 1947, 1950	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-503	Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (including prepared feed plants). 1960	OCCAS.	32-503 continues 32-501 and is continued by 32-504. <u>Retain 32-503 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-504	Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (including prepared feed plants). 1962	OCCAS.	32-504 continues 32-503 and is continued by 32-401. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-505	Manufacturers of Bakery Products in Canada. 1960	OCCAS.	32-505 is continued by 32-507. <u>Retain 32-505 as desired.</u>
32-506	Directory of the Dairy Products Industries in Canada. 1960	OCCAS.	32-506 is continued by 32-508. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-507	Manufacturers of Bakery Products in Canada. 1964	OCCAS.	32-507 continues 32-505. <u>Retain 32-507 as desired.</u>
32-508	Directory of the Dairy Products Industries in Canada = Répertoire des industries des produits laitiers du Canada. 1964	OCCAS.	32-508 continues 32-506. <u>Retain 32-508 as desired.</u>
32-509	Apparent per Capita Food Consumption in Canada 1987 Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada. 1987	OCCAS.	32-509 continues 21-602, #7 & #8. <u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

32-601 Apparent per Capita
and Food Consumption in
32-602 Canada: Part I &
II = Consommation
apparente des
aliments par
personne au Canada:
Partie I et II.

When the now defunct "X" numbers were converted to Statistics Canada numbers, 32-X-501 and 32-X-502 were numbered in error as 32-601 and 32-602. They are actually part of the 21-602 working paper series and should be labelled and retained as 21-602 #'s 7 & 8.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-D-01	Cold Storage Holdings. (1920 - 1936)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
32-D-20	Advance Report on Concentrated Milk Plants, Canada. (1929 -1932)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
32-D-21	Estimated Consumption of Butter, Cheese and Eggs in Canada. (1921/23 - 1928/31)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-22	Feed Supplies. (1937 - 1941)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-23	Flour Mills in Canada: Location and Capacity of Mills. (1944 - 1949)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-24	Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufacturers Based on Vegetable Products. (1930 - 1945)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-25	Ice Cream Production in Canada. (1931 - 1946)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-26	Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada. (1931 - 1941)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION	
32-D-30	Report on the Starch and Glucose Industry in Canada. (1919 - 1929)	OCCAS.	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-31	Feed Mills in Canada. (1947 - 1949)	OCCAS.	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-50	Baking Powder and Flavouring Extracts. 1918	OCCAS.	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-52	Flavouring Extracts Industry. 1932	OCCAS.	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-53	Flour and Grist Milling Industry in Canada. 1921	OCCAS.	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-54	Food Consumption in Canada. 1943/45	OCCAS.	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-55	Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures: Based on Vegetable Products. (1917/29 - 1934/38)	ANNUAL	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-56	List of Flour Mills in Canada. 1920	OCCAS.	Discontinued.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-D-57	Report on the Chewing Gum Industry in Canada. 1921 & 1922 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-58	Report on the Miscellaneous Vegetable Products in Canada. 1921 & 1922 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-59	Report on the Pickle, Sauce, Vinegar and Cider Industry in Canada. 1921 & 1922 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-60	Report on the Production of Creameries and Cheese Factories = Rapport sur la production des beurreries et fromageries. 1915 & 1916 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-61	Special Statement on Quarterly Production of Bread and Other Bakery Products. 1952/54	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
32-D-62	Wholesale Stocks of Food Commodities in Canada in Cold and Common Storage. 1920/39	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
32-D-63	Sugar Industry in Canada with Special Reference to Empire Trade.	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
33-001	Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather = Peaux vertes et cuirs finis. (1940 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
33-002	Footwear Statistics = La statistique de la chaussure. (1926 -)	OCCAS.	33-002 features data on production, shipments and inventories in current month and year to date format. <u>Libraries requiring production data</u> <u>should retain the December issues</u> <u>for the last ten years plus monthly</u> <u>issues for the current year.</u> <u>Libraries requiring data on</u> <u>shipments may consider retaining</u> <u>only the monthly publications</u> <u>released after the latest issue of</u> <u>33-251.</u>
33-003	Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber = Consommation, production et stocks de caoutchouc. (1947 - 1983)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>



STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
33-201	Leather Industries: General Review. (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
33-202	Leather Tanneries = Tanneries (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>33-202 merged with 33-203 and 33-205 to form 33-207 in 1981. 33-207 in turn merged to form 33-251.</p> <p><u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>33-251 - keep ten years. 33-207 - keep 1981 - 1984. 33-202 - keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 33-202 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
33-203	Shoe Factories and Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers = Fabriques de chaussures et fabricants de crépins pour chaussures. (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>33-203 merged with 33-202 and 33-205 to form 33-207 in 1981. 33-207 in turn merged to form 33-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>33-251 keep ten years. 33-207 keep 1981 - 1984. 33-203 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 33-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-251 are released.</u></p>
33-204	Leather Glove Factories = Fabriques de gants, en cuir. (1924 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<p>33-204 was absorbed by 34-218 with the 1977 issue. <u>Retain 33-204 as desired.</u></p>
33-205	Miscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers = Fabricants d'articles divers en cuir. (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>33-205 merged with 33-202 and 33-203 to form 33-207 in 1987. 33-207 is continued by 33-251 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>33-251 keep ten years. 33-207 keep 1981 - 1984. 33-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 33-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
33-206	Rubber Products Industry = Industrie des produits en caoutchouc. (1919 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>33-206 merged with 46-222 to form 33-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>33-250 keep for ten years. 33-206 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 33-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released.</u></p>
33-207	Leather and Allied Products Industries = Industries de cuir et des produits connexes. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>The first issue of 33-207 was 1981. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 33-207 was replaced by 33-251. <u>Retain all issues of 33-207 plus subsequent issues of 33-251 so that ten consecutive years of data is available. As subsequent issues of 33-251 are released, back issues of 33-207 can be gradually reduced, one year at a time, conforming to the suggested retention policy for 33-251.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
33-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Rubber and Plastic Products Industries = Industries des produits en caoutchouc et en matière plastique. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>33-250 was formed by a merger of 33-206 and 46-222 with the release of information from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p><u>33-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.</u> 33-206 keep 1976 - 1984. 46-222 keep 1981 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 33-206 and 46-222 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in 33-250 were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>
33-251 * 4th qtr. 1989	Leather and Allied Products Industries = Industries du cuir et des produits connexes. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>The first issue of 33-251 covers 1985 data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. 33-251 replaces publication 33-207 which had been published since 1981. <u>Begin holdings with the 1985 issue and retain for ten years.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in 33-251 were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
33-D-20	Glove and Mitt Industry in Canada. (1918 - 1920)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
33-D-50	Preliminary Report on the Trunk, Bag and Valise Industry in Canada. 1920.	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-002	Foundation Garment Shipments = Expéditions de vêtements de fond. (1964 - 1973)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
34-201	General Review of Textile Mills. (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
34-202	Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bag Industry = Industrie des articles en grosse toile et des sacs de coton et de jute. (1932 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>34-202 absorbed 34-204 with the 1970 issue and subsequently merged with 34-203, 34-210 and 34-219 to form 34-224 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-224 merged with 34-221 to become 34-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures.</p> <p><u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>34-251 keep from 1985 for ten years. 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-221 keep 1976 - 1984. 34-202 keep 1976 - 1980. 34-203 keep 1976 - 1980. 34-210 keep 1976 - 1980. 34-219 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-202, 34-203 34-210 and 34-219 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-203	Cordage and Twine Industry = Corderie et ficellerie (fabrication). (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>34-203 merged with 34-202, 34-210 and 34-219 to form 34-224 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-224 in turn merged to become 34-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>34-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-203 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</u></p>
34-204	Cotton and Jute Bag Industry = Industrie des sacs de coton et de jute. (1924 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>34-204 was absorbed by publication 34-202 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 34-204 as desired.</u></p>
34-205	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills = Filature et tissage du coton. (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>34-205 merged with 34-208, 34-209, and part of 34-215 to form 34-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-223 in turn is continued by 34-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>34-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-205 can be reduced one year at a time as future issues of 34-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-206	Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants = Teinture et apprêt des textiles. (1931 - 1969)	ANNUAL	34-206 was absorbed as part IV of 34-210 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 34-206 as desired.</u>
34-207	Narrow Fabric Mills = Industrie des tissus étroits. (1949 - 1969)	ANNUAL	34-207 was absorbed as part 11 of 34-210 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 34-207 as desired.</u>
34-208	Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills = Fabrication de fibres, filés et tissus artificiels et synthétiques. (1921 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-208 merged with 34-205, 34-209 and part of 34-215 to form 34-223 with the release of data from the 1980 Census of Manufactures. 34-223 in turn was continued by 34-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u> 34-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-208 keep 1976 - 1980. <u>Holdings of 34-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</u>
34-209	Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills = Filature et tissage de la laine. (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-209 merged with 34-205, 34-208 and 34-215 to form 34-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn 34-223 is continued by 34-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u> 34-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-209 keep 1976 - 1980. <u>Holdings of 34-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-210	Miscellaneous Textile Industries = Industries textiles diversas. (1949 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>34-210 absorbed both 34-206 and 34-220 with the release of 1970 data. Subsequently, 34-210 merged with 34-202, 34-203 and 34-219 to form 34-224 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-224 then merged with 34-221 to form 34-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>34-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-210 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</u></p>
34-211	General Review of the Clothing Industries. (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

34-212 Foundation Garment
Industry =
Industrie des
corsets et
soutiens-gorge.
(1920 - 1980)

ANNUAL

34-212 was absorbed by 34-217 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-217 later merged with 34-216 and 34-218 to form 34-252. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.

34-252 keep 1985 - for ten years.
34-217 keep 1981 - 1984.
34-212 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 34-212 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.

34-213 Fur Goods Industry
= Industrie des
articles en
fourrure.
(1921 - 1980)

ANNUAL

34-213 was absorbed by 34-218 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-218 in turn merged with 34-216 and 34-217 to become 34-252. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.

34-252 keep for ten years.
34-218 keep 1981 - 1984.
34-213 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 34-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.

34-214 Hat and Cap
Industry =
Industrie des
chapeaux et
casquettes.
(1918 - 1969)

34-214 was absorbed by 34-218 with the release of data from the 1970 Census of Manufactures. Retain 34-214 as desired.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-215	Knitting Mills = Bonneterie. (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>34-215 split in 1980, with the other knitted goods part being absorbed by 34-218 and the hosery part merging with 34-205, 34-208 and 34-209 to form 34-223. 34-223 is continued by 34-250 with the release of data from 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>34-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-218 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-215 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</u></p>
34-216	Men's Clothing Industries = Industries des vêtements pour hommes. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>34-216 merged with 34-217 and 34-218 to become 34-252 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>34-252 keep 1985 - for ten years. 34-218 keep 1976 - 1984. 34-217 keep 1976 - 1984. 34-216 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-216, 34-217 and 34-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-217	Women's and Children's Clothing Industries = Industries des vêtements pour dames et pour enfants. (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-217 merged to become part of 34-252 (1985 -). Retaining ten years of data will require keeping a combination of years of 34-217 and 34-252.</p> <p>34-252 keep for 1985 - 34-217 keep 1974 - 1984. 34-216 keep 1974 - 1984. 34-218 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-216, 34-217, and 34-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</u></p>
34-218	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries = Industries diverses de l'habillement. (1949 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-218 merged to become part of 34-252 (1985 -). Retaining ten years of data will require keeping a combination of publications.</p> <p>34-252 keep 1985 - for ten years. 34-218 keep 1975 - 1985. 34-217 keep 1975 - 1985. 34-216 keep 1975 - 1985.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-216, 34-217 and 34-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-219	Felt and Fibre Processing Mills = Industries du feutre et du traitement des fibres. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>34-219 was formed by a merger of 34-205, 34-209 and 34-210. 34-219 subsequently merged with 34-202, 34-203 and 34-210 to form 34-224 in 1981. In turn 34-224 merged to become 34-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>34-251 keep for ten years. 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-219 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-219 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</u></p>
34-220	Thread Mills = Fabrication du fil. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>34-220 was absorbed by 34-210 with the release of 1970 data. <u>Retain 34-220 as desired.</u></p>
34-221	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry = Industrie des tapis, des carpettes et de la moquette. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p><u>Retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-221 merged to become part of 34-251. Retaining ten years of data will require keeping a combination of 34-221 and 34-251.</u></p> <p>34-251 keep for ten years. 34-221 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-221 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-222	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry = Industrie des accessoires en tissu pour l'automobile. (1970 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>34-222 was absorbed by 42-210 with the release of 1981 data. <u>Retaining ten years of data will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 for ten years. 42-210 keep 1975 - 1984. <u>34-222 keep 1975 - 1980.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-222 and 42-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</u></p>
34-223	Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills = Fabrications de fibres, filés et tissus. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>34-223 was formed by a merger of 34-205, 34-208, 34-209 and part of 34-215 in 1981. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-223 was replaced by 34-250 (1985-). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping a combination of years of the publications listed above and reducing these holdings as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</u></p> <p>34-250 keep for ten years. 34-205 keep 1974 - 1980. 34-208 keep 1974 - 1980. 34-209 keep 1974 - 1980. 34-215 keep 1974 - 1980. <u>34-223 keep all.</u></p>

SIC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-224	Textile Products Industries = Industrie de produits textiles. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>34-224 was formed by a merger of 34-202, 34-203, 34-210 and 34-219. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-224 merged to become part of 34-251 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping a combination of years of the publications listed above and reducing these holdings as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</u></p> <p>34-251 keep for ten years. 34-202 keep 1974 - 1980. 34-203 keep 1974 - 1980. 34-219 keep 1974 - 1980. <u>34-224 keep all.</u></p>
34-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Primary Textile Industries = Industries textiles de première transformation. (1985-)	ANNUAL	<p>This publication continues 34-223 (1981-84). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>34-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 34-223 keep 1981-1984. 34-215 keep 1974-1980. 34-209 keep 1974-1980. 34-208 keep 1974-1980. 34-205 keep 1974-1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-205, 34-208, 34-209, 34-215 and 34-223 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-251 * 4th qtr. 1989	Textile Products Industries = Industries des produits textiles. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created by a merger of 34-221 and 34-224 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>34-251 keep for ten years. 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984. 34-221 keep 1974 - 1984. 34-202 keep 1974 - 1980. 34-203 keep 1974 - 1980. 34-210 keep 1974 - 1980. 34-219 keep 1974 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-202, 34-203, 34-210, 34-219, 34-221 and 34-224 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>
34-252 * 4th qtr. 1989	Clothing industries = Industries de l'habillement. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures by a merger of 34-216, 34-217 and 34-218. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping a combination of years of the following publications.</u></p> <p>34-252 keep for ten years. 34-218 keep 1976 - 1984. 34-217 keep 1976 - 1984. 34-216 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 34-216, 34-217 and 34-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

34-D-20	General Review of All Textiles. (1949 - 1952)		
---------	---	--	--

			<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--	--	--	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
34-D-21	Oiled and Water- proofed Clothing Industry in Canada. (1921 - 1948)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
34-D-22	Report on the Men's Furnishing Goods Industry in Canada. (1918 - 1937)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
34-D-23	Textile Industries of Canada = Les industries textiles du Canada. (1917/26 - 1943/45)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
34-D-24	Textile Industries. (1931 - 1948)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
34-D-25	Woolen Yarn Industry. (1918 - 1919)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
34-D-50	Men's & Women's Neckwear and Fancy Goods Industry in Canada. (1920 - 1921)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
34-D-51	Report on the Consumption of Wool and Imported Tops and Yarns by Canadian Manufacturers. 1932		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

General Note for the 35- Series.

Publications released in the 35 series are derived from two different types of surveys. 35-001, 35-002, 35-003 are derived from monthly surveys of production. The other in print numbers in this series are based on the Census of Manufactures survey which in addition to industry detail issues data on shipments from the factories. In general terms production (from the monthly surveys of production) equals shipments (from the annual Census of Manufactures) plus inventories (held by the industry). In deciding retention policies for this series, libraries should first decide the relevancy of production data with respect to their requirements for statistical data. If the need for actual production data is great, libraries should retain December issues covering ten years plus the current year of monthly publications. If data on shipments from the industry will meet their data needs, then the monthly publications which feature production data can be discarded as the shipment data appears in the annual Census of Manufactures publications.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-001	Construction Type Plywood = Contre- plaqués de construction. (1953 -)	MONTHLY	This publication features data on production, shipments and inventories in current month and year to date form. <u>Librairies requiring production data should retain the December issues for last ten years plus monthly issues for the current year. Libraries requiring data on shipments may consider retaining only the monthly publications released following the release of the latest annual 35-206.</u>
35-002	Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies = Production, livraisons et stocks en mains des scieries à l'est des Rocheuses. (1946 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain December issues for past ten years and the monthly issues for the current year.</u>
35-003	Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia = Production, livraisons et stocks en mains des scieries en Colombie- Britannique. (1947 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain the December issues for past ten years plus the monthly issues for current year.</u>
35-004	Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (Wood) by Canadian Manufacturers = Livraisons trimestrielles de portes planes en bois par les manufacturiers canadiens. (1967 - 1978)	QUART.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-006	Quarterly Shipments of Office Furniture Products = Livraisons trimestrielles des produits de meubles de bureau. (1972 -)	QUART.	<u>Retain only until data is released in the annual publication 35-251 (1985 -).</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-201	General Review of the Wood Industries (Excluding Sawmills) = Revue générale des industries du bois (à l'exception des scieries). (1934 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-202	General Review of the Furniture and Fixture Industries = Revue générale des industries du meuble et des articles d'ameublement. (1919 - 1960)	ANNUAL	35-202 split in 1960 to form 35-211, 35-212, 35-213 and 35-214. Each covers a specific type of furniture. <u>Retain 35-202 as desired.</u>
35-203	Hardwood Flooring Plants = Fabrication de parquets en bois dur. (1930 - 1972)	ANNUAL	35-203 was absorbed as part 2 of 35-205 in 1972. <u>Retain 35-203 as desired.</u>
35-204	Sawmill, Planing Mill and Single Mill Products Industries = Industries des produits de scieries et d'ateliers de rabotage. (1917 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufac- tures. 35-204 merged to become part of 35-250. Retaining ten years of data will require keeping a combination of 35-204 from 1974 to 1984 plus 35-250 from 1985 - and reducing the holdings of 35-204 as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-205	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries = Industries des portes, châssis et autres bois travaillés. (1917 -1984)	ANNUAL	<u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 35-205 merged to become part of 35-250. (1985-). Retaining ten years of data will require keeping a combination of 35-205 from 1974 - 1984 plus 35-250 from 1985 on and reducing the holdings of 35-205 as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</u>
35-206	Veneer and Plywood Industries = Industries des placages et contreplaqués. (1944 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures 35-206 merged to become part of 35-250 (1985 -). Retaining ten years of data will require keeping a combination of 35-206 from 1976-1984 plus 35-250 from 1985 - and reducing the holdings of 35-206 as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</u>
35-207	Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries = Les industries diverses utilisant le bois. (1949 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<u>35-207 split with the release of data in 1960 and was continued in part by 35-208 and in part by 47-210. Retain as desired.</u>
35-208	Miscellaneous Wood Industries = Les industries diverses du bois. (1960-1984)	ANNUAL	<u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures 35-208 merged to become part of 35-250 (1985 -). Retaining ten years of data will require keeping a combination of 35-206 from 1976-1984 plus 35-250 from 1985 and reducing the holdings of 35-208 as subsequent issues 35-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-209	Wooden Box Factories = Fabriques de boîtes en bois. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>35-209 was absorbed by 35-208 with the release of 1981 data. Retaining ten years of data will require keeping.</p> <p>35-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 35-209 keep 1976 - 1980. 35-208 keep 1981 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 35-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</u></p>
35-210	Coffin and Casket Industry = L'industrie des cercueils. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>35-210 was absorbed by 35-208 with the release of 1981 data. 35-208 subsequently merged to become part of 35-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p>35-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 35-210 keep 1976 - 1980. 35-208 keep 1971 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 35-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</u></p>
35-211	Household Furniture Manufacturers = Industrie des meubles de maison. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>35-211 continues in part 35-202. 35-211 merged with 35-212, and 35-213 to form 35-216 with the release of 1981 data. 35-216 in turn is continued by 35-251 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p>35-251 keep 1985 for ten years. 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984. 35-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 35-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-212	Office Furniture Manufacturers = Industrie des meubles de bureau. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>35-212 continues in part 35-202. 35-212 merged with 35-211 and 35-213 to form 35-216 with the release of 1981 data. 35-216 is continued by 35-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p>35-251 keep 1985 for ten years. 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984. <u>35-212 keep 1976 - 1980.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 35-212 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</u></p>
35-213	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixture Manufacturers = Industrie des articles d'ameublement divers. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>35-213 continues in part 35-202. 35-213 merged with 35-211 and 35-212 to form 35-216 with the release of 1981 data. 35-216 in turn is continued by 35-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the follow- ing combination of publications:</u></p> <p>35-251 keep 1985 for ten years. 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984. <u>35-213 keep 1976 - 1980.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings 35-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-214	Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers = Industrie des lampes électriques et des abat-jour. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>35-214 continues part of 47-205. 35-214 merged with 43-208, 43-210 and 43-211 to form 43-213 in 1981. 43-213 merged to become part of 43-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications:</u></p> <p>43-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 43-213 keep 1981 - 1984. <u>35-214 keep 1976 - 1980.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 35-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u></p>
35-215	Shipments of Prefabricated Buildings of Own Manufacture = Livraisons de constructions préfabriquées de propre fabrication. (1968 - 1972)	ANNUAL	<p>Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u></p>
35-216	Furniture and Fixture Industries = Industries du meuble et des articles d'ameublement. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>35-216 was formed by a merger of 35-211, 35-212 and 35-213 with the release of 1981 data. 35-216 was replaced by 35-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p>35-251 keep 1985 for ten years. 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984. 35-213 keep 1976 - 1980. 35-212 keep 1976 - 1980. 35-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 35-211, 35-212 and 35-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

35-501	List of Sawmills, Atlantic Provinces. 1959	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

35-502	List of Sawmills = Liste des scieries, Québec and Ontario. 1959	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

35-503	List of Sawmills, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories. 1959	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Wood Industries = Industries du bois. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures by a merger of 35-204, 35-205, 35-206 and 35-208. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping a combination of the following publications:</u></p> <p>35-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 35-208 keep 1974 - 1984. 35-206 keep 1974 - 1984. 35-205 keep 1974 - 1984. 35-204 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 35-204, 35-206, 35-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>
35-251 * 4th qtr. 1989	Furniture and Fixture Industries = Industries du meuble et des articles d'ameublement. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures and replaces publication 35-216. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping the following combination of of publications.</u></p> <p>35-251 keep ten years. 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984. 35-213 keep 1974 - 1980. 35-212 keep 1974 - 1980. 35-211 keep 1974 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 35-211, 35-212, 35-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-D-20	Beekeepers' and Poultrymens' Supply Industry = L'industrie des fournitures pour apiculture et l'aviculture. (1934 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-21	Box, Basket and Crate Industry = L'industrie des boîtes, caisses et paniers. (1920 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-22	Coffins and Caskets = Cercueils et bières. (1920 - 1959)	ANNUAL	35-D-22 is continued by 35-210. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-23	Cooperage Industry = L'industrie de la tonnellerie. (1924 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-24	Excelsior = Bois filamenté. (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-25	Lasts, Trees and Wooden Shoefindings = Formes, embauchoirs et crépins en bois. (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-D-26	Other Wood-Using Industries = Les autres industries utilisant le bois. (1920 - 1957)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-27	Wood-turning Industry = L'industrie du tournage du bois. (1925/26 - 1957)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-28	Woodenware Industry = L'industrie des ustensiles en bois. (1925/26 - 1957)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-29	Preliminary Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada = Rapport préliminaire sur l'industrie du bois au Canada. (1918 - 1946)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
35-D-30	Report on the Bed, Spring and Mattress Industry in Canada. (1925/26 - 1946)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-31	Wooden Refrigerator Industry = L'industrie des glacières en bois. (1937 - 1948)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
35-D-40	Lumber Distribution and Consumption in Canada and the United States = Distribution et consommation du bois d'oeuvre au Canada et aux États-Unis. (1928 - 1938)	BIENN.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-50	Preliminary Report on the Wooden Pump Industry in Canada. 1920		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-51	Preliminary Report on the Cork Product Industry in Canada. 1920		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-52	Preliminary Report on the Show Case and Store Fixture Industry in Canada. 1920		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
35-D-53	Wood-Using Industries in Canada = Industries utilisant le bois au Canada. (1926/27 - 1934/36)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
36-001	Hard Board (Wood Fibre) = Panneaux pressés (fibre ligneuse). (1953 - 1982)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
36-002	Rigid Insulating Board = Panneaux isolants rigides. (1933-)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain December issues for past ten years plus monthly issues for the current year.</u>
36-003	Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard = Panneaux agglomérés, panneaux gaufrés et panneaux pressés. (1965 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain December issues for past ten years plus monthly issues for the current year.</u>
36-004	Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers = Boîtes et emballages en carton ondulé. (Sept. 1975 -)	MONTHLY	36-004 presents production data of corrugated boxes and wrappers. Annual statistics which include shipment data as opposed to production data is available in 36-213 (1961 - 1980), 36-216 (1981-1984) and in 36-250 (1985 -). <u>Retain all issues for the current year plus the December issues for the previous ten years when production data is required. If data on shipments is sufficient retain issues for the current year until data is released in the shipments section of 36-250. The time lag in coverage between 36-250 and 36-004 is now about two years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

36-201	General Review of the Paper and Allied Industries (Excluding Pulp and Paper Mills)= Revue générale des industries du papier et connexes (les usines de pâtes et papiers non comprises). (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

36-202	The Paper Box and Bag Industry = L'industrie des boîtes et sacs en papier. (1924 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

36-203	Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries = Imprimerie, édition et industries connexes. 1920 - 1984	ANNUAL	<p><u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 36-203 merged to become part of 36-250. In order to retain ten years of data, the following combination of years and publications should be kept.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 36-203 keep 1974 - 1984.</p>
--------	--	--------	---

Holdings of 36-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.

36-204	Pulp and Paper Industries = Industries des pâtes et papiers. (1917 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p><u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 36-204 merged to become part of 36-250. In order to retain ten years of data, the following combination of years and publications should be kept.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1974 - 1984. 36-204 keep ten years.</p>
--------	--	--------	--

Holdings of 36-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
36-205	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers = Fabricants de papier de couverture asphalté. (1929 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>36-205 merged with 36-206 to form 36-215 with the release of 1981 data. 36-215 subsequently merged to become part of 36-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 36-215 keep 1981 - 1984. <u>36-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 36-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</u></p>
36-206	Miscellaneous Paper Converters = Transformations diverses du papier. (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>36-206 merged with 36-205 to form 36-215 with the release of 1981 data. 36-215 subsequently merged to form part of 36-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 36-215 keep 1981 - 1984. <u>36-206 keep 1976 - 1980.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 36-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
36-207	Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers = Fabricants des sacs en papier et en plastique. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>36-207 continues 36-202 in part. 36-207 merged with 36-213 and 36-214 to form 36-216 in 1981. 36-216 subsequently merged to become part of 36-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 36-216 keep 1981 - 1984. 36-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 36-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</u></p>
36-208	Paper Box Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de boîtes en carton. 1960	ANNUAL	<p>36-208 continues part of 36-202. It was only published for one year (1960). 36-208 split to form 36-213 and 36-214 with the release of 1961 data. <u>Retain 36-208 as desired.</u></p>
36-209	Commercial Printing Industries = Industries de l'imprimerie commerciale. (1960 - 1962)	ANNUAL	<p>In 1960, 36-203 split to form 36-209, 36-210, 36-211 and 36-212 with each publication serving a specific part of the printing industry. In 1963, however the four merged again to form a modified and expanded publication which reappeared with the number 36-203. <u>Retain 36-209 as desired.</u></p>
36-210	Engraving, Stereotyping and Allied Industries = Gravure, stéréotypie et industries connexes. (1960 - 1962)	ANNUAL	<p>36-210 was formed when 36-203 split in 1960. In 1963, however, the three publications formed by the split of 36-203, merged again and reappeared with the number 36-203. <u>Retain 36-210 as desired.</u></p>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

36-211	Publishing Industry = Industrie de l'édition. (1960 - 1962)	ANNUAL	In 1960, 36-203 split to form 36-209 36-210, 36-211 and 36-212 with each publication serving a specific part of the printing industry. In 1963, however, the four separate publications merged again to form a modified and expanded publication which reappeared as 36-203. <u>Retain 36-211 as desired.</u>
36-212	Printing and Publishing Industry = Industrie de l'imprimerie et édition. (1960 - 1962)	ANNUAL	In 1960, 36-203 split to form 36-209 36-210, 36-211 and 36-212 with each publication serving a specific part of the printing industry. In 1963, however, the four separate publications merged again to form a modified and expanded publication which reappeared as 36-203. <u>Retain 36-212 as desired.</u>
36-213	Corrugated Box Manufacturers = Fabricants de boîtes en carton ondulé. (1961 - 1980)	ANNUAL	36-213 continues 36-208 in part. 36-213 merged with 36-207 and 36-214 to form 36-216 in 1981. 36-216 in turn merged to become part of 36-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u> 36-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 36-216 keep 1981 - 1984. <u>36-213 keep 1976 - 1980.</u> <u>Holdings of 36-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

36-214	Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Manufacturers = Fabricants de cartons pliants et de boîtes montées. (1961 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>36-214 continues part of 36-208. 36-214 merged with 36-207 and 36-213 to form 36-216 with the release of 1981 data. 36-216 in turn merged to become part of 36-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 36-216 keep 1981 - 1984. 36-214 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 36-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</u></p>
36-215	Other Converted Paper Products Industries, Including Asphalt Roofing Industry = Autres industries des produits en papier transformé, y compris l'industrie du papier-toiture asphalté. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>36-215 was formed with the release of 1981 data by a merger of 36-204 and 36-206. With the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data, 36-215 merged to become part of 36-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1985 for ten years. 36-215 keep 1981 - 1984. 36-206 keep 1976 - 1980. 36-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 36-204 and 36-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
36-216	Paper Box and Bag Industries = Industries des boîtes en carton et des sacs en papier. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>36-216 was formed with the release of 1981 data by a merger of 36-207, 36-213 and 36-214. 36-216 in turn merged to become part of 36-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1985-for ten years. 36-216 keep 1981 - 1984. 36-214 keep 1976 - 1980. 36-213 keep 1976 - 1980. 36-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 36-214, 36-213 and 36-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</u></p>
36-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Paper and Allied Products Industries = Industries du papier et produits connexes. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures by the merger of 36-204, 36-215 and 36-216. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>36-250 keep 1985-for ten years. 36-215 keep 1981 - 1984. 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984. 36-204 keep 1976 - 1984. 36-214 keep 1974 - 1980. 36-213 keep 1974 - 1980. 36-207 keep 1974 - 1980. 36-206 keep 1974 - 1980. 36-205 keep 1974 - 1980.</p> <p>Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
36-251 * 4th qtr. 1989	Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries = Imprimerie, édition et industries connexes. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures and it replaces publication 36-203. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p><u>36-251 keep 1985 for ten years.</u> <u>36-203 keep 1974 - 1984.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 36-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-251 are released. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
36-D-20	Blue Printing Industry = Industrie des impressions au prussiate. (1932 - 1936)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1937 - . <u>Retain 36-D-20 as desired.</u>
36-D-21	Engraving, Stereotyping and Electrotyping Industry = L'industrie de la gravure, de la stéréotypie et de l'électrotypie. (1928 - 1935)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1936 - . <u>Retain 36-D-21 as desired.</u>
36-D-22	Lithographing Industry = L'industrie de la lithographie. (1928 - 1936)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1937 - . <u>Retain 36-D-22 as desired.</u>
36-D-23	Preliminary Report on the Stationery and Envelope Industry in Canada. (1928 - 1931)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1932 - . <u>Retain 36-D-23 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
36-D-24	Printing and Bookbinding Industry in Canada = L'industrie de l'impression et de la reliure au Canada. (1928 - 1935)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1936 - . <u>Retain 36-D-24 as desired.</u>
36-D-25	Printing and Publishing Industry = L'industrie de l'impression et de l'édition. (1929 - 1935)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1936 - . <u>Retain 36-D-25 as desired.</u>
36-D-26	Trade Composition = Composition commerciale. (1930 - 1936)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
36-D-50	Paper-Using Industries in Canada = Industries utilisant le papier au Canada. (1926/27 - 1934/37)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
36-D-52	World's Chief Exporters of Wood Pulp and Newsprint Paper. 1925	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-001	Primary Iron and Steel = Fer et acier primaire. (1946 -)	MONTHLY	41-001 contains data on the production and shipment of pig iron, disposition of rolled steel products (by product) and production and shipments of steel ingots and castings on a by month and year-to-date basis. <u>Libraries should retain all issues of the current year plus the December issue for the previous ten years.</u>
41-002	Steel Ingots and Pig Iron = Lingots d'acier et fonte en gueuses. (June 1938 - Mar. 1982)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-003	Production of Pig Iron and Steel. (1921 - 1959)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-004	Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings = Pièces, tuyaux et accessoires en fonte. (1950 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
41-005	Stoves and Furnaces = Cuisinières, poêles de cuisson et de chauffage et calorifères. (1950 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Survey discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
41-006	Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products = Fils d'acier et certains produits de fil métallique. (1949 -)	MONTHLY	This publication contains data on shipments of various wires and wire products on a current month and year-to-date basis. The data is released with industry analysis in 41-216 until 1984 and in 41-251 with the release of 1985 data. <u>Libraries need retain 41-006 only until the data is covered in subsequent annual issues of 41-251.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-007	Non-Ferrous Scrap Metal. (1949 - 1967)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
41-008	Oil Burners and Oil Fired Hot Water Heaters = Brûleurs et chauffe-eau à l'huile. (1967 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
41-009	Fabricated Metal Products = Produits métalliques. (1973 - 1977)	IRREG.	41-009 split into 41-012, 41-013, 41-014, 41-015, 41-016 and 41-017 all of which ceased when the surveys were cancelled. <u>Discard 41-009.</u>
41-010	Minerals = Minéraux. (1972 - 1978)	IRREG.	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
41-011	Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe and Tubing = Production et livraisons de tuyaux et tubes en acier. (1977 -)	MONTHLY	The data is presented in current month and year-to-date basis. The data is republished in less detail in 41-231 until 1984 and in 41-250 beginning with 1985 data. <u>Libraries should consider keeping the December issues for past ten years and the monthly issues for the current year.</u>
41-012	Sanitaryware = Articles sanitaires. (1978)	MONTHLY	41-012 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in December 1978. <u>Discard.</u>
41-013	Cemented Tungsten Carbide Blanks and Tools = Pièces à matricer et outils d'usinage cémentés au carbure de tungstène. (1978 - 1982)	MONTHLY	41-013 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in December 1978. <u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-014	Builders and Shelf Hardware = Quincaillerie de bâtiment et de menuiserie. (1978)	MONTHLY	41-014 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in Dec. 1978. <u>Discard.</u>
41-015	Domestic and Farm Water Systems = Canalisations d'eau à usage domestique et agricole. (1978)	MONTHLY	41-015 continues part of 41-005. The survey was discontinued in Dec. 1978. <u>Discard.</u>
41-016	Oil Filters and Cartridges = Filtres et cartouches à l'huile. (1978)	MONTHLY	41-016 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in Dec. 1978. <u>Discard.</u>
41-017	Shipments of Domestic Mobile Homes = Livraison de maisons mobiles à usage domestique. (1978)	QUART.	41-017 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in Dec. 1978. <u>Discard.</u>
41-018	Metals = Métaux (1977 - 1978)	IRREG.	41-018 has a short but complicated history. It continues part of 41-010 and because of this, the first issue continued the voluming of 41-010 as vol.6, #1, 1977. It was temporarily discontinued with vol.7, #1, 1978, was reinstated with vol.7, #3, 1978 and was finally discontinued with vol.7. #7. 1978. <u>Discard.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

41-201	Iron and Steel Products: General Review. (1946 - 1959)	ANNUAL	41-201 split into 41-219 and 41-222 with the release of 1960 data. <u>Retain 41-201 as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-202	Non-Ferrous Metal Products: General Review. (1930 - 1959)	ANNUAL	41-202 split into 41-219 and 41-222 with the release of 1960 data. <u>Retain 41-202 as desired.</u>
41-203	Iron and Steel Mills = Sidérurgie. (1927 - 1980)	ANNUAL	41-203 merged with 41-220 and 41-226 to form 41-231 with the release of 1981 data. 41-231 in turn merged to become part of 41-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u> 41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-231 keep 1981 - 1984 41-203 keep 1976 - 1980. <u>Holdings of 41-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</u>
41-204	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding = Laminage, moulage et extrusion de l'aluminium. (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	When the Standard Industrial Classi- fication was realigned in 1960, 41-204 split resulting in a title change. The new title (41-204) merged with 41-215 and 41-224 to form 41-230 with the release of 1981 data. 41-230 in turn merged to become part of 41-250 with the release of 1985 data. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u> 41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-230 keep 1981 - 1984. 41-204 keep 1976 - 1980. <u>Holdings of 41-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-205	The Boilers and Platework Industry. (1927 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following the realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-205 was continued in part by 41-223 and 41-225, while the information about the large storage tank was absorbed by 41-207. <u>Retain 41-205 as desired.</u>
41-206	The Brass and Copper Products Industry. (1928 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following the realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-206 split and was continued in part by 41-227, 41-224 and 41-228. <u>Retain 41-206 as desired.</u>
41-207	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry = Fabrication d'éléments de charpente métallique. (1930 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>Following the realignment of the SIC in 1960, statistics on large storage tanks, formerly part of 41-205 were included in 41-207 for the first time. 41-207 subsequently merged with 41-223 to form 41-232. 41-232 in turn merged to form 41-251, with the release of data from 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-232 keep 1981 - 1984. 41-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</u></p>
41-208	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Industries = Industries des articles de quincaillerie, d'outillage et de coutellerie. (1928 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>41-208 merged to become part of 41-251 with the release of the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping:</u></p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-208 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-209	The Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry. (1936 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following a realignment of the SIC, 41-209 split to form 41-225, 43-203 and 43-204 with the release of the 1960 data. <u>Retain 41-209 as desired.</u>
41-210	The Iron Castings Industry. (1926 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following a realignment of the SIC, 41-210 was split to form 41-226, 41-228 and 41-220 with the release of 1960 data. <u>Retain 41-210 as desired.</u>
41-211	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers. (1929 - 1961)	ANNUAL	41-211 is continued by 47-211 (same title). <u>Retain 41-211 as desired.</u>
41-212	Scrap Iron and Steel = Déchets de fer et d'acier. (1942 - 1979)	ANNUAL	41-212 was cancelled as a publication following the release of 1978 data. The current data remains available from the Industry Division as a special tabulation. <u>Retain 41-212 as desired.</u>
41-213	The Sheet Metal Products Industry. (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following a realignment of the SIC 41-213 split and was continued in part by 41-227 and 41-221 with the release of 1960 data. <u>Retain 41-213 as desired.</u>
41-214	Non-Ferrous Metal Smelting and Refinery Industries = Industries de la fonte et de l'affinage des métaux non ferreux. (1927 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures 41-214 merged to become part of 41-250 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u> 41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. <u>41-214 keep 1974 - 1984.</u> <u>Holdings of 41-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-215	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding = Laminage, moulage et extrusion des métaux. (1934 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures, 41-215 merged to become part of 41-230 which in turn merged to become part of 41-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-230 keep 1981 - 1984. 41-215 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</u></p>
41-216	Wire and Wire Products Industries = Industries du fil métallique et de ses produits. (1927 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-216 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p>41-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-216 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</u></p>
41-217	The Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry. (1926 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<p>Due to a realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-217 split to form 41-221 and 41-228. <u>Retain 41-217 as desired.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

41-218	The Miscellaneous Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industry. (1926 - 1959)	ANNUAL	41-218 was continued by 41-228 with the release of data from the 1960 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain 41-218 as desired.</u>
41-219	Primary Metal Industries. 1960.	ANNUAL	41-219 was issued only once covering the year 1960. <u>Retain 41-219 as desired.</u>
41-220	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills = Fabriques de tubes et tuyaux d'acier. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>41-220 continues part of 41-210 which split with the release of data from the 1960 Census of Manufactures due to a realignment of the SIC. In turn, 41-220 merged with 41-226 and 41-203 to form 41-231 with the release of 1981 data. 41-231 subsequently merged to form 41-250 with the release of 1985 data. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-231 keep 1981 - 1984. 41-220 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-220 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</u></p>
41-221	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industry = Industrie des produits metalliques d'ornement et d'architecture. (1960-1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-221 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>41-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-221 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-221 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</u></p>
41-222	Metal Fabricating Industries. 1960	ANNUAL	41-222 was issued only once covering the year 1960. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

41-223 Boiler and Plate
 Works = Industrie
 des chaudières et
 des plaques.
 (1960 - 1980)

ANNUAL

41-223 continues 41-205. 41-223 merged with 41-207 to form 41-231 with the release of 1981 data. 41-231 in turn merged to form 41-250. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.

41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
41-231 keep 1981 - 1984.
41-223 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 41-223 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.

41-224 Copper and Copper
 Alloy Rolling,
 Casting and
 Extruding =
 Laminage, moulage
 et extrusion du
 cuivre et de ses
 alliages.
 (1960 - 1980)

ANNUAL

41-224 continues part of 41-206 and merged with 41-204 and 41-215 to form 41-230 with the release of 1981 data. 41-230 in turn merged to form 41-250. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.

41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
41-230 keep 1981 - 1985.
41-224 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 41-224 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.

41-225 Heating Equipment
 Industry =
 Industrie du
 matériel de
 chauffage.
 1960 - 1984

ANNUAL

With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-225 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 -). Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping the following combination of publications.

41-251 keep 1985 - for ten years.
41-225 keep 1974 - 1984.

Holdings of 41-225 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-226	Iron Foundries = Fonderies de fer. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>41-226 continues part of 41-210. 41-226 merged to become 41-231 with the release of 1981 data. In turn, 41-231 merged to become 41-250 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should</u> <u>retain ten years of data. This will</u> <u>require keeping the following</u> <u>combination of publications.</u></p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-231 keep 1981 - 1984. 41-226 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-226 can be reduced one</u> <u>year at a time as succeeding issues</u> <u>of 41-250 are released.</u></p>
41-227	Stamped, Pressed and Coated Metal Products Industries = Industries de l'emboutissage, du matriçage et du revêtement de produits en métal. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufac- tures, 41-227 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 -). <u>Libraries</u> <u>should retain ten years of data.</u> <u>This will require keeping the</u> <u>following combination of</u> <u>publications.</u></p> <p>41-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-227 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-227 can be reduced one</u> <u>year at a time as subsequent issues</u> <u>of 41-251 are released.</u></p>
41-228	Other Metal Fabricating Industries = Autres industries de produits en métal. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-228 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 -). <u>Librairies</u> <u>should retain ten years of data.</u> <u>This will require keeping the</u> <u>following combination of</u> <u>publications.</u></p> <p>41-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-228 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-228 can be reduced one</u> <u>year at a time as subsequent issues</u> <u>of 41-251 are released.</u></p>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

41-229	Non-Ferrous Scrap Metal = Métaux non ferreux de récupération. (1968 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-230	Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industries = Industries du laminage, du moulage et de l'extrusion de métaux non ferreux. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>41-230 was created in 1981 by a merger of 41-215, 41-224 and part of 41-204. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-230 merged to form 41-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-230 keep 1981 - 1984. 41-224 keep 1974 - 1980. 41-215 keep 1974 - 1980. 41-204 keep 1974 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-215, 41-224, and 41-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</u></p>
41-231	Primary Steel, Steel Pipe and Tube Industries and Iron Foundries = Industries de la sidérurgie, des tubes et tuyaux d'acier et des fonderies de fer. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>41-231 was created with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures by the merger of 41-203, 41-220 and 41-226. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-231 merged to become part of 41-250 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-231 keep 1981 - 1984. 41-203 keep 1976 - 1980. 41-226 keep 1974 - 1980. 41-220 keep 1974 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-203, 41-220 and 41-226 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-232	Power Boilers, Heat Exchanger and Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries = Industries des chaudières à pression, des échangeurs de chaleur et de la fabrication d'éléments de charpentes métalliques. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>41-232 was created by the merger of 41-207 and 41-223. In turn, 41-232 merged to become part of 41-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</u> This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</p> <p>41-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-232 keep 1981 - 1984. 41-207 keep 1974 - 1980. 41-223 keep 1974 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-207 and 41-223 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</u></p>
41-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Primary Metal Industries = Industries de première transformation des métaux. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>41-250 was created with the change in publishing format introduced with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. It was formed by a merger of 41-214, 41-230 and 41-231. Retain for ten years. <u>In order to provide ten years of data see the suggested retention for 41-214, 41-230 and 41-231.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>
41-251 * 4th qtr. 1989	Fabricated Metal Products Industries = Industries de la fabrication des produits métalliques. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>41-251 was created with the change in publishing format introduced with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. It was formed by a merger of 41-208, 41-216, 41-221, 41-225, 41-227, 41-228, 41-232 and 42-207. <u>Retain for ten years. In order to provide ten years of data see the suggested retention policy for the list of publications which merged to form 41-251.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-D-02	Dealer's Monthly Report on Non-Ferrous Scrap Metal. (1946 - 1949)	MONTHLY	41-D-02 was absorbed by 41-007. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-04	Ingot Makers' Monthly Report on Non-Ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-Ferrous Ingot. (1945 - 1949)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-05	Nails, Tacks and Staples. (1946 - 1948)	MONTHLY	41-D-05 merged with 41-D-09 and 41-D-10 to form 41-006. <u>Retain</u> <u>41-D-05 as desired.</u>
41-D-09	Steel Wire. (1946 - 1949)	MONTHLY	41-D-09 merged with 41-D-05 and 41-D-10 to form 41-006 (1949). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-10	Wire Fencing. (1946 - 1949)	MONTHLY	41-D-10 merged with 41-D-05 and 41-D-09 to form 41-004. <u>Retain as</u> <u>desired.</u>
41-D-20	Iron and Steel and Their Products: Final Summary Statistics. (1928 - 1948)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-21	Manufactures of the Non-Ferrous Metals: Final Summary Statistics. (1931 - 1948)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-22	Manufactures of the Non-Ferrous Metals in Canada. (1921 - 1943)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
41-D-23	Manufactures of the Non-Ferrous Metals: Preliminary Summary Statistics. (1927 - 1949)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>
41-D-24	Oil Burners. (1934 - 1935)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-25	Steel Wire. (1930 - 1942)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-26	Stoves. (1931 - 1946)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-27	Warm Air Furnaces. (1931 - 1947)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-40	Iron and Steel and Their Products in Canada. (1920 - 1945)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-50	Consumption of Scrap Iron and Steel in Canada. (1924 - 1940)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-51	Galvanized Sheets. (1931 - 1945)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
41-D-52	The Precious Metal Products Industry in Canada. (1927 - 1928)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

41-D-53	Production in Canada of Horseshoes, Horseshoe Calks and Horsehoe Nails in 1925 and 1926.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--------	---------------------------

41-D-54	Production of Automatic Stokers in Canada. 1935	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--------	---------------------------

41-D-55	Rolled Iron and Steel Products. 1921 and 1922, 1935	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--------	---------------------------

41-D-56	Steel Ingots and Castings. (1934 - 1935)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

42-001	Preliminary Report on the Production of Motor Vehicles = Rapport provisoire sur la production de véhicules automobiles. (1955 - 1974)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	--	---------	-----------------

42-002	Motor Vehicle Shipments = Livraisons de véhicules automobiles. (1926 - 1978)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	---	---------	-----------------

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

42-201 Transportation
 Equipment
 Industries: General
 Review.
 (1949 - 1960)

ANNUAL

Retain as desired.

42-202 Agricultural
 Implement Industry
 = Industrie des
 instruments
 aratoires.
 (1918 - 1984)

ANNUAL

Beginning with the release of data
from the 1985 Census of Manufact-
ures, 42-202 merged to become part
42-250 (1985 -). Libraries
should retain ten years of data.
This will require keeping the
following combination of
publications.

42-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
42-202 keep 1974 - 1984.

Holdings of 42-202 can be reduced on
year at a time as subsequent issues
of 42-250 are released.

42-203 Aircraft and
 Aircraft Parts
 Manufacturers =
 Fabricants
 d'aéronefs et
 de pièces.
 (1937-39,
 1943-1984)

ANNUAL

Beginning with the release of data
from the 1985 Census of Manufact-
ures, 42-203 merged to become part o
42-251 (1985 -). Libraries
should retain ten years of data.
This will require keeping the
following combination of
publications.

42-251 keep 1985 - for ten years.
42-203 keep 1974 - 1984.

Holdings of 42-203 can be reduced on
year at a time as subsequent issues
of 42-251 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
42-204	Bicycle Manufacturing Industry. (1927 - 1959)	ANNUAL	42-204 was absorbed by 47-204 with the release of 1960 data. <u>Retain 42-204 as desired.</u>
42-205	Boatbuilding and Repair = Construction et réparation d'embarcations. (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>42-205 merged to form 42-218 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 42-218 in turn merged to become 42-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 42-218 keep 1981 - 1984. 42-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 42-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</u></p>
42-206	Shipbuilding and Repair = Construction et réparation de navires. (1937 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>42-206 merged to become 42-218 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 42-218 in turn merged to form 42-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 42-218 keep 1981 - 1984. 42-206 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 42-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</u></p>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

42-207 Machine Shop
 Industry = Ateliers
 d'usinage.
 (1937 - 1984)

ANNUAL

Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures 42-207 merged to become part of 41-251. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.

41-251 keep 1985 - for ten years.
42-207 keep 1974 - 1984.

Holdings of 42-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.

42-208 The Machinery
 Industry.
 (1926 - 1959)

ANNUAL

42-208 split with the release of 1960 data, to form 42-214, 42-215 and 42-216. Retain as desired.

42-209 Motor Vehicle
 Manufacturers =
 Fabricants de
 véhicules
 automobiles.
 (1919 - 1980)

ANNUAL

42-209 merged with 42-212 to form 42-219 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn 42-219 merged to form 42-251 with the release of data from 1985 Census of Manufactures. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.

42-251 keep 1985 - for ten years.
42-219 keep 1981 - 1984.
42-209 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 42-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
42-210	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers = Fabricants de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles. (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-210 merged to become part of 42-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 41-210 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 41-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</u></p>
42-211	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry = Fabricants de matériel ferroviaire roulant. (1927 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-211 merged to become part of 42-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 42-211 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 42-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</u></p>
42-212	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers = Fabricants de véhicules divers. (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>42-212 merged with 42-209 to form 42-219 which in turn merged to become part of 42-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 42-219 keep 1981 - 1984. 42-212 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 42-212 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</u></p>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

42-213 Machinery
Industries (except
Electrical
Machinery), General
Review.
1960.

ANNUAL

Retain as desired.

42-214 Other Machinery
and Equipment
Industries =
Autres indus-
tries de la
machinerie et
de l'équipement.
(1960 - 1984)

ANNUAL

With the release of data from the
1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-214
merged to become part of 42-250.
Libraries should retain ten years of
data. This will require keeping the
following combination of
publications.

42-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
42-214 keep 1974 - 1984.

Holdings of 42-214 can be reduced
one year at a time as subsequent
issues of 42-250 are released.

42-215 Commercial
Refrigeration
and Air
Conditioning
Equipment
Manufacturers
= Fabricants
d'équipement
commercial de
réfrigération
et de clima-
tisation.
(1960 - 1984)

ANNUAL

With the release of data from the
1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-215
merged to become part of 42-250.
Libraries should retain ten years of
data. This will require keeping the
following combination of
publications.

42-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
42-215 keep 1974 - 1984.

Holdings of 42-215 can be reduced one
year at a time as subsequent issues
of 42-250 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
42-216	Office, Store and Business Machine Industries = Industries de machines pour bureaux, magasins et commerces. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, publication 42-216 merged to become part of 42-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 42-216 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 42-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-250 are released.</u></p>
42-217	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers = Fabricants de carrosseries de camions et remorques. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, publication 42-217 merged to become part of publication 42-251. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 - for ten years. 42-217 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of this issue can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
42-218	Shipbuilding and Boatbuilding = Construction de navires et d'embarcations. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 42-218 was formed by a merger of 42-205 and 42-206 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 42-218 merged to become part of publication 42-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should keep ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-250 keep ten years. 42-218 keep 1981 - 1984. 42-206 keep 1974 - 1980. 42-205 keep 1974 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 42-206 and 42-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-250 are released.</u></p>
42-219 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Motor Vehicle Industries = Fabrication de véhicules automobiles. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 42-219 was formed, with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures, by a merger of 42-209 and 42-212. In turn, 42-219 merged to become part of 42-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>42-251 keep ten years. 42-219 keep 1981 - 1984. 42-212 keep 1974 - 1984. 42-209 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 42-209 and 42-212 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-252 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
42-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Machinery Industries (Except Electrical Machinery) = Industries de la machinerie (sauf électriques). (1985 -)	ANNUAL	42-250 was created with the release of 1985 data from the Census of Manufactures by a merger of 42-202, 42-214, 42-215 and 42-216. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Keep 45-250 for ten years beginning with 1985 and see suggested retention of 42-202, 42-214, 42-215 and 42-216 for details on providing 10 years of data. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</u>
42-251 * 4th qtr. 1989	Transportation Equipment Industries = Industries du matériel de transport. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	42-251 was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures by a merger of 42-203, 42-210, 42-211, 42-217, 42-218 and 42-219. <u>Libraries should retain ten years beginning with 1985 and see suggested retention of 42-203, 42-210, 42-211, 42-217, 42-218 and 42-219 for details on providing 10 years of data coverage. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

42-D-20	Cream Separators. (1931 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------

42-D-21	Grinding Balls. (1946 - 1957)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------

42-D-22	Lawn Mowers. (1934 - 1935)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	-------------------------------	--------	---------------------------

42-D-50	Foundry and Machine Shop Products. 1918	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--------	---------------------------

42-D-51	The Foundry Pattern Industry in Canada. 1920	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-001	Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers = Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs ménagers. (1946 - 1984)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-002	Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers = Machines à laver et sécheuses à linge. (1946 - 1984)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-003	Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances = Certains appareils électriques ménagers. (1958 -)	MONTHLY	<p>43-003 publishes data which is generated from a monthly survey as opposed to those data which are produced from the Annual Census of Manufactures as in 43-212. The publication releases production and shipment data on a current month and year-to-date basis for about two years before the release of data with the same time coverage in the Annual Census of Manufactures (43-250). <u>Libraries should retain all issues at least until the industry analysis and shipment data is released in 43-250.</u> Usually this will require approximately two years of monthly issues. Much of the data except for aggregate totals and values is suppressed to meet requirements for confidentiality. It is therefore of limited use as a source for production data for individual appliances. If production data is a requirement, libraries may consider keeping the December issues for previous years as well.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-004	Radio and Television Receiving Sets ... = Récepteurs de radio et de télé- vision... (1931 - 1978)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-005	Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries = Ventes à l'usine de batteries d'accu- mulateurs élec- triques. (1935 -)	MONTHLY	Data is presented on a current month and year-to-date basis. Much of the data except for aggregate totals and values have been suppressed in order to meet requirements for the confidentiality of the Statistics Act. This limits its use as a source of data for certain individual types of storage batteries. Industrial analysis and shipment data was released in 43-213 until 1984 and in 43-250 from 1985 coverage year. <u>Libraries should retain publications for the current year plus December issues for previous years until coverage of data is available in 43-250.</u>
43-006	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment = Matériel de climatisation et de réfrigération. (1958 - 1973)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-007	Service Bulletin: Electrical Products = Bulletin de service: Produits électriques. (1972 - 1972)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
43-008	Domestic Water Tank Heaters = Réchauffeurs de réservoirs d'eau de ménage. (Jan. Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-009	Electric Lamps (Light Bulbs and Tubes)= Lampes électriques (am- poules et tubes). (1978 -)	MONTHLY	43-009 releases detailed data on factory sales, by region, of bulbs and tubes by type on a current month and year to date basis. Shipment data is released later in less detail in the annual publication 43-213 until the 1984 coverage year and in 43-250 with 1985 data. <u>Libraries should retain two current years of monthly data plus the December issues for the previous eight years if they require detailed data.</u> If the more general data will suffice, issues of 43-009 could be discarded after the general data is available in 43-250.
43-010	Production, Sales and Stocks of Major Appliances = Production, ventes et stocks d'appareils ménagers. (1984 -)	MONTHLY	This publication releases production and factory sales data on a current month and year to date basis for major appliances such as freezers, stoves, dishwashers, etc.. It does not reflect actual sales to consumers. Data in the same detail is available in publication 43-212 until 1984 and in 43-250 (1985-). <u>Libraries should retain all issues of 43-010 for the current year, plus December issues for the previous years until the shipment data from the annual Census of Manufactures is released in subsequent issues of 43-250.</u> The time lag is currently about two years.

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

~~REQUENCY~~

~~REMARKS~~ RETENTION

43-201

Electrical Products
Industries: General
Review.
(1918 - 1960)

~~MONTHLY~~

Retain as desired.

43-202

Refrigeration
Equipment Including
Air Conditioning
Equipment.
(1932 - 1957)

~~ANNUAL~~

43-202 is continued by 43-006 (1958
1973). Discard 43-202.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-203	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances = Fabricants de petits appareils électriques. (1960 - 1980)	MONTHLY	<p>43-203 merged to form 43-212 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 43-212 in turn merged to form 43-250 with the release of 1985 data. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>43-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 43-212 keep 1981 - 1984. 43-203 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 43-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u></p>
43-204	Manufacturers of Major Appliances: Electric and Non-Electric = Fabricants de gros appareils: Électriques ou non. (1960 - 1980)	MONTHLY	<p>43-204 merged to form 43-212 which in turn merged to form 43-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>43-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 43-212 keep 1981 - 1984. 43-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 43-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u></p>
43-205	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers = Fabricants de radiorécepteurs et de téléviseurs ménagères. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>43-205 continues part of 43-201 (1918 - 1959) and merged with 43-203 (1960 - 1980) and 43-204 (1960 - 1980) to form 43-212 (1981 - 1984). In turn 43-212 merged to form 43-250 with the release of the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>43-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 43-212 keep 1981 - 1984. 43-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 43-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-206	Communications and Other Electronic Equipment Industries = Industries de l'équipement de communication et d'autre matériel électronique. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 43-206 merged to become part of 43-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping 43-206 from 1974 to 1984 and subse- quent issues of 43-250. Holdings of 43-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u>
43-207	Electrical Industrial Equip- ment Industries = Industrie du matériel électrique d'usage industriel. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 43-207 merged to become part of 43-250, (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping 43-207 from 1974 to 1984 plus future issues of 43-250. Holdings of 43-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u>
43-208	Battery Manufacturers = Fabricants d'accumulateurs. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	43-208 continues part of 43-201 and merged with 43-210 (1960 - 1980), and 43-211 (1970 - 1980) and 35-214 (1960 - 1980) to form 43-213 (1981 - 1984). In turn 43-212 merged to form 43-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u> 43-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 43-212 keep 1981 - 1984. 43-208 keep 1976 - 1980. <u>Holdings of 43-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-209	Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry = Industrie des fils et câbles électriques et de communication. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 43-209 merged to become part of 43-250, (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping 43-209 from 1974 to 1984 plus future issues of 43-250.</u> <u>Holdings of 43-209 can be reduced one year at a time as as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u></p>
43-210	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products = Fabricants de produits électriques divers. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>43-210 continues part of 43-201 (1918 - 1960) and merged with 43-208 (1960 - 1980), 43-211 (1970 - 1980) and 35-214 (1960 - 1980) to form 43-213 (1981 - 1984). In turn, 43-213 merged to form 43-250 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>43-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 43-213 keep 1981 - 1984. 43-210 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 43-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u></p>
43-211	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures = Fabricants d'appareils d'éclairage. (1970 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>43-211 merged with 43-208 (1960-1980), 43-210 (1960-1980) and 35-214 (1960-1980) to form 43-213 (1981 - 1984). In turn, 43-213 merged to form 43-250 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping:</u></p> <p>43-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 43-213 keep 1981 - 1984. 43-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 43-211 can be reduced one year at at time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</u></p>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

43-212 Appliance, Radio
 and Television
 Manufacturers =
 Fabricants
 d'appareils
 ménagers, de radios
 et de téléviseurs.
 (1981 - 1984)

ANNUAL

43-212 was formed by a merger of 43-203, 43-204 and 43-205 with the release of the data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 43-212 merged to become part of 43-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:

43-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
43-212 keep 1981 - 1984
43-205 keep 1974 - 1984
43-204 keep 1974 - 1984
43-203 keep 1974 - 1984

Holdings of 43-203, 43-204, and 43-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are published.

43-213 Miscellaneous
 Electrical Indus-
 tries = Fabrication
 de produits
 électriques divers.
 (1981 - 1984)

ANNUAL

43-213 was formed by a merger of 35-214, 43-208, 43-210, and 43-211 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 43-213 merged to become part of 43-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.

43-250 keep 1985 - for ten years
43-213 keep 1981 - 1984
43-211 keep 1974 - 1984
43-210 keep 1974 - 1984
43-208 keep 1974 - 1984
35-214 keep 1974 - 1984

Holdings of 43-213, 43-211, 43-210, 43-208, and 35-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Electrical and Electronic Products Industries = Industries des produits électriques et électroniques. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	Publication 43-250 was formed by a merger of 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-212, and 43-213 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Retain 43-250 for ten years.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-D-20	Special Statement: Batteries. (1925, 1927-1935, 1941 - 1942)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-D-21	Domestic Washing Machines. (1930 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
\$3-D-22	Domestic Water Heaters. (1932 - 1934)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-D-23	Special Statement: Electric Motors and Generators. (1932 - 1940)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-D-24	The Radio Industry in Canada. (1925 - 1933)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-D-25	Special Statement: Electric Transformers. (1932 - 1942)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-D-26	Electric Vacuum Cleaners. (1930 - 1956)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
43-D-27	Special Statement: Incandescent Electric Lamps. (1932 - 1946)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-D-28	Special Statement : Radio Receiving Sets (Civilian). (1937/46)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-D-50	Commodity Bulletin: Production and Factory Sales of Electric Ironers. (1934 - 1935)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
43-D-51	Radio Receiving Tubes. 1935	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

44-001	Cement = Ciment (Aug. 1931 -)	MONTHLY	44-001 presents data on production, and shipments of portland, masonry and other cements on a current month and year to date basis. In addition data on distribution by province, whether in bulk or bag, is presented in table two. Less detailed information on shipments of portland and other cements is released in the annual 44-219 until 1984 coverage year and in 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <u>Libraries may consider keeping monthly issues for the current year plus December issues for the previous ten years where detailed production and distribution data is required. If basic factory shipment with value of cement is sufficient, libraries may consider keeping 44-001 until coverage is available in the annual 44-250.</u>
44-002	Concrete Products = Les produits en béton. (1957 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-003	Gypsum Products = Produits de Gypse. (Aug. 1931 -)	MONTHLY	44-003 presents data on production, shipments and stocks on hand for the current month and the-year-to date. <u>As the data is not available in another Statistics Canada publication, the monthly issues for two current years plus the December issues for the previous eight years should be retained.</u>
44-004	Mineral Wool Including Fibrous Glass Insulation = Laine minérale y compris les isolants en fibre de verre. (1949 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain all issues for current year plus the December issue for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
44-005	Products Made from Canadian Clays = Produits fabriqués d'argile canadienne. (1943 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

44-201	Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries: General Review. (1929 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-202	Abrasives Manufacturers = Fabricants d'abrasifs. (1925 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>44-202 merged to form 44-220 with the release of 1981 Census of Manufactures data. 44-220 subsequently merged to form 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-220 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-202 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 44-202 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>
44-203	Asbestos Products Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de produits en amiante. (1929 - 1969)	ANNUAL	44-203 was absorbed by 44-210 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 44-203 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
44-204	Cement Manufacturers = Fabricants de ciment. (1924 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>44-204 merged with 44-211 (1960 - 1980) and 44-205 (1926 - 1980) to form 44-219 (1980 - 1984). 44-219 in turn merged to form 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-219 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 44-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>
44-205	Concrete Products Manufacturers = Fabricants de produits en béton. (1926 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>44-205 merged with 44-204 (1925 - 1980) and 44-211 (1960 - 1980) to form 44-214 (1981 - 1984). In turn 44-214 merged to form 44-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-219 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 44-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>
44-206	The Clay and Clay Products Industry. (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

44-207	Glass and Glass Products Industries = Industries du verre et d'articles en verre. (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 44-207 merged to become part of 44-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require retaining the following:</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-207 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>and reduce holdings of 44-207 one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>
44-208	The Gypsum Industry. (1924 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<p>44-208 split with the release of 196 data to form 26-221 and 44-217. <u>Retain 44-208 as desired.</u></p>
44-209	Lime Manufacturers = Fabricants de chaux. (1924 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>44-209 merged with 44-202 (1925 - 1985), 44-210 (1926 - 1980), 44-213 (1960 - 1980) and 44-214 (1960-1980) to form 44-220 (1981 - 1984). In turn 44-220 merged to become 44-250 (1985 -). <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-220 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-209 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 44-209 can be reduced on year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
44-210	Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries = Industries de produits minéraux non métalliques divers. (1926 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>44-210 absorbed 44-217, 44-203 and 44-212 with the 1970 issue and subsequently merged to form 44-220 with the release of 1981 Census of Manufactures data. In turn 44-220 merged to form 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-220 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-210 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 44-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>
44-211	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers = Fabricants de béton préparé. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>44-211 continues part of 44-205. 44-211 merged to form 44-219 with the release of 1981 Census of Manufactures data. In turn 44-219 merged to become 44-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combinations of publications.</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-219 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 44-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>
44-212	Mineral Wool Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de laine minérale. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>44-212 was absorbed by 44-210 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 44-212 as desired.</u></p>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

44-213 Stone Products
Manufacturers =
Fabricants de
produits en pierre.
(1960 - 1980)

ANNUAL

44-213 continues part of 26-217.
44-213 merged to form 44-220 with the
release of 1981 Census of
Manufactures data. In turn 44-220
merged to form 44-250 with the
release of 1985 data. Libraries
should retain ten years of data.
This will require keeping the follow-
ing combination of publications.

44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
44-220 keep 1981 - 1985.
44-213 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 44-213 can be reduced one
year at a time as subsequent issues
of 44-250 are released.

44-214 Refractories
Manufacturers =
Fabricants de
produits
réfractaires.
(1960 - 1980)

ANNUAL

44-214 merged to form 44-220 which in
turn merged to form 44-250.
Libraries should retain ten years of
data. This will require keeping the
following combination of
publications.

44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
44-220 keep 1981 - 1984.
44-214 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 44-214 can be reduced one
year at a time as subsequent issues
of 44-250 are released.

44-215 Clay Products
Manufacturers: From
Domestic Clays =
Fabricants de
produits en argile:
De provenance
canadienne.
(1961 - 1980)

ANNUAL

44-215 merged to form 44-218 with the
release of 1981 Census of
Manufactures data. 44-218 in turn
merged to become 44-250 with the
release of 1985 Census of
Manufactures data. Libraries should
retain ten years of data. This will
require keeping the following
combination of publications.

44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
44-218 keep 1981 - 1984.
44-215 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 44-215 can be reduced one
year at a time as subsequent issues
of 44-250 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
44-216	Clay Products Manufacturers: From Imported Clays = Fabricants de produits en argile: Importée. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>44-216 merged to form 44-218 which in turn merged to form 44-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-218 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-216 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 44-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>
44-217	Gypsum Products Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de produits du gypse. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>44-217 continues part of 44-208 and was absorbed by 44-210 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u></p>
44-218	Clay Products Industries = Industries des produits en argile. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>44-218 was formed in 1981 by a merger of 44-215 and 44-216. In turn, 44-218 merged to become part of 44-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 44-218 keep 1981 - 1984 44-216 keep 1976 - 1981 44-215 keep 1976 - 1981</p> <p><u>Holdings of 44-216 and 44-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</u></p>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

44-219

Cement Industries =
Industries de
ciment.
(1981 - 1984)

ANNUAL

Publication 44-219 was formed in 1981 by a merger of 44-204, 44-205, and 44-211. In turn, 44-219 merged to become part of 44-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:

44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
44-219 keep 1981 - 1984.
44-211 keep 1974 - 1980.
44-205 keep 1974 - 1980.
44-204 keep 1974 - 1980.

Holdings of 44-211, 44-205, and 44-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.

44-220

Miscellaneous
Non-metallic
Mineral Industries
= Industries de
produits minéraux
non métalliques
divers.
(1981 - 1984)

ANNUAL

44-220 was created with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures by a merger of 44-202, 44-209, 44-210, 44-213, and 44-214. In turn, 44-220 merged to become part of 44-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.

44-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
44-220 keep 1981 - 1984.
44-214 keep 1974 - 1980.
44-213 keep 1974 - 1980.
44-210 keep 1974 - 1980.
44-209 keep 1974 - 1980.
44-202 keep 1974 - 1980.

Holdings of 44-202, 44-209, 44-210, 44-213, and 44-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
44-250	Non-metallic Mineral Products	ANNUAL	44-250 was formed by a merger of 44-207, 44-218, 44-219 and 44-220 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufacturers. <u>Retain 45-250 for ten years beginning with the 1985 issue.</u> Providing ten years of data will also require keeping:
* 4th qtr. 1989	Industries = Industries des produits minéraux non métalliques. (1985 -)		44-220 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-219 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-218 keep 1981 - 1984. 44-207 keep 1976 - 1984. 44-216 keep 1976 - 1980. 44-215 keep 1976 - 1980. 44-214 keep 1976 - 1980. 44-213 keep 1976 - 1980. 44-211 keep 1976 - 1980. 44-210 keep 1976 - 1980. 44-209 keep 1976 - 1980. 44-204 keep 1976 - 1980. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
44-D-01	Clay Products Production in Canada. (Aug. - Dec. 1931)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-D-02	Concrete Building Blocks & Cement Pipe. (Jan. 1946 - Mar. 1949)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-D-03	Lime Production in Canada. (Aug. 1931 - Dec. 1931)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-D-04	Rock Wool. (Jan. 1946 - Feb. 1946)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-D-20	The Imported Clay Products Industry in Canada. (1925 - 1928)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
44-D-21	Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals: Final Summary Statistics.		44-D-21 is identical to 44-201. Should be labelled and filed with 44-201. See 44-201.
44-D-22	Manufacturers of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada. (1919/23 - 1940/41)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-D-23	Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals: Pre- liminary Summary Statistics. (1927 - 1949)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
44-D-24	Annual Industry Report: Manufacturers of the Non-metallic Minerals: The Sand- Lime Brick Industry. (1925 - 1948)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-D-50	Consumption of Carbon Black in Canada. 1929		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-D-52	Special Report on the Consumption of Prepared Non-metallic Minerals in Canada: An Investigation to... 1923		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
44-D-53	Special Report on the Consumption of Refractories in Canada. 1942/43		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

45-001	Asphalt Roofing = Papier-toiture asphalté. (1932 -)	MONTHLY	45-001 presents data on production and shipments of asphalt roofing on current month and year-to-date basis. <u>Because the data is not available elsewhere in Statistics Canada publications, libraries should consider keeping the monthly issues for the two current years and the December issues for the preceeding eight years.</u> This would give coverage of 10 years of data.
45-002	Coal and Coke Statistics = Statistique du charbon et du coke. (June 1921 -)	MONTHLY	This publication presents detailed data on the production and disposition of coal and coke by the current month and year-to-date format. <u>Libraries should retain the monthly issues for the current two years plus the December issues from the previous eight years giving total coverage of ten years of data.</u>
45-003	Canadian Crude Oil Requirements. (1958 - 1965)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products = Produits pétroliers raffinés. (Jan. 1946 -)	MONTHLY	This publication covers supply and disposition of petroleum products by region and/or province by month with comparative annual cumulations covering the year-to-date and previous years. The most recent publication provides the most recent revisions. <u>Libraries should retain the current issue only plus the December issues for the previous ten years.</u>
45-005	Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas. (1942 - 1965)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

45-006	Selected Petroleum Statistics Quarterly = Certaines statistiques pétrolières trimestrielles. (1977 - 1978)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

45-201 Petroleum and Coal
 Products
 Industries: General
 Review.
 (1949 - 1960)

ANNUAL

Retain as desired.

45-202 Preliminary Report
 on Coal and Coke
 Statistics.
 (1948 - 1960)

ANNUAL

Discard.

45-203 The Coke and Gas
 Industry.
 (1925 - 1959)

ANNUAL

Retain as desired.

45-204 Refined Petroleum
 Products = Produits
 pétroliers
 raffinés.
 (1940/45 - 1971)

ANNUAL

Retain as desired.

45-205 Petroleum
 Refineries =
 Raffineries de
 pétrole.
 (1918 - 1980)

ANNUAL

45-205 merged with 45-207 to form
45-209 with the release of 1981
data. 45-209 is continued by
45-250. In order to retain ten years
of data, libraries should retain:

45-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
45-209 keep 1981 - 1984.
45-205 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 45-205 can be reduced one
year at a time as subsequent issues
of 45-250 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
45-206	Consumption of Petroleum Fuels. (1945 - 1962)	ANNUAL	45-206 is continued by 45-208. <u>Retain 45-206 as desired.</u>
45-207	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries = Fabricants de dérivés divers du pétrole et du charbon. (1952 - 1980)	ANNUAL	45-207 merged with 45-205 to form 45-209 with the release of 1981 data. With the 1985 change in publication format, 45-209 is continued by 45-250. <u>In order to retain ten years of data, libraries should retain:</u> 45-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 45-209 keep 1981 to 1984. <u>45-207 keep 1976 to 1980.</u> <u>Holdings of 45-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 45-250 are released.</u>
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products (Consumption of Petroleum Products) = Produits pétroliers raffinés (consommation des produits pétroliers). (1963 - 1977)	ANNUAL	45-208 continues 45-206. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
45-209	Refined Petroleum and Coal Products = Produits raffinés du pétrole et du charbon. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 45-209 was formed by a merger of 45-205 and 45-207 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, publication 45-209 was replaced by 45-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following publications:</u></p> <p>45-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 45-209 keep 1981 - 1984. 45-207 keep 1974 - 1980. 45-205 keep 1974 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 45-205, and 45-207 can be reduced to one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</u></p>
45-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Refined Petroleum and Coal Products Industries = Industries des produits raffinés du pétrole et du charbon. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 45-250 replaced publication 45-209 with the introduction of the new publishing format and the release of the data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Keep 45-250 for ten years and see suggested retention of 45-209 for details on providing ten years of data coverage.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

45-D-01	Coke Statistics for Canada. (June 1925 - Dec. 1927)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	---------	---------------------------

45-D-02	Quarterly Report on Coal and Coke Statistics for Canada. (Jan/Feb/Mar 1928 - Apr/May/June 1942)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

45-D-03	Refined Petroleum Products (Prelim- inary Report) (1951 - 1958)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
45-D-20	Consumption of Coke in Canada. (1926 - 1944)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
45-D-21	Sales of Lubricating Oils, Greases and Motor Gasoline. (1946 - 1958)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
45-D-50	The Illuminating and Fuel Gas Industry in Canada. (1925 - 1927)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
45-D-52	Special Report on the Consumption in Canada of Aviation Gasoline, Other Gasoline, Tractor Distillate, Kerosene, Light Fuel Oils, Heavy Fuel Oils. (1940 - 1945) (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-001	Sale of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers = Ventes de peintures, verniss et laques. (1946 - 1980)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-002	Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins = Produits chimiques industriels et résines synthétiques. (1958 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 46-002 details production of synthetic resins and industrial chemicals on a current month and year-to-date basis. <u>Retain single issues for the current year plus December issues for the previous ten years.</u>
46-003	Soaps and Synthetic Detergents = Savons et détersifs synthétiques. (1954 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Survey cancelled. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-004	Chemicals Service Bulletin = Produits chimiques. Bulletin de service. (1973 - 1978)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-201	Chemical and Chemical Products Industries, General Review. (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-202	Acids, Alkalies and Salts Industry. (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-202 merged to become 46-219. <u>Retain 46-202 as desired.</u>
46-203	The Adhesives Industry. (1930 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-203 was absorbed by 46-216 with the 1960 issue. <u>Retain 46-203 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-204	The Coal Tar Dis- tillation Industry. (1927 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-204 was absorbed by 46-216 with the 1960 issue. <u>Retain 46-204 as desired.</u>
46-205	The Compressed Gases Industry. (1918 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-205 merged to form 46-219 (1960 -1980). <u>Retain 46-205 as desired.</u>
46-206	The Fertilizers Industry. (1927 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-206 split with the release of the 1960 data forming 46-216 and 46-220. <u>Retain 46-206 as desired.</u>
46-207	Fertilizer Trade = Commerce des engrais. (1926 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-208	The Inks Industry. (1921/25 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-208 was absorbed by 46-216 with the release of 1960 data. <u>Retain 46-208 as desired.</u>
46-209	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines = Fabricants de produits pharmaceutiques et de médicament. (1927 - 1980)	ANNUAL	46-209 merged to form 46-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 46-223 in turn merged to become 46-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u> 46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 46-223 keep 1981 - 1984. 46-209 keep 1976 - 1980. <u>Holdings of 46-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-210	Paint and Varnish Industry = Industrie des peintures et vernis. (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 46-210 merged to become part of 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping a combination of the following publications:</u></p> <p>46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years 46-210 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 46-210 can be reduced one year at a time as new issues of 46-250 are released.</u></p>
46-211	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins = Fabricants de matières plastiques et de résines synthétiques. (1949 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>46-211 merged with 47-208 to form 46-222 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufacturers. 46-222 in turn merged with 33-206 to become 33-250 with the introduction of the new publication format and the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping a combination of the following:</u></p> <p>33-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 46-222 keep 1981 - 1984. 46-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 46-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released.</u></p>
46-212	Sales of Pest Control Products by Canadian Registrants = Ventes de produits antiparasitaires par les sociétés enregistrées au Canada. (1947 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard or retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-213	Polishes and Dressings Industry. (1929 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-213 was absorbed by 46-216 with the release of 1960 data. <u>Retain 46-213 as desired.</u>
46-214	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds = Fabricants de savon et produits de nettoyage. (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>46-214 merged with 46-209 and 46-215 to form 46-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 46-223 in turn merged to become 46-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 46-223 keep 1981 - 1984. <u>46-214 keep 1976 - 1980.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 46-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</u></p>
46-215	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations = Fabricants de produits de toilette. (1930 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>46-215 merged with 46-209 and 46-214 to form 46-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 46-223 in turn merged to form 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 46-223 keep 1981 - 1984. <u>46-215 keep 1976 - 1980.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 46-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-216	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries = Industries de produits chimiques divers. (1925, 1927, 1928, 1932, 1936 - 1943, 1945 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 46-216 merged to become part of 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p>46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 46-216 keep 1974 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 46-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</u></p>
46-217	Chemical and Chemical Products Industries: Preliminary Summary Statistics. (1926 - 1967)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
46-218	Explosives and Ammunition Manufacturers = Manufacturiers d'explosifs et de munitions. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	46-218 was absorbed by 46-216 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 46-218 as desired.</u>
46-219	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals = Fabricants de produits chimiques industriels. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>46-219 merged with 46-220 to form 46-224 with the release of 1981 data. 46-224 in turn merged to become 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 46-224 keep 1981 - 1984. 46-219 keep 1976 - 1980. .</p> <p><u>Holdings of 46-219 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-220	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers = Fabricants d'engrais composés. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>46-220 continues part of 46-206 (1927 - 1959). 46-220 merged with 46-219 to form 46-224 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 46-224 merged to form 46-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 46-224 keep 1981 - 1984. 46-220 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 46-220 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</u></p>
46-221	Sales of Toilet Preparations in Canada = Ventes de produits de toilette au Canada. (1963 - 1982)	ANNUAL	<p>Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u></p>
46-222	Plastics Industries = Industries de produits en matière plastique. (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 46-222 was formed by a merger of 46-211 and 47-208 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 46-222 merged to become part of 33-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p>33-250 keep 1985 - for ten years 46-222 keep 1981 - 1984. 46-211 keep 1976 - 1980. 47-208 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 47-208 and 46-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues at 33-250 are released.</u></p>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

46-223 Pharmaceuticals,
 Cleaning Compounds
 and Toilet
 Preparations =
 Produits
 pharmaceutiques,
 produits de
 nettoyage et
 produits de
 toilette.
 (1981 - 1984)

ANNUAL

Publication 46-222 was formed by a merger of 46-209, 46-214 and 45-215 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 46-223 merged to become part of 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:

46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
46-223 keep 1981 - 1984.
46-215 keep 1976 - 1980.
47-214 keep 1976 - 1980.
46-209 keep 1976 - 1980.

Holdings of 46-215, 46-214 and 46-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.

46-224 Industrial and
 Agricultural
 Chemical Products =
 Produits chimiques
 industriels et
 agricoles.
 (1981 - 1984)

ANNUAL

Publication 46-224 was formed by a merger of 46-219 and 46-220 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 46-224 merged to become part of 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:

46-250 keep 1985 - for ten years.
46-224 keep 1981 - 1984.
46-219 keep 1976 - 1984.
46-220 keep 1976 - 1984.

Holdings of 46-219 and 46-220 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Chemical and Chemical Products Industry = Industries chimiques. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	Publication 46-250 was formed by a merger of 46-210, 46-216, 46-223, and 46-224 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping a combination of publications. Retain 46-250 from 1985 for ten years, and see the suggested retention for the publications which merged to form 46-250, for suggestions on their retention to provide the ten years of data coverage.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-401	Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks = Produits chimiques utilisés par les services d'adduction d'eau municipaux. (1931/32 - 1972/73)	BIENN.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-501	Chemical Directory. 1919, 1921, 1932, 1938, 1950 and 1954.	OCCAS.	46-501 is continued by 46-502. <u>Retain 46-501 are desired.</u>
46-502	Chemical Directory. 1960	OCCAS.	46-502 continues 46-501 and is continued by 46-503. <u>Retain 46-502</u> <u>are desired.</u>
46-503	Chemical Directory. 1967	OCCAS.	46-503 continues 46-502. <u>Retain</u> <u>46-503 as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

46-504

Usage of Fertilizer
Materials =
Utilisation de
matières ferti-
lisantes.
1984

OCCAS.

The production of this publication was sponsored by the Canadian Fertilizer Institute, Agriculture Canada and the Department of Regional Industrial Expansion. The data follows the data presented in 46-207 until it was discontinued in 1977. The publication was released in October 1985, and the data covers 1984 usage of fertilizer. Retain as desired.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
46-D-20	Ammonium Sulphate. (1927 - 1957)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-D-21	Anti-Freeze Preparations. (1950 - 1956)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-D-22	Arsenic. (1927 - 1930)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-D-23	The Charcoal Industry = L'industrie du charbon de bois. (1933 - 1938)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-D-24	Chemicals and Allied Products: Final Summary Statistics. (1930 - 1948)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-D-25	Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada. (1919/20 - 1941/45)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
46-D-26	The Explosives, Ammunition and Fireworks Industry. (1918 - 1936)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

46-D-27	The Hardwood Distillation Industry. (1917 - 1946)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--------	---------------------------

46-D-50	Canada's Chemical Industries. 1947		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

46-D-51	Chemicals Used in Metal Mines and Smelters. 1947		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

46-D-52	The Glue Industry in Canada in 1918. 1918		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
47-001	Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles = Production et livraisons de carreaux et dalles pour sols. (Jan. 1948 - Dec. 1984)	MONTHLY	This publication was discontinued with the December 1984 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
47-002	Rubber and Plastics Products Industries. Service Bulletin = Industries des produits en caoutchouc et en matière plastique. de service. (Vol.1 #1, 1972 - Vol.6 #10, 1977)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
47-003	Papermakers' and Other Felts = Feutres de papetier et autres. (1968 - 1983)	QUART.	47-003 was originally a service bulletin for the miscellaneous industries. Sales of records and pre-recorded tapes which were part of the service bulletin became their own publication as 47-004 in Feb. 1973. This left Papermakers' and Other Felts to assume the title of the Service Bulletin. <u>Discard.</u>
47-004 * 4th qtr. 1989	Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada = Production et ventes de disques de phonographe et de bandes pré-enregistrées au Canada. (Feb. 1973 - Dec. 1988)	MONTHLY	47-004 presents data on production and shipments of records and tapes, plus distributors' net selling price by area on a current month and year-to-date basis. Less detailed shipment information is released via the Annual Census of Manufactures survey in 47-250, beginning in 1985. 47-004 was discontinued with Vol.17 #12, 1988. <u>Discard or retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
47-005	Factory Shipment of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet = Livraisons départ usine de feuilles ornamentales stratifiées sous haute pression. (Vol.# 7, 1978 -)	QUART.	47-005 continues the voluming which was established for the publication from which it split in March of 1978 (47-002). Data is presented by current quarter and by year-to-date. As well, each successive issue has data for each of the previous quarters. The data is not available in another publication in the same detail. <u>Libraries should retain, the current issue only, for the current year plus the final quarter issue for the previous ten years.</u>
47-006	Production and Shipments of Blow-Moulded Plastic Bottles = Production et livraisons de bouteilles de plastiques formées par soufflage. (1982 -)	QUART.	The data is presented in detail on a current quarter and year to date basis and is not available in the same detail in another publication. <u>Libraries should consider retaining all issues for the current two years plus final quarter figures for the preceeding eight years.</u>
47-007	Shipments of Plastic Film and Bags Manufactured from Resins = Livraisons de pellicules et sacs en matière plastique fabriqués de résine. (1983 -)	QUART.	This publication presents shipments of low density plastic film products, i.e. garbage bags, shipping bags, etc. by area for the current quarter and year-to-date. There are no figures for values of shipments. The data is not repeated in the same detail elsewhere although 31-211 does give an aggregate figure on an annual basis for shipments of plastic film. <u>Libraries should consider retaining all issues for the current year plus last quarter issues from 1982 - .</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
47-201	Broom, Brush and Mop Industry = Industrie des balais, brosses et vadrouilles. (1919/20 - 1969)	ANNUAL	47-201 was absorbed by 47-205 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 47-201 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
47-202	Button, Buckle and Fastener Industry = Industrie des boutons, boucles et boutons-pression. (1924 - 1969)	ANNUAL	47-202 was absorbed by 47-205 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 47-202 as desired.</u>
47-203	Musical Instruments and Sound Recording Industry = Industrie des instruments de musique et de l'enregistrement du son. (1919 - 1969)	ANNUAL	47-203 was absorbed by 47-205 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 47-203 as desired.</u>
47-204	Sporting Goods and Toy Industry = Fabrication d'articles de sport et de jouets. (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-204 merged to become part of 47-250. <u>Libraries should retain 47-204 from 1974 to 1984 and consult 47-250 for information after 1985 coverage year. Holdings of 47-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
47-205	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries = Industries manufacturières diverses. (1930 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Each time the Standard Industrial Classification is modified or realigned, many changes occur in the coverage provided by the publications since the classification forms the basis for the survey etc. This is no where more evident than in publication number 47-205, Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries. When the SIC was realigned in 1960 the following changes occurred:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - part of 34-213, Fur Dressings and Dyeing Industry was absorbed by 47-205. - Publication 35-214 was formed when the Electric Lamp and Shade Industry split from 47-205. - The Toys and Games Industry split from 47-205 to be absorbed by 47-204. - Publication 47-206 was formed when the Clock, Watch, Orthopaedic, Surgical Appliances and Ophthalmic Goods Industry split from 47-205. - Publication 47-207 was formed when the Pen, Pencil and Typewriter Supplies Industry split from 47-205. - Publication 47-208 was formed when Plastic Fabricators split from 47-205. - Publication 47-209 was formed when Signs and Displays Industries split from 47-205. <p>With the realignment of the SIC in 1970, 47-205 absorbed 47-201, 47-202, 47-203 and 47-207.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
Cont'd from pre- vious page			<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-205 merged to form 47-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping:</u></p> <p>47-250 from 1985 - for ten years. 47-205 from 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 47-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issue of 47-250 are released.</u></p>
47-206	Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries = Fabrication de matériel scientifique et professionnel. (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-206 merged to become part of 47-250. <u>Libraries should retain 47-206 from 1975-1984 and consult 47-250 for coverage after the 1985 coverage years. Holdings of 47-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</u></p>
47-207	Pen and Pencil and Typewriter Supplies Manufacturers = Fabricants de stylos, de crayons et de fournitures pour la dactylographie. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>Due to a realignment of the Standard Industrial Classification in 1960, the industry represented by 47-207 split from 47-205 to form its own publication. When the SIC was realigned in 1970, publication 47-207 was absorbed back into 47-205. <u>Retain 47-205 as desired.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
47-208	Plastics Fabricating Industry = Fabrication d'articles en matière plastique. (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>47-208 continues part of 47-205. With the release of 1981 data, 47-208 merged with 46-211 to form 46-222. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 46-222 merged to become part of 33-250. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>33-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 46-222 keep 1981 - 1984. 47-208 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><u>Holdings of 47-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released.</u></p>
47-209	Signs and Displays Industry = Fabrication d'enseignes et d'étalages (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-209 merged to become part of 47-250. <u>Libraries should retain 47-209 from 1974 to 1984 and use 47-250 to provide coverage for 1985 - .</u> <u>Holdings of 47-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</u></p>
47-210	Venetian Blind Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de stores vénitiens. (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>47-210 continues part of 35-207. Due to the realignment of the Standard Industrial Classification in 1970, 47-210 was absorbed by 47-205 with the 1970 issue. <u>Retain 47-210 as desired.</u></p>
47-211	Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries = Industries de la bijouterie et de l'orfèvrerie. (1962 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-211 merged to become part of 47-250. <u>Libraries should retain 47-211 from 1974 - 1984 and use publication 47-250 to provide coverage from 1985 - .</u> <u>Holdings of 47-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
47-212	Plastic Film (Sheeting and Lay Flat Tubing) and Coated Products = Pellicules en matière plastique (feuilles et tubes "Layflat") et produits enduits. 1977	ANNUAL	The Survey from which 47-212 was produced was cancelled after the first issue of 47-212 was produced. <u>Discard 47-212.</u>
47-250 * 4th qtr. 1989	Other Manufacturing Industries = Autres industries manufacturières. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	47-250 was formed by the merger of 47-204, 47-205, 47-206, 47-209 and 47-211. <u>In order to retain ten years of data, libraries should retain the following combinations of publications.</u> 47-250 keep 1985 - for ten years. 47-211 keep 1976 - 1984. 47-209 keep 1976 - 1984. 47-206 keep 1976 - 1984. 47-205 keep 1976 - 1984. 47-204 keep 1976 - 1984. <u>Holdings of the above publications which merged can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</u> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
50-001	Transportation Service Bulletin. (1969 - 1970)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>
50-002 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Service Bulletin: Surface and Marine Transport = Bulletin de service: Transports terrestre et maritime. (June 1985 -)	IRREG.	50-002 was formed by a merger of 52-004, 53-006, and 54-003. The service bulletin presents a variety of timely information about the transportation industry which may or may not be included or revised in subsequent annuals etc. The subject varies, issue to issue with no comprehensive subject index. For this reason, it is difficult to use as a complete collection. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

50-X- 501 E & F	Federal and Pro- vincial Government Requirements for Transportation Statistics in Canada. 1982		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
-----------------------	--	--	---------------------------

Besoins des
administrations
fédérales et
provinciales au
titre de la
statistique des
transports au
Canada.
1982

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
51-001	Transcontinental and Regional Air Carrier Operations = Opérations des transporteurs aériens transcontinentaux et régionaux. (1940 - 1980)	MONTHLY	51-001 is continued by 51-002. Significant changes in the reporting levels of 51-002 make it impossible to accurately compare data released in 51-001 with that released in 51-002. <u>Libraries should therefore discard 51-001.</u>
51-002	Air Carrier Operations in Canada = Opérations des transporteurs aériens au Canada. (1970 -)	QUART.	Significant changes in the reporting structure of the industry following an intensive review during 1980, make comparison of pre-1980 and post-1981 data difficult. <u>The shifts in the reporting levels are such that libraries should not retain publications released later than 1981. The data are presently in a current quarter and year-to-date basis. Libraries should retain the quarterly publications for five years and retain the fourth quarter issues for the preceeding five years, thereby giving ten years of coverage. If the recommendation of not keeping issues pre-1st quarter 1981 is followed, full ten year coverage will not become complete until 1981.</u>
51-003	International Air Charter Statistics = Statistique des affrètements aériens internationaux. (1970 - 1983)	QUART.	<u>This publication is discontinued. Retain as desired.</u>
51-004	Service Bulletin: Aviation Statistics Centre = Bulletin de service: Centre des statistiques de l'aviation. (1968 -)	MONTHLY	This service bulletin is a means of releasing preliminary data in a timely manner. The content is relatively constant with the highlights on page one, acting as an index to each issue. The final data are covered in other publications from the Aviation Statistics Center taken later in the year. <u>Libraries should retain current year only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
51-005	Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports = Trafic des transporteurs aériens aux aéroports canadiens. (1976 -)	QUART.	<p>Beginning with the 1984 coverage year, annual data is included in the fourth quarter of 51-005. Previously the annual data appeared in 51-203. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. The ten year coverage should contain five years of quarterly data for comparison plus five previous years of annual data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</u></p> <p><u>51-005 keep all issues after 1984 for a maximum of five years. Keep the fourth quarter only for the previous five years.</u></p> <p><u>51-203 keep 1974-84.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 51-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent fourth quarter issues of 51-005 are released.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
51-201	Civil Aviation: Preliminary Report. (1955 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
51-202	Civil Aviation. (1934 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
51-203	Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports = Trafic des transporteurs aériens aux aéroports canadiens. (1968 - 1983)	ANNUAL	Until 1984, publication 51-203 presented annual cumulations of quarterly data which had been published in 51-005. It ceased publication with the 1983 issue and the annual data was published in the 4 qtr. of 51-005. <u>Libraries should keep 51-203 from 1974-84 and reduce their holdings one year at a time as subsequent 4th qtr. issues of 51-005 are released. This will provide ten years of data coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
51-204	Air Passenger Origin and Destination: Domestic Report = Origine et destination des passagers aériens: Rapport sur le trafic intérieur. (1968 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
51-205	Air Passenger Origin and Destination: Canada-United States Report = Origine et destination des passagers aériens: Rapport Canada- États-Unis. (1968 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
51-206 E & F	Canadian Civil Aviation Aviation civile canadienne. (1970 -)	ANNUAL	Following an intensive review during 1980, 51-206 changed format. Beginning with the 1982 issue, it includes operational as well as financial data. <u>Libraries should retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of coverage but they must be aware that, before the 1982 issue, only financial data will be included.</u>
51-207	Air Charter Statistics = Statistique des affrètements aériens. (1974 -)	ANNUAL	This annual publication presents revised and final figures for data which originally appeared in 51-003 which bears the same title. <u>Libraries should retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
51-501 E & F	Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspectives on Civil Aviation (1971, 1986 -) L'aviation au Canada: Aperçu historique et statistique de l'aviation civile. (1971, 1986 -)	OCCAS.	This publication was originally issued in English only for 1971. The original document was designed to serve as a one source statistical compendium of the aviation industry in Canada. The 1986 edition was published to mark the 50th anniversary of the collection of data on aviation. The 1986 edition updates the 1971 and is intended to replace the 1971 edition as a historical statistical compendium. <u>Libraries should retain 51-501 indefinitely.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
52-001	Railway Carloadings = Chargements ferroviaires. (1924 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 52-001 presents data on sixty-nine various freight commodities on a current month and year-to-date basis. As well, as Canada totals, the data is subdivided into that which is carried on western and eastern lines. This data is more detailed than the weekly carloadings (51-005), which is just a total of tons of traffic loaded during a reference week. The data from 52-001 is aggregated and published in greater detail (320 commodities as opposed to 69) on an annual basis in 52-211. <u>Libraries should therefore, retain issues of 52-001 only until the data is available in the annual publication 52-211. Currently, the time lag is about two years.</u>
52-002	Railway Freight Traffic = Trafic marchandises ferroviaire. (1921 - 1978)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
52-003	Railway Operating Statistics = Statistiques de l'exploitation ferroviaire. (1921 -)	MONTHLY	The intent of this publication is to provide a timely release mechanism for seven railway carriers, which represent about 90% of the industry in Canada. Detailed and comprehensive data is subsequently released in the annual 52-215. <u>Libraries should retain 52-003 until the data is available and covered in the Annual 52-215. Currently, there is about a two year lag in the production of the annual 52-215.</u>
52-004	Railway Transport Service Bulletin = Transport par rail: Bulletin de service. (1971 - 1984)	IRREG.	52-004 merged to form 50-002, the surface and marine transport service bulletin. <u>Discard 52-004 as the data is not consistant through the various issues and volumes and since the data is revised and republished in the annuals, etc.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

52-005 Railway Carloadings
 = Chargements
 ferroviaires.
 (1985 - 1987)

WEEKLY

Although the publication has been cancelled effective vol. 3 #20, 1987, the data continues to be available via special release from the division and in an aggregate format in The Daily 11-001. Discard 52-005 as tonnage of freight carried is available in other publications.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
52-201	Canadian National Railways = Les chemins de fer nationaux du Canada. (1924 - 1971)	ANNUAL	52-201 merged with 52-202 to form 52-213 with the 1972 issue. <u>Retain 52-201 as desired.</u>
52-202	Canadian Pacific Limited = Canadien Pacifique Limitée. (1935 - 1971)	ANNUAL	52-202 merged with 52-201 to form 52-213 with the 1972 issue. <u>Retain 52-202 as desired.</u>
52-203	Electric Railways. (1922 - 1955)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
52-204	Railway Express. (1919 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
52-205	Railway Freight Traffic = Trafic marchandises ferroviaire. (1921 - 1983)	ANNUAL	52-205 was absorbed by 52-211 with the 1984 publication. <u>Retain 1976 - 1983 of 52-205 and use in conjunction with 52-211 to provide ten years of data. The holdings of 52-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 52-211 are released.</u>
52-206	Railway Operating Statistics = Statistique de l'exploitation ferroviaire. (1921 - 1972)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
52-207	Railway Transport: Part I: Comparative Summary Statistics = Transport ferroviaire: Partie I: Statistiques comparatives sommaires. (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
52-208	Railway Transport: Part II: Financial Statistics = Transport ferroviaire: Partie II: Statistique financière. (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-208 was discontinued with the 198 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
52-209	Railway Transport: Part III: Equipment, Track and Fuel Statistics = Transport ferroviaire: Partie III: Statistique de matériel, des voies et du carburant. (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-209 was discontinued with the 198 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
52-210	Railway Transport: Part IV: Operating and Traffic Statistics = Transport ferroviaire: Partie IV: Les statistiques de l'exploitation et du trafic. (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-210 was discontinued with the 198 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
52-211 * 1st qtr. 1990	Railway Transport in Canada: Commodity Statistics = Transport ferroviaire du Canada: Statistiques sur les marchandises. (1875 - 1987)	ANNUAL	This publication was already an established serial when the Dominion Bureau of Statistics took over its publication from the Department of Railways and Canals in 1918. It presents very detailed freight statistics by commodity and by class of railway. Following the release of the 1987 issue 52-211 merged with 52-214 and 52-215 to form 52-216. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping a combination of 52-216 and 52-211. Because the format has remained relatively constant over the years, the data are easily compared. If space is not a major factor in the retention policy decision, libraries may wish to retain 52-211 longer than suggested above.</u>
52-212	Railway Transport: Part VI: Employment Statistics = Transport ferroviaire: Partie VI: Statistiques de l'emploi. (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-212 was discontinued with the 1981 issue. <u>Retain 52-212 as desired.</u>
52-213	Canadian National Railways and Canadian Pacific Ltd. = Les chemins de fer nationaux du Canada et Canadien Pacifique Limitée. (1972 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-213 was formed as a consolidation of 52-201 and 52-202. The publication was discontinued with the 1981 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
52-214	Railway Transport: Railway Commodity Origin and Destination Statistics =Transport ferroviaire: Statistiques sur l'origine et la destination des marchandises transportées par chemin de fer. (1976/79 - 1981/84)	ANNUAL	Each edition contains four years of data which is not really comparable to the data from 52-211 because the reporting structure is different. The data do not undergo significant revision with each issue. 52-214 merged to form 52-216 following the release of the 1981/84 issue. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data by keeping a combination of 52-216 and 52-214. Holdings of 52-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 52-216 are released.</u>
52-215	Railway Transport in Canada: General Statistics = Transport ferroviaire du Canada: Statistiques générales. (1982 - 1986)	ANNUAL	Following the release of the 1986 issue 52-215 merged with 52-214 and 52-212 to form 52-216. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping a combination of 52-215 and 52-216. Holding of 52-215 can be reduced as subsequent issues of 52-216 are released.</u>
52-216 * 1st qtr. 1990	Rail in Canada = Le transport ferroviaire au Canada. (1987 -)	ANNUAL	52-216 was formed by a merger of 52-211, 52-214 and 52-215. The first issue is dated 1988 but contains some estimates from 1987 in order to provide continuous coverage from the discontinued publications. <u>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

52-501	Steam Railway Employees and Their Compensation. 1926-45, 1932, 1926-51	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

52-502	Conversion of Railway Freight Traffic to Standard Commodity Classification. 1961.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
52-D-01	Railway Revenue Freight Loadings. (1928/46 - 1950).	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>
52-D-20	Changes in Single Track Mileage Operated by Steam Railways in Canada. (1924 - 1951)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
52-D-21	Preliminary Report on Statistics of Electric Railways in Canada. (1926 - 1942)	ANNUAL	52-D-21 was the preliminary report to 52-203. <u>Discard %2-D-21.</u>
52-D-22	Preliminary Reporton Statistics of Steam Railways. (1920 - 1950)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
52-D-50	Bibliographical List of References to Canadian Railways. (1829 - 1938) (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
52-D-51	Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates. (1913/33 - 1913/38)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u> If retaining, keep only the 1913/38 edition.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
53-001	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents = Accidents de circulation routière. (1952 - 1972)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-002	Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural) (Class I Carriers Only) = Statistique des autobus- voyageurs (Interurbain et rural) (Voitures de la catégorie I seulement). (1955 - 1972)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-003	Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics = Statistique du transport des voyageurs par autobus et du transport urbain. (1955 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 53-003 is intended to provide a timely release mechanism for data which is revised and published in a more detailed and comprehensive manner in publication 53-215. <u>Libraries should retain 53-003 until data coverage is provided in subsequent issues of 53-215.</u>
53-004	Motor Transport Traffic by Commodities. (1959 - 1965)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-005	Motor Carriers Freight Quarterly (Class I, II, and III only) = Entre- preneurs en camionnage (Transporteurs des catégories I, II, et III seulement). (1964 - 1972)	QUART.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
53-006	Road Transport Service Bulletin = Transport routier bulletin de service (August 1971 - Third qt. 1984)	IRREG.	This publication was discontinued in 1984 when the service bulletins were consolidated as 50-002. <u>Discard.</u>
53-007	Fuel Consumption Survey: Passenger Cars, Light Trucks and Vans = Enquête sur la consommation de carburant, automobiles, camionnettes et fourgonnettes. (1979 -)	QUART.	The first issues to be published with the STATCAN number 53-007 was the July, August and September 1984 issues. Previous editions appeared in the Listing of Supplementary Documents (11-207) as W-036, W-048, W-049, W-050, W-051, W-052, W-054, W-055, and K-049. These have now been consolidated under the number 53-007, providing coverage from July - September 1979. As the methodology notes explain, fuel consumption and mileage varies with each quarter. <u>Libraries should therefore retain all quarterly issues for five years in order to provide sufficient data for analysis or comparison.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

53-201	Road and Street Length and Financing = Voies publiques longueurs et financement. (1921 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

53-202	International Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries = Ponts, tunnels et bacs internationaux (à péage). (1930 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
53-203	The Motor Vehicle. (1945 - 1959)	ANNUAL	As of 1960, the data released in 53-203 and 53-204 was consolidated and expanded into a four part format 53-217 to 53-220. <u>Retain 53-203 as desired.</u>
53-204	The Motor Vehicle Preliminary Report of Registrations and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations. (1922 - 1959)	ANNUAL	As of 1960, the data released in 53-204 and 53-203 was consolidated and expanded into a four part format, 53-217 to 53-220. <u>Retain 53-204 as desired.</u>
53-205	Motor Carriers - Freight (Common and Contract). (1956 - 1960)	ANNUAL	53-205 split into 53-222 and 53-223 with the release of 1961 data. <u>Retain 53-205 as desired.</u>
53-206	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents = Accidents de la circulation routière. (1952 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-207	Motor Transport Traffic: Canada. (1957 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-208	Motor Transport Traffic: Atlantic Provinces. (1957 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-209 E & F	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Québec. (1957 - 1964) Transports routiers de marchandises: Province de Québec. (1957 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
53-210	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Ontario. (1956 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-211	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Manitoba. (1955 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-212	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Saskatchewan. (1956 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-213	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Alberta. (1956 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-214	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of British Colombia. (1956 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-215	Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics = Statistique du transport des voyageurs par autobus et du transport urbain. (1956 -)	ANNUAL	53-215 suspended publication from 1971 - 1973 due to an temporary cancellation of the Survey. 53-215 absorbed 53-216 with the 1974 release. <u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
53-216	Urban Transit = Transport urbain. (1956 - 1970)	ANNUAL	53-216 and 53-215 were suspended from 1971 to 1973 due to the cancellation of the survey from which the data was derived. With the reinstatement of the survey in 1974, 53-215 absorbed 53-216. <u>Retain 53-216 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
53-217	The Motor Vehicle: Part I: Rates and Regulations = Véhicules à moteur: Partie I: Charges fiscales et réglementation. (1960 - 1971)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-218	Road Motor Vehicles: Fuel Sales = Véhicules automobiles: Ventes de carburants (1960 -)	ANNUAL	Each issue provides about five years of data on net sales of gasoline by month and by province. The data is subjected to a very limited revision. Libraries therefore need not be concerned about unrevised data in older issues. <u>Retain current issue only for five years coverage or retain current issue plus issues for the previous nine years for longer coverage.</u> The latter will cause much overlapping coverage.
53-219	Road Motor Vehicles: Registrations = Véhicules automobiles: Immatriculations. (1960 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
53-220	The Motor Vehicle: Part IV: Revenues = Véhicules à moteur: Partie IV: Recettes. (1960 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-221	Moving and Storage Household Goods = Déménagement et entreposage de biens ménagers. (1960 - 1974)	ANNUAL	53-221 was absorbed by 53-222 with the release of 1975 data. <u>Retain 53-221 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
53-222	Trucking in Canada = Le camionnage au Canada. (1961 -)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 53-222 changed format with the 1984 issue which consolidated data from three surveys under one cover for the first time. Data previously released in 53-224 was absorbed. <u>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping:</u></p> <p>53-224 keep from 1974 -1983 53-222 keep current issue plus <u>issues for previous nine years.</u></p> <p><u>Holdings of 53-224 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 53-222 are released.</u></p>
53-223	Motor Carriers - Freight (Common & Contract): Part II. (1961 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>53-223 continues part of 53-205 which split into 53-222 and 53-223 following the release of 1960 data. 53-223 was then absorbed by 53-222 following the reinstatement of the survey and the resumption of the publishing of data in 1974. <u>Retain 53-223 as desired.</u></p>
53-224	For-hire Trucking Survey = L'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui. (1970 - 1983)		<p>Publication 53-224 was absorbed by 53-222 with the 1984 issue. <u>In order to maintain ten years of statistics, libraries should retain issues of 53-224 from 1974 - 1983. Holdings can be reduced as subsequent issues of 53-222 extend the coverage of data.</u></p>
53-225	Fuel Consumption Survey-Light Trucks and Vans = Enquête sur la consommation de carburant camionnettes et fourgonnettes. (1981/82 - 1983/84)	ANNUAL	<p>The fuel consumption survey which was begun for passenger cars in July 1979 was expanded to include light trucks and vans in 1981. The result was the release of the annual 53-225 which survived as an annual until it was absorbed by the quarterly 53-007 with the January-March 1985 issue. <u>Retain 53-225 until ten years of coverage is provided in 53-007 at which time 53-225 can be discarded.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
53-226	Fuel Consumption Survey: Annual Report = Enquête sur la consommation de carburant: Rapport annuel. (Oct. 1979/Sept. 1980 -)	ANNUAL	The first issue of this title to appear with catalogue number 53-226 was the Oct 1981/Sept 1982 and Oct 82/Sept 83 issue published in Sept of 1987. However previously published were two issues under the same title covering Oct 1979/Sept 1980 and Oct 1980/Sept 1981. These were previously numbered as supplementary documents K049B and W-055B. These should be relabelled and consolidated in library collections. Although the title suggests that it is a cumulation of the quarterly, 53-007, the publishing division has advised that duplication does not occur. <u>Libraries should retain the current issue of 53-226 plus issues for the previous nine years. Where possible begin the collection with the 1979/80 issue.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
53-D-01	Transit Report = Transport routier. (1945 - 1954)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-D-20	Motor Carriers - Freight Passenger. (1941 - 1955)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-D-21	Preliminary Report: Provincial Revenues from Motor Vehicle Registration etc. and Gasoline Taxes. (1933 - 1941)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-D-22	Preliminary Report on the Highway and Motor Vehicle in Canada. (1930 - 1932)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-D-50	Analysis of Manitoba Motor Truck Registrations. 1955		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

53-D-53	Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics. 1936 - 53 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-D-55	Survey of Motor Vehicle Transportaiton (Statistics for Common Carriers Only). 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-D-56	Transit Systems. 1933 - 1945 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
53-D-57	Transportation Accidents. 1931 - 1945 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
54-001	Summary of Canal Statistics = Statistique sommaire des canaux. (1920 - 1970)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
54-002	Shipping Statistics = Statistiques maritimes. (1957 - 1978)	MONTHLY	54-002 split with the release of 1978 data into 54-004 and 54-005. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
54-003	Water Transport Service Bulletin = Transport par eau: Bulletin de service. (1971 - 1984)	IRREG.	Because the information is revised and republished in the annuals of this series etc., <u>54-003 can be discarded from library collections.</u>
54-004	International Seaborne Shipping Statistics = Statistiques du transport maritime international. (1979 - 1983)	QUART.	Publication 54-004 was discontinued with fourth qt. 1983. The data continues to be collected and it is available in special tabulation form from the division and in less timely published form in the annual 54-209. <u>Retain 54-004 as desired.</u>
54-005	Coastwise Shipping Statistics = Statistiques du cabotage. (1981 - 1982)	QUART.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

54-201	Canal Statistics. (1874 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION GUIDELINES
54-202	Shipping Report: Part I: International Seaborne Shipping (by Country) = Transport maritime: Partie I: Transport maritime international (par pays). (1952 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
54-203	Shipping Report: Part II: International Shipping (by Port) = Transport maritime: Partie II: Transport maritime international (par port). (1952 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
54-204	Shipping Report: Part III: Coastwise Shipping = Transport maritime: Partie III: Navigation nationale. (1952 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
54-205	Shipping in Canada= Le transport maritime. (1946 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain sufficient issues to cover at least ten years of data.</u>
54-206	Shipping Report: Part IV: Origin and Destination for Selected Ports = Transport maritime: Partie IV: Origine et destination pour certains ports. (1961 - 1971)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
54-207	Shipping Report: Part V: Origin and Destination for Selected Commodities = Transport maritime: Partie V: Origine et destination de certaines marchandises. (1961 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u> Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
54-208	Shipping Report: Part VI: Commodity Flow Charts = Transport maritime: Partie VI: Trafic de certaines marchandises présenté sous forme de graphiques. (1963 - 1968)	ANNUAL	
54-209	International Seaborne Shipping Statistics = Statistiques du transport maritime international. (1979 -)	ANNUAL	Publication 54-209 absorbed publi- cation 54-211 with the 1984 issue. <u>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
54-210	Coastwise Shipping Statistics = Statistiques du cabotage. (1978 -)	ANNUAL	This publication was first published in its new format with the 1978 issue. It continues publication 54-204 but the data are not totally comparable. <u>Libraries should retain sufficient issues of 54-210 to provide ten years of data coverage.</u>
54-211	International Seaborne Shipping: Port Statistics = Statistiques portuaires du transport maritime international. (1980 - 1983)	MONTHLY	Publication 54-211 was absorbed by 54-209 with the 1984 issue. <u>Libraries should retain the 1980-83 issues of 54-211 until sufficient issues of the combined 54-209 are released to provide ten years of data coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

54-D-50	Summary of Canal Statistics. (1848 - 1936) (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

54-D-51	Waterways of Canada (Federal Expenditures on Canals, Harbours, Lakes, Rivers, Aids to Navigation, etc. Port Facilities, Traffic). 1935		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

54-D-52	Census of Registered Vessels in Canada. 1918		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
55-001	Oil Pipe Line Transport = Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines. (Jan-July 1951 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 55-001 is a means of releasing timely data which is later released in greater detail in the annual publication 55-201 under the same title. <u>All issues of the monthly (55-001) should be retained until coverage is provided by the annual (55-201). The time lag is currently about one year.</u>
55-002	Gas Utilities = Services de gaz. (1959 -)		The data appearing in publication 55-002 appears in revised and more detailed format in publication 57-205. Data in 55-002 is presented on a month by month and year to date basis. <u>Libraries should retain the most current issue plus the December issues for years not yet covered in 57-205. Currently, there is a lag of approximately two years.</u>
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport = Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines. (1950/52 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data coverage.</u>
55-202	Gas Pipe Line Transport. (1959 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
56-001	Communications: Service Bulletin = Communications: Bulletin de service (1971 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 56-001 is an early release mechanism for telecommunications data which eventually is released in the annual 56-201. <u>Libraries should retain 56-001 until the data is covered in the annual. Currently, the time lag is approximately two years.</u>
56-002	Telephone Statistics = Statistiques du téléphone. (April 1977 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 56-001 is an early release mechanism for telephone data which eventually is released in the annual 56-203 under the same title. The data is presented in a current month and year-to-date basis. <u>Libraries should retain all issues of 56-001 until the data is presented in the annual 56-203. The time lag is currently about two years.</u>
56-003	Radio Broadcasting = Radiodiffusion. (1977 - 1981)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

56-201 Telecommunications
Statistics =
Statistique des
télécommunications.
(1917/1919 -)

ANNUAL

The format and reporting structure of 56-201 has not changed since 1972. This produces a long time series of comparable data. Libraries should retain current issue plus issues for the previous nine years. Because this publication has remained constant, longer runs of comparable data can be maintained if desired.

56-202 Telephone
Statistics:
Preliminary Report
on Large Telephone
Systems =
Statistique du
téléphone:
Bulletin
préliminaire sur
les grands réseaux
téléphoniques.
(1955 - 1983)

ANNUAL

This preliminary release to 56-203 was discontinued with the 1983 issue. Discard.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
56-203	Telephone Statistics = Statistique du téléphone. (1919 -)	ANNUAL	The format and reporting structure of publication 56-203 have been constant since the early 1970s. This allows a long time series of comparable data. <u>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u> Longer runs can be maintained if desired, since the data is standard and comparable.
56-204	Radio and Television Broadcasting = Radiodiffusion et télévision. (1961 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
56-205	Cable Television = Télédistribution. (1967 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
56-501	Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics. 1956	OCCAS.	56-501 is continued by 56-502. <u>Retain 56-501 as desired.</u>
56-502	Radio and Television Broadcasting = Radio et télévision. 1957/1958	OCCAS.	56-502 continues 56-501 and is continued by 56-503. <u>Retain 56-502 as desired.</u>
56-503	Radio and Television Broadcasting. 1959/1958	OCCAS.	56-503 continues 56-502 and is continued by the annual 56-204. <u>Retain 56-503 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
57-001	Electric Power Statistics = Statistique de l'énergie électrique. (1933 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 57-001 serves as the source for early release of data which subsequently appears in 57-204. Data in 57-001 is organized by province and by month with comparative cumulative totals for 1985 and 1986. <u>Libraries should retain 56-001 until the data is released in the annual 57-204.</u> <u>Currently, the time lag is one year.</u>
57-002	Energy Statistics Service Bulletin = La statistique de l'énergie bulletin de service. (1966 - 1977)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>
57-003	Quarterly Report on Energy Supply - Demand in Canada = Bulletin trimestriel - disponibilité et écoulement d'énergie au Canada. (1976 -)	QUART.	The data presented in publication 57-003 is derived from a separate quarterly survey of the energy supply industry. The data is organized by current quarter and year to date totals. <u>Retain the quarterly issue for the current year plus the December issues for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
57-201	Electric and Gas Meter Registrations = Compteurs électriques et compteurs de gaz enregistrés. (1956 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
57-202	Electric Power Statistics, Vol. II: Annual Statistics = Statistique de l'énergie électrique, Vol. II: Statistiques annuelles. (1917 -)	ANNUAL	Publication 57-202 presents the final revision of generation statistics which appeared in 57-001 and 57-204. In addition, it contains supply and disposition of electrical energy. <u>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
57-203	Electricity Bills: for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service = Factures d'électricité: Des services domesti- que, commercial et à la petite industrie. (1925 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
57-204	Electric Power Statistics, Vol. I Annual Electric Power Survey of Capability and Load = Statistique de l'énergie électrique, Vol. 1 enquête annuelle sur la puissance maximale et sur la charge des réseaux. (1955 -)	ANNUAL	Publication 57-204 presents actual data for the current three years and forecasts for usually a ten year period. <u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
57-205	Gaz Utilities: Transport and Distribution Systems = Services de gaz: Réseaux de transport et de distribution. (1959 -)	ANNUAL	The data presented in publication 57-205 previously appeared in publication 55-002 (same title) in unrevised format and with somewhat less detail on the operating statistics of the industry. <u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>
57-206	Electric Power Statistics, Vol. III - Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment = Statistique de l'énergie électrique, Vol. III - Inventaire des moteurs primaires et des générateurs électriques. (1971 -)	ANNUAL	57-206 continues the occasional 57-504. <u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
57-207	Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada = Disponibilité et écoulement d'énergie au Canada. (1970/71 - 1977)	ANNUAL	57-207 continues 57-205. <u>Retain</u> <u>57-207 as desired.</u>
57-208 * 2nd qtr. 1989	Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing Mining Logging and Electric Power Industries = Consommation de combustibles et d'électricité achetés par les industries manufacturières, minérales et de l'exploitation forestière et par les centrales thermiques des services d'électricité. (1975 - 1984)	ANNUAL	57-208 was discontinued with the 1984 issue. <u>Libraries maintaining only</u> <u>active series can discard 57-208,</u> <u>others should retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
57-501	Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at Dec. 31, 1958. 1958	OCCAS.	57-501 is continued by 57-502. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
57-502	Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at Dec. 31, 1961. 1961	OCCAS.	57-502 continues 57-501 and is continued by 57-503. <u>Retain 57-502</u> <u>as desired.</u>
57-503	Electric Power Statistics Vol. III: Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at Dec. 31, 1966. 1966	OCCAS.	57-503 continues 57-502 and is continued by 57-504. <u>Retain 57-503</u> <u>as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
57-504	Electric Power Statistics Vol. III: Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at Dec. 31, 1969 = Statistique de l'énergie électrique Vol. III: Inventaire des moteurs primaires et des générateurs électriques au 31 décembre 1969. 1969	OCCAS.	57-504 continues 57-503 and is continued by the annual 57-206. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
57-505	Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada = Disponibilité et écoulement d'énergie au Canada. 1958-69 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	57-505 is continued by the annual 57-207. <u>Retain 57-505 as desired.</u>
57-506	Consumption of Pur- chased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining, and Electric Power Industries = Consommation de combustibles et d'électricité achetés par les industries manu- facturières et minérales et par les centrales thermiques de services d'électricité. 1962 - 1974 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	57-506 is continued by the annual 57-208. <u>Retain 57-506 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

57-D-21	Use of Electric Power in Manufacturing and Mining Industries in Canada. (1928 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--------	---------------------------

57-D-50	Monthly Ouput of Central Electric Stations. 1924 - 1934 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

57-D-52	Production of Central Electric Stations in Quebec and Ontario. 1919 - 1934 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-001	Cheques Cashed = Chèques encaissés. (Jan. 1924 - July 1985)	MONTHLY	61-001 was discontinued with Vol. 62, #7, 1985. <u>Discard.</u>
61-002	Commercial Failures Under the Bankruptcy and Winding Up Acts = Faillites commerciales aux termes des lois sur la faillite et sur les liquidations. (1925 - 1978)	QUART.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-003P	Industrial Corporations: Financial Statistics = Statistique financière des sociétés industrielles (1973 -)	QUART.	<u>Discard this preliminary after the regular issue of 61-003 is published.</u>
61-003	Industrial Corporations: Financial Statistics = Sociétés industrielles: Statistique financière. (4th qtr. 1954 -)	QUART.	Publication 61-003 is derived from a different survey than publication 61-208, even though the title and contents bear a striking resemblance. The data are not comparable. The presentation in quarterly (61-003) covers usually four years by quarter. <u>Libraries should retain the current year plus sufficient fourth quarter issues from previous years to provide ten years of data.</u>
61-004	Consumer Credit = Crédit à la consommation. (1957 - 1978)	MONTHLY	61-004 was discontinued as the infor- mation was available in the Review of Bank of Canada. (Now the Bank of Canada Review). <u>Retain 61-004 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-005	Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut par industrie. (1961 - 1986)	MONTHLY	61-005 is continued by 15-001. The June 1987 issue of 15-001 revises data from 1981 in 1981 prices. <u>Discard 61-005.</u>
61-006	Financial Institutions: Financial Statistics = Institutions financières: Statistique financière. (1963 -)	QUART.	Users and decision makers should be aware of the limitations in comparing data from each quarter in trend and time series analysis. See the introduction to 61-006 for complete details as these notes may affect retention decisions. In general, the data are presented by quarter in tables which extend through approximately thirteen quarters. <u>Libraries should retain the most recent quarter plus sufficient fourth quarter issues from previous years to provide ten years of coverage. In cases of overlapping coverage, the most recent figures should always be used.</u>
61-007	Investment Statis- tics Service Bulletin = Statis- tique des investissements: Bulletin de service. (1975 - 1980)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

61-201	Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres = Chèques encaissés dans les centres de compensation. (1924 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
61-202	Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut provincial par industrie. (1920 - 1983)	ANNUAL	Publication 61-202 was discontinued with the 1983 issue. Due to changes in the internal structure and responsibilities within the agency, it is unclear at present whether the concepts and data from 61-202 will be continued in another publication etc. The 1983 issue contained a time series of data from 1971-1985. <u>Libraries should retain the 1983 issue until further notice as it will provide data coverage from 1971. Further decisions can be made once the decision on continuing the concepts and data series are made.</u>
61-203	Federal Government Enterprise Finance = Finance des entreprises publiques fédérales. (1958 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
61-204	Provincial Government Enterprise Finance = Finances des entreprises publiques provinciales. (1958 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
61-205	Private and Public Investment in Canada: Intentions = Investissements privés et publics au Canada: Perspective. (1946 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain until the revised intentions or mid year review is published in the succeeding issue of 61-206.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-206	Private and Public Investment in Canada: Revised Intentions = Investissements privés et publics au Canada: Perspective révisée. (1954 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
61-207P	Corporation Financial Statistics: Preliminary = Statistique financière des sociétés: Données provisaires. (1979 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the most recent copy only, until coverage is available in the regular annual 61-207.</u>
61-207	Corporation Financial Statistics = Statistique financière des sociétés. (1965 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
61-208P	Corporation Taxation Statistics: Preliminary = Statistique fiscale des sociétés, données provisaires. (1979 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain until data is covered in the regular annual 61-208.</u>
61-208	Corporation Taxation Statistics = Statistique fiscale des sociétés. (1965 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for nine previous years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-209	Credit Unions = Caisses d'épargne et de crédit. (1966 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data.</u> There is a lengthy time lag between the coverage date and the publication date. It is currently approximately six years.
61-210	Annual Report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act = Rapport annuel du ministre des Approvisionnement et Services Canada présenté sous l'empire de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (1962 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
61-211	Selected Financial Statistics of Religious Organizations = Certaines statistiques financières d'organismes religieux. (1971 - 1975)	ANNUAL	61-211 merged with 61-212 to form 61-519 with the release of data in 1980. <u>Retain 61-211 as desired.</u>
61-212	Selected Financial Statistics of Charitable Organizations = Certaines statistiques financières des oeuvres de charité. (1971 - 1973)	ANNUAL	61-212 merged with 61-211 to form 61-519 with the release of data in 1980. <u>Retain 61-212 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-213	Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut par industrie. (1971/74 - 1984)	ANNUAL	This publication was discontinued with the 1983 issue. <u>Discard.</u>
61-214	Capital and Repair Expenditures - Manufacturing Sub- industries: Intentions = Dépenses d'immobilisations et de réparations: Sous-industries manufacturières: Perspective. (1978 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
61-215	Capital Expenditure of Domestic and Foreign Controlled Establishments in Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry = Les immobilisa- tions des établissements manufacturiers, miniers et forestiers sous contrôle national et étranger. (1977 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
61-216	Exploration, Development and Capital Expenditures for Mining and Petroleum and Natural Gas Wells, Intentions = Dépenses d'exploration, de développement et d'immobilisations pour les mines et les puits de pétrole et de gaz naturel, perspective. (1981 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data coverage. Each issue presents three years of data.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-231	Small Business in Canada: A Statistical Profile = Profil statistique de la petite entreprise au Canada. (1982/1984 -)	ANNUAL	<p>61-231 continues the occasional publication 61-521 which had the same title but covered 1981 - 1983. <u>Libraries can provide data from 1978 by using the following combination of publications.</u></p> <p>New Statistics on Small Business in Canada. 1978 published by the Small Business Secretariat</p> <p>New Statistics on Small Business in Canada. 1979 published by the Small Business Secretariat.</p> <p>Small Business in Canada. 1980 an unnumbered document by Statistics Canada (now 61-521A).</p> <p>Small Business in Canada: A Statistical Profile. 1981 by the Small Business Secretariat.</p> <p>Small Business in Canada: A Statistical Profile 1981-1983, 61-521 by Statistics Canada.</p> <p>Small Business in Canada: A Statistical Profile 1982/84 - 61-231 by Statistics Canada.</p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-501	Quarterly Corporation Profits 1950 - 1954 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	61-501 was continued by the quarterly 61-003. <u>Retain 61-501 as desired.</u>
61-502	Revised Index of Industrial Production. 1935-51, 1935-57 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-503	Seasonally Adjusted Economic Indicators (An Outline of Problems and Methods). 1947-55 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-504	Private and Public Investment in Canada. 1946-57 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-505	Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry of Origin. 1935-61 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	61-505 is continued by 61-510 (1961 - 69). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-506	Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (1961 Base) 1961	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
61-507	Inter-Corporate Ownership. 1965	OCCAS.	Continued by 61-508. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-508	Intercorporate Ownership = Liens de parenté entre firmes. 1967	OCCAS.	Continues 61-507, continued by 61-512. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-510 E & F	Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry. 1961 - 1969. Indices du produit intérieur réel par industrie. 1961 - 1969.	OCCAS.	61-510 continue 61-505 (1935/61) and is updated and replaced by 61-516 (1961/71). <u>Discard 61-510.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-512	Inter-corporate Ownership = Liens de parenté entre firmes. 1969	OCCAS.	61-512 continues 61-508 and is continued by 61-513. <u>Retain 61-512 as desired.</u>
61-513	Inter-corporate Ownership = Liens de parenté entre firmes. 1972	OCCAS.	61-513 continues 61-512 and is continued by 61-517. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-514	Selected financial Statistics of Associations = Certaines statistiques financières d'associations. 1973	OCCAS.	61-514 is continued by 61-515. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-515	Selected Financial Statistics of Associations = Certaines statistiques financières d'associations. 1974	OCCAS.	61-515 continues 61-514. <u>Retain 61-515 as desired.</u>
61-516	Real Domestic Product by Industry = Produits intérieur réel par industrie. 1961-71 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	61-516 continues 61-510 with revised data in expanded coverage. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-517	Inter-Corporate Ownership = Liens de parenté entre corporations (1975, 1978/79, 1980, 1982, 1984)	OCCAS.	Issues of 61-517 have been appearing every two years since the 1978/79 issue. <u>Most libraries will require the current issue only, although some may choose to keep the whole set.</u> Each library should be guided by <u>their needs for tracing intercorporate ownership.</u>
61-518	Investment Statistics: Manufacturing Sub-Industries, Canada: 1960-1977 = Statistiques des investissements: sous industries manufacturières, Canada: 1960 - 1977.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
61-519	Selected Financial Statistics of Charitable Organizations = Certaines statistiques financières des organismes de charité. 1980	OCCAS.	51-519 is a consolidation of 61-211 and 61-212. <u>Retain 61-519 until it is updated or replaced.</u> A new release is expected in 1988.
61-521	Small Business in Canada: A Statistical Profile = Profil statistique de la petite entreprise au Canada. 1981/1983	OCCAS.	61-521 is continued by the annual 61-231 (1982/84 -). <u>Retain 61-521 and use with 61-231 to extend coverage.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

61-522

Sales per Selling
Area of Independent
Retailers = Ventes
des détaillants
indépendants selon
la superficie de
vente.
(1986 -)

OCCAS.

Retain until updated, replaced or
until the data is more than ten years
out of date.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-601	Small Business Profiles: Canada = Profils des petites entreprises: Canada. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-602	Small Business Profiles: Newfoundland = Profils des petites entreprises: Terre-Neuve. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-603	Small Business Profiles: Prince Edward Island = Profils des petites entreprises: Île- du-Prince-Édouard. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-604	Small Business Profiles: Nova Scotia = Profils des petites entreprises: Nouvelle-Écosse. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-605	Small Business Profiles: New Brunswick = Profils des petites entreprises: Nouveau-Brunswick. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-606	Small Business Profiles: Quebec = Profils des petites entreprises: Québec. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-607	Small Business Profiles: Ontario = Profils des petites entreprises: Ontario. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-608	Small Business Profiles: Manitoba = Profils des petites entreprises: Manitoba. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-609	Small Business Profiles: Saskatchewan = Profils des petites entreprises: Saskatchewan. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-610	Small Business Profiles: Alberta = Profils des petites entreprises: Alberta (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-611	Small Business Profiles: British Columbia = Profils des petites entreprises: Colombie- Britannique. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
61-612	Small Business Profiles: Yukon = Profils des petites entreprises: Yukon (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>
61-613	Small Business Profiles: Northwest Territories = Profils des petites entreprises: Territoires du Nord-Ouest. (1984 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

61-D-50	Customers' Accounts Outstanding on Books of Retail Stores, Dec. 31, 1935.		
---------	---	--	--

Discard.

61-D-51	Economic Conditions in Canada and Other Countries in 1926 as Reflected in Price Movements and Other Factors: Preliminary Review.		
---------	--	--	--

Discard.

61-D-52	Selected Corporation Financial Statistics. 1926 - 1946 (coverage dates in one volume)		
---------	---	--	--

Retain as desired.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-001	The Consumer Price Index = L'indice des prix à la consommation. (1935 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 62-001 presents historical CPI data in table 2 from 1971 by month and by year. The data on cities which is in tables 2-6 is republished by month in the quarterly 62-010. <u>Retain issues of 62-001 for the most recent quarter only.</u> This will provide CPI data from 1971 and provide urban data until coverage is available in the quarterly 62-010.
62-002	Prices and Price Indexes = Prix et indices des prix. (1923 - 1975)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
62-003	Farm Product Price Index = Indice des prix des produits agricoles. (1946 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Libraries can retain the current issue only and have coverage by month for 3 current years and annual coverage for 12 previous years.</u>
62-004	Farm Input Price Index = Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture. (1944 -)	QUART	Each issue of 62-004 presents data by quarters for the five most recent years. <u>Retain the current issues only.</u>
62-005	Retail Prices and Living Costs Service Bulletin = Prix de détail et coût de la vie: Bulletin de service. (1972 - 1976)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-006	Construction Price Statistics Service Bulletin = Statis- tique des prix dans la construction: Bulletin de service. (July 1972 - Feb. 1974)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-007	Construction Price Statistics = Statistiques des prix de la construction. (1974 -)	QUART.	Each issue presents data in monthly and quarterly format for the most recent five years. <u>Retain the most current issue only.</u>
62-008	Construction Price Statistics: Quart- erly Report = Sta- tistiques des prix de la construction: Rapport trimestriel. (1974 - 1979)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-009	Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities = Indices des prix à la consommation dans les aggloméra- tions urbaines. (1975 - 1978)	MONTHLY	This type of data is now included in 62-001. Table II of 62-010 provides historical data from 1972. <u>Discard 62-009.</u>
62-010	Consumer Prices and Price Indexes = Prix à la consom- mation et indices des prix. (1975 -)	QUART.	Each issue provides at least four consecutive years of monthly statistics. <u>Libraries can retain the current issue only and use either CANSIM or the Statistics Canada Library for data from previous years.</u>
62-011	Industry Price Indexes = Indices des prix de l'industrie. (1971 -)	MONTHLY	Each issue contains five years of data in monthly detail. <u>Retain the most current issue only and use CANSIM or the Statistics Canada Library for older data.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-201	Homeowner Repair and Renovation	ANNUAL	62-201 was released for the first time with the 1987 data year. The 1987 data were derived from the Shelter Cost Survey. 1988 and subsequent reference years will come from the Repair and Renovation Survey. <u>Retain the current year plus issues for nine previous years.</u> The collection will begin with the 1987 issue.
* 4th qtr. 1989	Expenditure in Canada = Dépenses sur les réparations effectuées par les propriétaires de logement au Canada. (1987 -)		

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-501	Prices and Price Indexes (Wholesale - Farm Consumer - Security). (1918 - 1952)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-502	Consumer Price Index. 1949 - 1952 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	62-502 is continued by 62-518. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-503	Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers. 1913 - 1948 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-504	Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products (Base 1935 - 1939 = 100) (1890/1933, 1935/39) (coverage dates in 2 volumes)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-505	Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials. 1926 -48 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-506	Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index. (1935 - 1952) (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-507	Export and Import Price Indexes. 1926 - 1948 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-508	Export and Import Indexes by Months. 1945 - 1950 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-509	City Family Expenditure. 1953	OCCAS.	62-509 continues 62-D-66 (1937 - 1938) 62-D-67 (1940), 62-D-98 (1947 - 48), 62-D-97 (1947 - 48), and 62-513 (1947 - 48). 62-509 is continued by (and updated by) 62-510 (1955), 62-517 (1957), 62-525 (1962), 62-527 (1964), 62-530 (1967), 62-535 vol.1 (1969), 62-536 vol. 2 (1969), 62-537 vol. 3 (1969), 62-540 (1971), 62-541 (1972), 62-544 (1974), 62-547 (1976), 62-550 vol. 2 (1978), 62-551 vol. 3 (1978), 62-549 (1978). Each series of publication is based on a new survey and the concepts and changes in methodology are explained in the introductions. <u>The decision to retain or discard these older Family Expenditure reports should be based on the requirements for this kind of information while realizing the historical pattern of the Family Expenditure Survey. Retain 62-509 as desired.</u>
62-510	City Family Expenditure. 1955	OCCAS.	Continues 62-509 and is continued by (updated by) 62-517. <u>Retain 62-510 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-511	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines. 1953	OCCAS.	Continues 62-D-09 and is continued by 62-512 (1955). <u>Retain 62-511 as desired.</u>
62-512	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines. 1955	OCCAS.	Continues 62-511 and is continued by 62-516 (1957). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-513	Canadian Non-Farm Family Expenditures. 1947 - 1948	OCCAS.	Continues 62-D-48 and is continued by 62-509. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-514	Urban Retail Food Prices. 1914 - 1959 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-515	Industry Selling Price Indexes: 1956 - 1959. (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	62-515 is continued by 62-528 (1956-68) and 62-543 (1956-76). <u>As these provide same coverage 62-515 can be discarded.</u>
62-516	Urban Family Food Expenditures = Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines. 1957	OCCAS.	62-516 continues 62-512 (1953) and is continued by 62-524 (1962). <u>Retain 62-516 as desired.</u>
62-517	City Family Expenditure. 1957	OCCAS.	62-517 continues 62-510 (1955) and is continued by 62-525 (1962). <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-518	Consumer Price Index for Canada (1949 = 100). (Revision based on 1957 expenditures)	OCCAS.	Continues 62-502 and is continued by 62-539. As 62-518 details the weighting methods and techniques for the conversion of the base year of 1947 to 1957, it can be discarded unless a library decides to retain 62-001 from the same period. <u>If libraries decide to follow the suggested retention of 62-001, discard 62-518.</u>
62-519	Residential Rents in Major Canadian Cities. 1959	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-520	Price Indexes of Highway Construction in Canada, Base- Weighted and Current-Weighted. (1956 = 100)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-521	Urban Family Expenditure. 1959	OCCAS.	62-521 continues 62-517 (1957) and is continued by 62-525 (1962). <u>Retain 62-521 as desired.</u>
	Consumer Price Indexes. (1913 - 1961) (Coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Because of changes in base years, weighting procedures and other methodological changes, the data presented in 62-522 are not really comparable to modern data. <u>Libraries can therefore discard 62-522.</u>
62-523	Farm Family Living Expenditure. 1958	OCCAS.	62-523 continues 62-D-53. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-524	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines. 1962	OCCAS.	62-524 continues 62-516 (1957) and is continued by 62-542 (1974). <u>Retain 62-523 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-525	Urban Family Expenditure. 1962	OCCAS.	62-525 continues 62-517 (1957) and is continued by 62-527 (1964). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-526	Price Indexes of Electrical Utility Construction. 1956-65 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-527	Urban Family Expenditure. 1964	OCCAS.	62-527 continues 62-525 (1962) and is continued by 62-530 (1967). <u>Retain 62-527 as desired.</u>
62-528	Industry Selling Price Indexes = Indices des prix de vente dans l'industrie. 1956 - 1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	62-528 continues 62-515 and is continued by 62-543. <u>Because 62-543 provides overlapping coverage, discard 62-528.</u>
62-529	Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products. 1935 - 1969 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	62-529 is continued by 62-534 (1961 - 1971). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-530	Urban Family Expenditure. 1967	OCCAS.	62-530 continues 62-527 (1964) and is continued by 62-535 (1969). <u>Retain 62-530 as desired.</u>
62-531	Family Food Expenditure in Canada: Vol. I = Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada: Vol. I. 1969	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-532	Family Food Expenditure in Canada: Vol. II = Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada: Vol. II. 1969	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-533	Construction Price Indexes for Hydro Electric Generating Stations. 1961 - 1970 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-534 E & F	Farm Input Price Indexes 1961 - 1971 (coverage dates in one volume) Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture. 1961 - 1971 (période couverte en un seul volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-535 E & F	Family Expenditure in Canada: Vol. I All Canada: Urban and Rural. 1969 Dépenses des familles au Canada: Vol. I: Ensemble du Canada: Régions urbaines et rurales. 1969	OCCAS.	62-535 continues 62-530 (1967) and is continued by 62-540 (1971). <u>Retain</u> <u>62-535 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-536 E & F	Family Expenditure in Canada: Vol. II Regions. 1969 Dépenses des familles au Canada: Vol. II: Régions. 1969	OCCAS.	62-536 continues 62-530 (1969) and is continued by 62-540 (1971). <u>Retain</u> <u>62-536 as desired.</u>
62-537 E & F	Family Expenditure in Canada: Vol. III: Major Urban Centres 1969 Dépenses des familles au Canada: Vol. III: Principaux centres urbains. 1969	OCCAS.	62-537 continues 62-530 (1967) and is continued by 62-540 (1971). <u>Retain</u> <u>62-537 as desired.</u>
62-539	The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision based on 1967 expenditures) = L'indice des prix à la consommation au Canada (Revision fondée sur les dépenses de 1967)	OCCAS.	<u>Libraries need not retain 62-539</u> <u>unless they also retain publication</u> <u>62-001 for the time span which uses</u> <u>1961=100 as the base. If the</u> <u>suggested retention policy is used,</u> <u>discard 62-534.</u>
62-540	Urban Family Expenditure on Shelter and Household Durables = Dépenses des familles urbaines en logement et en biens ménagers durables. 1971	OCCAS.	62-540 is continued by 62-541 (1972). <u>Retain 62-540 as desired.</u>
62-541	Urban Family Expenditure = Dépenses des familles urbaines. 1972	OCCAS.	62-541 continues 62-540 and is continued by 62-544 (1974). <u>Retain</u> <u>62-541 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-542	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Dépenses alimentaires des familles urbaines. 1974	OCCAS.	62-542 continues 62-524 (1962) and is continued by 62-545 (1976). <u>Retain</u> 62-542 as desired.
62-543	Industry Selling Price Indexes: Manufacturing = Indice des prix de vente dans l'industrie: Industries. 1956 - 1976 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-544	Urban Family Expenditure = Dépenses des familles urbaines. 1974	OCCAS.	62-544 continues 62-541 (1972) and is continued by 62-547 (1976). <u>Retain</u> 62-544 as desired.
62-545	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Dépenses alimentaires des familles urbaines. 1976	OCCAS.	62-545 continues 62-542 (1974) and is continued by 62-548 (1978). <u>Retain</u> 62-546 until the next Urban Family Food Expenditure Report is issued.
62-546	The Consumer Price Index: Revision based on 1974 Expenditures: Concepts and Procedures = L'indice des prix à la consommation: Révision fondée sur les dépenses de 1974: Concepts et procédés.	OCCAS.	62-546 need not be retained unless publication 62-001 is being retained for the period during which 1971 = 100 was the base year. <u>If the</u> <u>suggested retention policy for 62-001</u> <u>is being followed, 62-546 can be</u> <u>discarded.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-547	Urban Family Expenditure = Dépenses des familles urbaines. 1976	OCCAS.	The data from this survey was updated with the release of data from the 13th survey in 62-549, 62-550, and 62-551. <u>Libraries should consider retaining 62-547 until the reports from the next Urban Family Expenditure Surveys are released.</u>
62-548	Urban Family Food Expenditures = Dépenses alimentaires des familles urbaines. (1978 -)	OCCAS.	The data from this publication was updated with the release of 62-544 in 1982 and 1984. <u>Libraries should consider retaining 62-548 until the reports from the next Urban Family Expenditure Surveys are released.</u>
62-549	Family Expenditure In Canada: Vol. I: Preliminary Estimates: Eight Cities = Dépenses des familles au Canada: Vol. I: Estimations provisaires: Huit villes. 1978	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-550	Family Expenditure in Canada: Vol. II: Major Urban Centres: Sixteen Cities = Dépenses des familles au Canada: Vol. II: Grands centres urbains: Seize villes. 1978	OCCAS.	62-550 is continued by 62-555. <u>Retain until further notice.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-551	Family Expenditure in Canada: Vol. III: All Canada: Urban And Rural = Dépenses des familles au Canada: Vol. III: Ensemble du Canada: Régions urbaines et rurales. 1978	OCCAS.	<u>Retain 62-551 until further notice.</u>
62-552	Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes by Industry of Purchase = Indices des prix des machines et du matériel selon les achats des industries. 1971/1979 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
62-553 E & F	The Consumer Price Index Reference Paper: Updating Based on 1982 Expenditures. 1978 Document de référence de l'indice des prix à la consommation: Mise à jour fondée sur les dépenses de 1982. 1978	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1982 issue until further notice.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-554	Family Food Expenditure in Canada: Selected Cities = Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada: Villes choisies. (1982 -)	OCCAS.	62-554 continues 62-548 (1978). (The Food Expenditure Survey was not conducted in 1980). <u>Retain 62-554 until the data is updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>
62-555 E & F	Family Expenditure in Canada: Selected Cities, 1984 = Dépenses des familles au Canada: Villes choisies, 1984. (1982 -)	OCCAS.	The two editions of this occasional are different in their coverage. The 1982 edition was national in scope, while the 1984 edition covered seventeen selected Canadian cities as did 62-554. <u>Libraries should retain both editions until updated or replaced.</u>
62-556	Industrial Product Price Indexes; Concepts and Methods = Indice des prix des produits industriels; concepts et méthodes. 1986 -	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced or revised.</u>
62-557 E & F	Your Guide to the Consumer Price Index. 1986 Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1986	(bro- chure	62-557 was originally released in the spring of 1986 as an advertising and explanatory brochure by the Prices Division. The Statistics Canada number was assigned after the release of the brochure. <u>Retain 62-557 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-601	Distribution of the 1982 Consumer Price Index Expenditures of Canada and 18 Urban Centres = Distribution des dépenses de 1982 utilisées dans l'indice des prix à la consommation pour le Canada et 18 centres urbains. (1978 -)	OCCAS.	This publication describes and presents in tabular form the weighting diagram of the CIP in the expenditure surveys of 1982. <u>Libraries should base the decision to retain this publication on their needs for methodological information for the 1982 expenditure survey.</u>
62-602	Price Level Measurement: Proceedings From a Conference Sponsored by Statistics Canada = La mesure du niveau des prix: Actes du colloque tenu sous l'égide de Statistique Canada. 1983	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-603 E & F	Teaching Kit: Canada's Consumer Price Index. (1984 -) Trousse de l'enseignant: L'indice des prix à la consommation. (1984 -)	OCCAS.	This teaching kit was originally prepared for use in high school and community college classrooms. The kit includes a narrative description plus a series of overheads. The kit is intended for classroom instruction. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

62-606 The Consumer Price
 Index for Canada:
 Comparison of the
 1978 and the 1982
 Primary
 Classification
 Systems =
 Indice des prix à l
 consommation pour l
 Canada: Une
 comparaison entre
 le système de
 classification
 primaire de 1978 et
 celui de 1982.
 1985.

OCCAS.

Libraries should base their decision
to retain this publication on their
need for methodological information
on the Consumer Price Index which
affects the collection and weighting
of data.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

62-D-01	Average Yields of Common Stocks. (1927 - 1929)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-02	Index Numbers of Security Prices. (Jan. 1925 - Dec. 1927)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-03	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices: Preliminary. (1928 - 1934)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-04	Security Prices and Foreign Exchange. 1935/39 = 100. (1926 - 1941)	WEEKLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-05	Weekly Index Numbers of Wholesales Prices. (1934 - 1941)	WEEKLY	<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-06	Weighted Price Index Numbers of Mining Stocks. (1928 - 1937)	WEEKLY	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-D-07	World Price Movements: Wholesale Prices, Cost of Living. (1935 - 1949)	SEMI ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-08	Canadian Farm Family Living Costs. (1940 - 1943)	SEMI ANNUAL	Farm families were not included in the Family Expenditure Surveys again until 62-523 was released in 1958. <u>Retain 62-D-08 as desired.</u>
62-D-09	Urban Food Expenditures. (1952 - 1953)	SEMI ANNUAL	62-D-09 is continued by 62-511 (1953). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-20	Domestic Rates for Manufactured and Natural Fuel Gas. (1913/28 - 1913/37)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-21	Hospital Rates and Maintenance Costs in Canada. (1913/25 - 1913/36)	ANNUAL	If the decision is made to retain <u>62-D-21, retain only the 1913/1936 issue.</u>
62-D-22	Price Movements: Wholesale Prices, Retail Prices, Security Prices, Exchange. (1931 - 1941)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-50	Abstract Statement Showing Cost of One Pound of Bread Delivered to Consumers in Canada in Oct. 1920.		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-D-51	Canadian and United States Wheat Prices. 1929		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-52	Canadian Farm Family Living Costs. 1939		62-D-52 is continued by 62-D-08 (1940 - 43). <u>Retain 62-D-52 as desired.</u>
62-D-53	Canadian Farm Family Living Expenditures. 1938		62-D-53 is continued by 62-D-52 (1939). <u>Retain 62-D-53 as desired.</u>
62-D-54	Canadian Farm Foods in Relation to Rural and Urban Family Food Budgets. 1937		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-55	Canadian Residential Rentals, October 1931 (Building Materials Prices Appended). 1931		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-56	Canadian Wholesale Prices. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-57	City Index Numbers of Retail Food Prices. 1935 - 1940 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-58	Coffee Prices. 1925		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-D-59	Consumption of Luxuries in Canada. 1931/1932, 1932/1933 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-60	Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada. 1913/1942 (coverage dates in one volume)		Continued by 62-D-61 (1913 - 1946). <u>Discard.</u>
62-D-61	Cost of Living Index numbers for Canada. (1913/1946) (coverage dates in one vol.)		Continues 62-D-61. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-62 F	Questions et réponses sur le coût de la vie. 1943		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-63	D.B.S. Revised Indexes of Wholesale Prices. 1929		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-64	Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost of Living Index. 1943-44, 1951		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-65	Family Budgetary Expenditures Reported by 53 Dominion Civil Service Employees. 1931 - 1932 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-D-66	Family Income and Expenditure in Canada (A Study of Urban Wage-earner Families, Including Data on Physical Attributes). 1937/1938 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-67 E & F	Family Living Expenditures in Canada 1939 - 1940 Coût de la vie familiale au Canada. 1939 - 1940		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-70	Gasoline Prices 1925		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-71	Inaugurating a Series of Canadian Index Numbers of Industrial Material Prices. 1939		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-72	Index Numbers of Farm Living Costs, 1913 - 1938, and Farm Living Expenditures, 1934 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-73	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices of Principal Canadian Exports and Imports. 1933		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

62-D-74	Investors' Index Numbers of Common Stocks. 1919 - 1928 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-75	Living Costs in Canada. 1913 - 1939 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-76	Living Costs in Canada 1940 (With a Detailed Statement on the Construction of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost of Living Index). 1940		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-77	An Official Cost of Living Index for Canada. 1940 Coût de la vie familiale au Canada: Composition de la famille en fonction du coût de la vie chez les familles de salariés. 1940		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-78	Post-War Copper Prices. 1925		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-79	Post-War Lead Prices. 1925		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-D-80	Post-War Prices of Raw Cotton. 1925		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-81	Post-War Rubber Prices. 1926		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-82	Post-War Silver Prices. 1934		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-83	Post-War Sugar Prices. 1934		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-84	Post-War Tin Prices. 1925		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-85	Post-War Zinc (Spelter) Prices. 1925		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-86	Price Movements (August 1939 - December 1943)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-87	Price Trends and Economic Conditions in Germany. 1927		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-88	Price Trends and General Economic Conditions in Great Britain. 1927		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

62-D-89	Prices and Price Indexes Supplement. 1938/39, 1940, 1941.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-90	Recent Movements in Canadian Living Costs. 1931		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-91	Regional Changes in Living Costs (Canada, August 1939 to April 1941) (coverage dates in one vol.)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-92	Review of Living Costs in Canada. (1939 - 1941)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-93	Review of Price Trends and General Economic and Industrial Conditions in France. 1927		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D-94	St. John's, Newfoundland Cost-of Living Index. 1951		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-95	Statistical Memorandum on Prices, Price Index and Other Data. 1948		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-96	Street Car Fares and Index Numbers. 1913-29 and 1913/26		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
62-D-97	Survey of Family Expenditure: Expenditure by Income Level. 1947/48 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-98	Survey of Family Expenditure: Expenditures by Size of Household. 1947/1948 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
62-D-99	Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada. 1925-27, 1928-31, 1932-33.		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D- 100	Trend of Commodity Prices in Canada, Past and Future. 1928		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D- 103	Wholesale Price Movements Since Aug. 1931		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D- 104	Wholesale Prices, Annual Supplement. 1913-42, 1946		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D- 105	Wholesales Prices in the British Empire and Foreign Countries and Exchange Rates in 1925.		<u>Discard.</u>
62-D- 106	Wool Prices. 1925		<u>Discard.</u>
62-X- 501	See 62-601.		

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

62-X- 502	See 62-602.		
--------------	-------------	--	--

62-X 503	See 62-603.		
-------------	-------------	--	--

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION GUIDELINES
63-001	Chain Store Sales and Stocks = Ventes et stocks des magasins à succursales. (1948 - 1973)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-002	Department Store Sales and Stocks = Ventes et stocks de grands magasins. (February 1938 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain all issues for the current year plus sufficient December issues from previous years to provide ten full years of coverage.</u>
63-003	Department Store Sales.	WEEKLY	63-003 was released weekly on a 3X5 inch card. The data was revised and reissued in 63-004 on a monthly basis. <u>Discard all issues of 63-003.</u>
63-004	Department Store Monthly Sales by Province and Metropolitan Area = Ventes mensuelles des grands magasins, par province et région métropolitaine. (1950 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain only until the succeeding issue of 63-002 is issued.</u>
63-005	Retail Trade = Commerce de détail. (1929 -)	MONTHLY	Each issue contains statistics for the current month, revised statistics from the previous month and year-to- date cumulations. An additional historical table provides final monthly data for the current and previous year on a monthly basis. Data in 63-005 is not directly comparable to annual retail trade estimates published in 63-223. (See intro. to 63-223, 1986 edition.) <u>Libraries should retain the current issue plus December issues for the previous ten years.</u>
63-006	Retail Credit. (1945 - 1960)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-007	New Motor Vehicle Sales = Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs. (1932 -)	MONTHLY	Each issue provides data for the current month plus historical data by month for the previous two years. <u>Libraries need retain the current issue only plus December issues for sufficient previous years to provide ten years of data coverage.</u> This will produce some overlap because each issue has two previous years of data in it. Users should use the latest published data.
63-008	Wholesale Trade = Commerce de gros. (November 1935 -)	MONTHLY	The data is presented on a percentage change basis for the current month over previous month plus current month over the same month one year ago. Each issue contains about six months of data. <u>Retain all issues until the coverage is available in the succeeding release of 63-226.</u>
63-009	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales = Ventes d'instruments et de matériel agricoles. (1959 - 1978)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-010	Monthly Survey of Steel Warehousing = Enquêtes mensuelles sur l'entreposage d'acier. (1963 - 1970)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-011	Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics = Statistiques des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes. (June 1967 -)	MONTHLY	Each edition contains data for the current month plus year to date cumulations. <u>Retain all issues for the current year plus December issues from the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-012	Merchandising and Services Division Service Bulletin = Division du commerce et des services: Bulletin de service. (1971 - 1973)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-013	Sales Financing = Le financement des ventes. (1971 - 1978)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
63-014	Merchandising Inventories = Stocks Commerciaux. (May 1972 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain the current issue plus sufficient December issues from previous years to provide ten full years of data.</u>
63-015 * 4th qtr. 1989	Service Industry Bulletin = Bulletin de services des industries. (1989 -)	SEASON- AL	63-015 publishes preliminary data on a variety of topics approximately 6 times a year. Data will be revised and released later in the regular annuals of the 63- series. <u>Retain issues of 63-015 until subsequent coverage is provided in the appropriate annual.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-201	Advertising Agencies = Agences de publicité. (1941 - 1977)	ANNUAL	The survey was cancelled after the release of the 1977 issue. <u>Retain as desired with a recommendation to discard the complete set.</u>
63-202	The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada = Le contrôle et la vente des boissons alcooliques au Canada. (1928 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
63-203	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales = Ventes d'instruments et d'outillage agricoles. (1936 - 1977)	ANNUAL	The survey from which the data for 63-203 was produced was cancelled in 1977. The Canadian Farm and Industrial Equipment Institute tried to carry on the survey and released a report for 1978 under the title Farm Machinery Retail Sales. Due to the expense, this survey was allowed to lapse although lobbying continues to have the survey resurrected as a jointly funded programme. <u>Retain 63-203 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-204	Traveller Accommodation Statistics = Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs. (1949 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
63-205	Power Laundries, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants = Buanderies mécaniques, établissements de nettoyage à sec et de teinture. (1925 - 1975)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-206	Motion Picture Production = Production cinématographique. (1952 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
63-207	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors = Cinémas et distributeurs de films. (1930 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
63-208	New Motor Vehicle Sales = Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs. (1932 - 1978)	ANNUAL	The annual publication was discontinued following the 1978 issue. The information continues to be available in 63-007. <u>Retain 63-208 as desired.</u>
63-209	Retail Trade = Commerce de détail. (1933 - 1967)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired with a recommend- ation to discard the set.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-210	Retail Chain and Department Stores = Magasins de détail à succursales et les grands magasins. (1933 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Although tables one and two of this publication provides historical time series, libraries should retain sufficient issues of 63-210 to provide ten years of coverage.</u>
63-211	Sales Financing = Le financement des ventes. (1947 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-212	Public Warehousing = Entreposage public. (1944 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-213	Vending Machine Operators = Exploitants de distributeurs automatiques. (1959 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Although the text in table one provides a lengthy historical table, libraries should retain sufficient issues of 63-213 to provide ten years of data.</u>
63-214	Shopping Centres in Canada = Les centres commerciaux au Canada. (1961 - 1973)	ANNUAL	Data from 1957 to 1960 were released annually as a section of 63-209. Previous to 1957 the data was published in 63-504 (1956). Subsequent to the cancellation of 63-214 the occasional 63-527 cumulated all the data from 1951 to 1973 in a publication bearing the same title as 63-214. <u>Discard 63-214.</u>
63-215	Voluntary Group Stores (Retail Food Trade) = Marchands détaillants volontairement groupés (Commerce d'alimentation de détail). (1963 - 1972)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-216	Advertising Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses publicitaires au Canada. (1965 - 1967)	ANNUAL	63-216 continues 63-512 (1964). <u>Retain 63-216 as desired.</u>
63-217	Voluntary Group Stores (Selected Trades) = Marchands détaillants volontairement groupés (Certains commerces). 1964/1965 (coverage dates in one volume)	ANNUAL	Data from 63-217 was absorbed into 63-215. <u>Do not retain 63-217 unless the complete run of 63-215 from 1963 is being retained.</u>
63-218	Direct Selling in Canada = La vente directe au Canada. (1966 -)	ANNUAL	Of the six sets of tables in this publication, three provide historical data for five current years and three for the two most current years. It will be difficult to provide ten years of coverage without the confusion of overlapping coverage. <u>Libraries should retain the ten most current issues and advise users to use the most recently published data.</u>
63-219	Campus Book Stores = Librairies de campus. (1966 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
63-220	Construction Machinery and Equipment Sales = Ventes de machines et de matériel pour la construction. (1969 - 1977)	ANNUAL	63-220 continues 63-516 (1967). <u>Retain 63-220 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION GUIDELINES
63-221	Diesel and Natural Gas Engine Sales Survey = Enquête sur les ventes de moteurs diesel et à gaz naturel. (1972 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-222	Computer Service Industry = Industrie des services informatiques. (1972 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
63-223 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Annual Retail Trade = Commerce de détail annual. (1986 -)	ANNUAL	63-223 does not cumulate data from 63-005. <u>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> <u>For the present, the collection will begin with the 1986 issue.</u>
63-224	Market Research Handbook = Recueil statistique des études de marché. (1975 -)	ANNUAL	63-224 continues 63-514. <u>Retain the current edition only.</u>
63-225	Department Stores in Canada = Les grands magasins au Canada. 1978	ANNUAL	63-225 continues 63-250 (1923 - 1976). <u>Retain 63-225 as desired.</u>
63-226	Wholesale Trade Statistics: Wholesale Merchants, Agents and Brokers = Statistique sur le commerce de gros: Marchands de gros, agents et courtiers. (1981 -)	ANNUAL	63-226 continues 63-602 (1974 - 1980). <u>Retain the current year plus nine previous issues.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-401	Clothing Chain Stores: Operating Results. (1947 - 1964)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-402	Drug Chain Stores: Operating Results. (1953 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-403	Food Chain Stores: Operating Results. (1947 - 1966)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-231 * 4th qtr. 1989	Selected Service Industries in Canada = Industries de services sélectionnées au Canada. (1982/84 - 1983/85)	ANNUAL	63-231 split to form 63-232 and 63-233. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-232 * 4th qtr. 1989	Business Services = Services aux entreprises. (1984/86 -)	ANNUAL	63-232 continues part of 63-231. Begin the collection with the 1984/86 issue and <u>retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u> Use preliminary data released in 63-015 to update data published in 63-232.
63-233 * 4th qtr. 1989	Leisure and Personal Services = Services de divertissements et services personnels. (1984/86 -)	ANNUAL	63-233 continues part of 63-231. Begin the collection with the 1984/86 issue and <u>retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u> Use preliminary data released in 63-015 to update the data published in 63-233.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION	
63-404	Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Chain Stores: Operating Results. (1953 - 1964)	TRIENN.	Discontinued.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-405	Variety and General Merchandise Chain Stores: Operating Results. (1953 - 1964)	TRIENN.	Discontinued.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-406	Clothing and Piece Goods Stores (Independent): Operating Results. (1938 - 1964)	TRIENN.	Discontinued.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-407	Drug Stores (Independent): Operating Results. (1938 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Discontinued.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-408	Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops, Service Stations, Garages and Paint and Body Shops (Independent): Operating Results. (1938 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Discontinued.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-409	Food Stores (Independent, Including Stores Organized in Voluntary Chains): Operating Results. (1938 - 1963)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
63-410	Fuel Dealers (Independent): Operating Results. (1952 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
63-411	Variety and General Merchandise Stores (Independent): Operating Results. (1938 - 1965)	TRIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-412	Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent): Operating Results. (1938 - 1964)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-413	Jewellery Stores (Independent): Operating Results. (1952 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Continued by 63-609 (1978). <u>Discard.</u>
63-414	Operating Results and Financial Structure: Independent Restaurants. (1952 - 1959)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-415	Operating Results and Financial Structure: Independent Tobacco Stores. (1952 - 1956)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers. (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers. (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers. (1938 - 1957)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers. (1947 - 1957)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-421	Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers. (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-422	Operating Results of Household Appliance and Electrical Supply Wholesalers. (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-423	Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers. (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

63-424	Book and Stationery Stores (Independent): Operating Results. 1965	TRIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	---	---------	-----------------

63-425	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores and Sporting Goods Stores (Independent): Operating Results. 1965	TRIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	---	---------	-----------------

63-426	Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops and Service Stations (Chain): Operating Results. 1965	TRIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	---	---------	-----------------

63-427	Fuel Dealers (Chain): Operating Results. 1965	TRIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	--	---------	-----------------

63-428	Jewellery Chain Stores: Operating Results. 1965	TRIENN.	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	--	---------	-----------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-501	Advertising Expenditures in Canada. 1944, 1954	OCCAS.	Continued by 63-512 (1964). <u>Retain 63-501 as desired.</u>
63-502	Funeral Directors. 1956	OCCAS.	Continued in sequence by 63-520 (1960), 63-511 (1964), 63-523 (1972) and 63-632 (1976). <u>Retain 63-502 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-503	Marketing Data. 1951	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-504	Shopping Centres in Canada. 1956	OCCAS.	63-504 is continued by 63-527 which provides overlapping coverage. <u>Discard 63-504.</u>
63-505	Retail Trade. 1931/46, 1930/51 (coverage dates in two volumes)	OCCAS.	63-505 is continued by 63-510 which provides overlapping coverage. <u>Discard 63-505.</u>
63-506	Vending Machine Operators. 1958	OCCAS.	63-506 is continued by the annual 63-213. Table one of 63-213 provides historical data. <u>Discard 63-506 and use Vol. 1 #1 of the annual if his- torical data is required.</u>
63-507	Agents and Brokers. 1951 - 1959 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
63-508	Wholesale Trade Proper. 1956 and 1959	OCCAS.	63-508 is continued by 63-515 which provides overlapping coverage. <u>Discard 63-508.</u>
63-509	Marketing Research Handbook (Summary of Census Data) = Manuel statistique pour études de marché (Sommaire des données du recensement). 1961	OCCAS.	63-509 was continued in sequence by 63-514 (1969) and 63-224. <u>Discard 63-509.</u>
63-510	Retail Trade. 1930/- 1961 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	63-510 is continued in sequence by 63-513 (1961 - 1964), 63-517 (1961 - 1966) and 63-519 (1966 - 1970). <u>Retain 63-510 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-511	Funeral Directors. 1964	OCCAS.	63-511 continues 63-502 and is continued by 63-520 (1968), 63-523 (1972) and 63-532 (1978). <u>Retain 63-511 as desired.</u>
63-512	Advertising Expenditures in Canada. 1964	OCCAS.	63-512 continues 63-501 (1954). <u>Retain 63-512 as desired.</u>
63-513	Retail Trade. 1961/1964 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	63-513 continues 63-510 (1930 - 1961) and is continued by 63-517 (1961 - 1966). 63-517 provides overlapping coverage. <u>Discard 63-514.</u>
63-514	Market Research Handbook = Manuel statistique pour études de marché. 1969	OCCAS.	63-514 continues 63-509 and is continued by 63-224. <u>Discard 63-514.</u>
63-515	Wholesale Trade = Commerce de gros. 1951/1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	63-515 continues 63-508 and is continued by 63-521. <u>Retain 63-515 as desired with a recommendation to discard.</u>
63-516	Construction Machinery and Equipment Sales = Ventes de machines et de matériel pour la construction. 1967	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-517	Retail Trade: Revisions to 1961 - 1966 Intercensal Estimates = Commerce de détail: Rectification des estimations intercensales de 1961 à 1966.	OCCAS.	63-517 is continued by 63-519. <u>Discard 63-517.</u>
63-518	Retail Commodity Survey = Enquête sur les marchandises vendues au détail. 1968	OCCAS.	63-518 is continued by 63-526 (1974). <u>Retain 63-518 as desired.</u>
63-519	Retail Trade: Revisions to 1966 - 1970 Postcensal Estimates = Commerce de détail: Rectification des estimations postcensales de 1966 à 1970.	OCCAS.	63-519 continues 63-517, 63-513 and 63-505. <u>Retain 63-519 as desired.</u>
63-520	Funeral Directors = Directeurs de funérailles. 1968	OCCAS.	63-520 continues 63-511 (1964) and 63-502 (1956) and is continued by 63-523 (1972) and 63-532 (1976). <u>Retain 63-520 as desired.</u>
63-521	Wholesale Trade = Commerce de gros. 1961/1971 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-522	Franchising in Canada's Food Serving Industry = Les concessions dans le secteur canadien de la restauration. 1971	OCCAS.	63-522 is continued by 63-524. <u>Retain 63-522 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-523	Funeral Directors = Directeurs de funérailles. 1972	OCCAS.	63-523 continues, in sequence 63-520 (1968) 63-511 (1964) and 63-502 (1956). 63-532 is continued by 63-532 (1976). <u>Retain 63-523 as desired.</u>
63-524	Franchising in Canada's food Service Industry = Les concessions dans le secteur Canadien de la restauration. 1973	OCCAS.	63-524 continues 63-522 (1972). <u>Retain 63-524 as desired.</u>
63-526	Retail Commodity Survey = Enquête sur les marchandises vendues au détail. 1974	OCCAS.	63-526 continues 63-218. <u>Retain 63-526 as desired.</u>
63-527	Shopping Centres in Canada = Les centres commerciaux au Canada. 1951 - 1973 (coverage dates in one vol.)	OCCAS.	63-527 continues 63-504. 63-527 provides in one volume the coverage offered by 63-504 and all issues of 63-214. <u>Retain 63-527 as desired.</u>
63-528	Consulting Engineering Services = Services des ingénieurs- conseils. 1974	OCCAS.	63-528 is continued by 63-537. <u>Retain 63-528 as desired.</u>
63-529	Food and Beverage Industry Survey = Enquête sur les aliments et les boissons. 1976	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION GUIDELINES
63-530	Department Stores in Canada = Les grands magasins au Canada. 1923/1976 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-532	Funeral Directors = Directeurs de funérailles. 1976, 1980, 1984	OCCAS.	63-532 continues in sequence, 63-523 (1972), 63-520 (1968), 63-511 (1964) and 63-582 (1956). <u>Retain 1976, 1980 and 1984 issues which will provide approximately ten years of data.</u>
63-533	Motor Vehicle, Equipment and Machinery Rentals = Location de voitures automobiles, matériel et de machines. 1976	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-534	Offices of Architects = Bureaux d'architectes. 1977	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-535	Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey = Enquête sur l'industrie des restaurants traiteurs et tavernes. 1977	OCCAS.	63-535 is continued by 63-536 (1978). <u>Retain 63-535 as desired.</u>
63-536 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey = Enquête sur l'industrie des restaurants traiteurs et tavernes. 1978	OCCAS.	63-536 continues 63-535. <u>Retain 63-536 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-537	Architectural, Engineering and Scientific Services = Bureaux d'architectes, d'ingénieurs- conseils et de services scientifiques (1978 -)	OCCAS.	Copies of 63-537 have been released for 1978, 1982, and 1986. <u>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data.</u>
63-538	Retail Trade Historical Statistics = Commerce de détail statistiques historiques. 1972/1979 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-539	Concentration and Foreign Control in Retail and Wholesale Trade in Canada = Concentration et contrôle étranger dans les commerces de gros et de détail au Canada. 1979	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-540	Origin and Destination of Goods of Merchandising Establishments = Origine et destination des produits des établissements de commerce. 1979	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-601	Merchandising Businesses Survey: Wholesale Merchants = Enquêtes sur les établissements de commerce: Grossistes. 1973 - 1979	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	63-601 merged to become part of 63-226 in 1981. The methodology and collection of data differs from that used in 63-226, thereby making accurate comparisons impossible. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-602	Merchandising Businesses Survey: Agents & Brokers = Enquête sur les établissements de commerce: Agents et courtiers. 1974 - 1980	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	63-602 merged to become part of 63-226 in 1981. The methodology and collection of data differs from that used in 63-226 thereby making accurate comparison of data impossible. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-603	Operating Results: Mens Retail Clothin Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour hommes (1974, 1979, 1981, 1983)	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<u>Retain the 1979, 1981 and 1983 issues.</u>
63-604	Operating Results: Independent Women's Retail Clothing Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: Magasins indépendants de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames. 1975	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-605	Operating Results: Independent Retail Hardware Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: Magasins indépendants de vente au détail de quincaillerie. 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-606	Operating Results: Retail Shoe Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: Magasins de vente au détail de chaussures. 1977, 1979, 1980, 1983	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<u>Retain the 1979, 1980 and 1983 issues.</u>
63-607	Operating Results: Retail Drug Stores Résultats de l'exploitation: Pharmacies au détail. (1978, 1981, 1983)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1978, 1981 and 1983 issues.</u>
63-608	Operating Results: Retail Florists = Résultats de l'exploitation: Fleuristes détaillants 1979, 1981, 1983	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1979, 1981 and 1983 issues.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-609	Operating Results: Retail Jewellery Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: Bijouteries au détail. 1978, 1981, 1983	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1978, 1981 and 1983 issues.</u>
63-610	Operating Results: Retail Hardware Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: Magasins de vente au détail de quincaillerie. 1980	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1980 - issue until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>
63-611	Operating Results: Women's Clothing Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames. 1980	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1980 - issue until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>
63-612	Operating Results: Retail Family Clothing Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour la famille. 1980.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the 1980 - issue until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

63-D-01	Current Trends in Food Distribution. (1939 - 1949)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
---------	--	---------	-----------------

63-D-02	Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales. (1930 - 1949)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	---------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-D-03	Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales. (1936 - 1947)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-20	Drug Store Chains. (1930 - 1948)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-21	Miscellaneous Statistics on Retail Trade. (1936 - 1939)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-22	Miscellaneous Statistics on Wholesale Trade. (1935 - 1939)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-23	Retail Food Store Chains. (1930 - 1948)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-24	Retail Merchandise Trade in British Columbia. (1933 - 1941)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-25	Retail Merchandise Trade in Ontario. (1933 - 1941)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-26	Retail Merchandise Trade in Quebec. (1933 - 1941)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-27	Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces. (1933 - 1940)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-D-28	Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairies Provinces. (1933 - 1940)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-29	Sales of Manufacturers' Outlets. (1934 - 1936)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-30	Variety Store Chains. (1930 - 1948)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-31	Weekly Earnings of Employees in Merchandising and Service Establishments in Canada. (1935 - 1937)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-32	Wholesale Trade...(revised indexes). (1935/42 - 1949)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-33	Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces. (1933 - 1939)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-34	Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales. (1925/35 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-35	General Review of Retail Statistics. (1950 - 1952)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

63-D-40	Operating Results and Financial Structure: Miscellaneous Retail Stores. (1938 - 1950)		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-41	Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores: Variety Stores, Drug Stores, Furniture Stores. (1947 - 1951)		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-42	Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers. (1947 - 1951)		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-50	Census of Trading Establishments: Wholesale, Retail and Wholesale Retail Distribution in Canada = Recensement des établissements de commerce: Distribution du commerce de gros, de détail et de demi-gros au Canada. 1924		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-51	Chain Store Operations in Canada. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-52	City Trends in Retail Stores. 1939/40 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-D-53	Commodity Retail Sales in Canada. 1940		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-54	Decade of Retail Trade. 1923 - 1933		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-55	Department Store Sales and Stocks. 1949, 1941-48, Jan. 1941 - July 1948.		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-56	Distribution of Sales by Manufacturing Plants in Canada. 1934		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-57	Distribution of Sales of the Coal Mines of Canada. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-58	Drug Retailing in Canada. 1930, 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-59	Estimated Retail Sales of Selected Commodities. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-60	Filling Station Chains in Canada. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-61	Food Retailing in Canada. 1930, 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-D-62	General Review of Retail Statistics. 1950 - 1952		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-63	Hotel Statistics. 1930, 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-64	Instalment Sales in Department Stores. 1941		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-65	List of Theatres. 1950		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-66	Lumber and Building Material Chains in Canada. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-67	Mail Order Business. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-68	Marketing Structure of the Wholesale Grocery Trade in Canada. 1937		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-69	Marketing Structure of the Wholesale Hardware Trade in Canada. 1938		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-70	Meaning, Purpose and Construction of the Index Numbers. 1930 - 1936		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-D-71	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Stores in Canada. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-72	Miscellaneous Results of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. 1933		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-73	Motion Picture Receipts by Cities. 1933, 1936		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-74	Motor Vehicle Retailing in Canada. 1937		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-75	Operating Results of Wholesale Establishments. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-76	Program of Improved Retail Trade Statistics. 1941		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-77	Regional Indexes of Drug Store Sales. 1936 - 1938		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-78	Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta: Final Report. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

63-D-79	Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba: Final Report. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

63-D-80	Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick: Final Report. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

63-D-81	Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia: Final Report. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

63-D-82	Retail Merchandise Trade in Ottawa. 1936		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

63-D-83	Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island: Final Report. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

63-D-84	Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan: Final Report. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

63-D-85	Retail Sales by Commodities. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
---------	---	--	-----------------

63-D-86	Retail Service Establishments in Canada: Final Report. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-D-87	Retail Services in Canada. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-88	Retail Trade in Rural and Urban Areas: Canada. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
63-D-89	Sales by Commodities, Wholesale Trade: Canada.1930		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-90	Sales: Finance Companies in Canada. 1941		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-91	Shoe Retailing in Canada. 1941		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-92	Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks and Gross Margins of Retail Merchandising Establishments. 1934		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-93	Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks, and Gross Margins of Wholesale Merchandising Establishments. 1934		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
63-D-94	Statistics of Co-Operative Marketing and Purchasing Associations. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-95	Statistics on Gross Margins in Retail Trade. 1935		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-96	Summary: Monthly Indexes of Country General Stores in Canada. 1937-43, 1936-40 (coverage dates in two volumes)		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-97	Summary of Retail Facts, Credit and Commodity Sales, Size of Business, Operating Expenses. 1933 - 1934		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-98	Supplementary Report: Breakdown of Commodity Sales for Departmental Stores and Country General Stores in the Prairie Provinces. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
63-D-99	Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

63-D- 100	Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces: Final Report. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------------	---	--	---------------------------

63-D- 101	Women's Clothing Stores in Canada. 1941		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------------	---	--	---------------------------

63-D- 102	Memorandum on Merchandising in Canada. 1930		<u>Discard.</u>
--------------	--	--	-----------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION GUIDELINES
64-001	Building Permits = Permis de bâtir. (1923 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain all monthly issues of publication 64-001 until coverage is available in the annual 64-203. The time lag is currently one year.</u>
64-002	Housing Starts and Completions Logements mis en chantier et parachevés. (1946 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain the current issue plus sufficient December issues from previous years to provide coverage for ten full years of data. There will be overlapping coverage as each successive issue provides monthly and annual coverage for three current years. In all cases, the most recently published data should be used.</u>
64-003 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Construction Statistics: Service Bulletin = Statistique de construction: Bulletin de service. (1978 - 1987)	IRREG.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
64-201	Construction in Canada = La construction au Canada. (1951/53 -)	ANNUAL	Each issue of 64-201 contains tables of varying historical contents. For example, the 1985 issue contains detailed data from 1982 while the 1984 issue contains data from 1981. <u>Libraries should retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years. In cases of overlapping coverage, the most recently published data should be used.</u>
64-202	Household Facilities and Equipment = L'équipement ménager. (1947 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
64-203	Building Permits: Annual Summary = Permis de bâtir: Sommaire annuel. (1966 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
64-204	Mechanical Trade Contractors = Entrepreneurs en métiers mécaniques. (1967 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
64-205	Electrical Trade Contractors = Entrepreneurs en métiers électriques. (1969 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
64-206P	Information Bulletin The Highway, Road, Street and Bridge Contracting Industry = Bulletin d'information: Les entrepreneurs de grande route, chemin, rue et pont. (1984 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain only until the succeeding issue of 66-206 is released.</u>
64-206	Highway, Road, Street, and Bridge Contractors = Entrepreneurs de grande route, chemin, rue et pont. (1970 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
64-207P	Information Bulletin: Non-residential General Building Contractors: Selected Financial and Operational Ratios = Bulletin d'information: Entrepreneurs généraux en construction non domiciliaire: Quelques ratios des finances et de l'exploitation.	ANNUAL	<u>Retain until information is available in the regular annual 64-207.</u>
64-207	Non-residential General Contractors and Developers = Entrepreneurs généraux et promoteurs non- résidentiels. (1971 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
64-208	Residential General Contractors and Developers = Entrepreneurs généraux et promoteurs résidentiels. (1973 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
64-209P	Information Bulletin: The Heavy Engineering Contracting Industry = Bulletin d'information: L'industrie des entrepreneurs en gros travaux de génie. (1982 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain until coverage is provided in the regular annual (64-209) only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
64-209	Heavy Engineering Contractors = Entrepreneurs en gros travaux de génie. (1975 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
64-210	Special Trade Contractors = Entrepreneurs en métiers spécialisés. (1975 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

64-501	Building Permits. 1951 - 1956 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

64-502	Construction in Canada = La construction au Canada. 1962/73	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
64-601	Household Facilities and Equipment 1977 - 1981 = L'équipement ménager, 1977 - 1981.	DEPT. PUB.	64-601 was originally assigned 64-X-501. When the "X" numbers were eliminated, it was assigned 64-601. <u>Retain 64-601 as desired.</u>
64-D-20	Annual Report of Building Permits Issued in Canada. (1922 - 1946)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
64-D-21	The Construction Industry in Canada. (1920 - 1950)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
64-D-22	Housing Statistics = Statistiques du logement. (1945 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
64-D-23	Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in Canada. (1935 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
64-D-50	Household Equipment, June 1951, Heating Facilities. 1951	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
64-D-51	Statistical Report on Unfinished Dwellings in Canada, Dec. 31, 1946.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
64-D-52	Exports of Canadian Produce to Overseas Countries Via the United States and Canadian Ports. 1954 - 1961 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-001P	Preliminary Statement of Canadian International Trade = Communiqué préliminaire sur le commerce international du Canada. (1985 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain the most recent issue only, until the succeeding issue of the regular monthly 65-001 is released.</u>
65-001	Summary of Canadian International Trade = Sommaire du commerce international du Canada. (1947 -)	MONTHLY	Publication 65-001 presents data via the Balance of Payments Basis and the Customs Basis. Both are fully explained in each issue. 65-001 acts as the early release mechanism for External Trade data. <u>Even though the data is subsequently published in greater detail elsewhere in the 65-series, this publication remains a good overview of Canada's international trade. Retaining the current issue only will allow three consecutive years of monthly data plus two additional years of annual data, in a format which will allow an overview of Canada's trading patterns.</u>
65-002	Summary of Exports = Sommaire des exportations. 1947 - 1974	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
65-003	Exports by Country = Exportations par pays. (1948 -)	QUART.	As the title suggests, 65-003 presents export data by seven categories (live animals, fabricated materials, end products, etc.). The data is presented by quarter for the current year with comparative data for the previous two years. Similar data in greater detail but on an annual basis is presented in 65-202. (Exports: merchandise trade). <u>Libraries should retain the current issue plus the last quarter issue from the previous year until coverage is provided in 65-202. The time lag is currently about one year.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-004	Exports by Commodity (H.S. Based) = Exportations par marchandises (Base du S.H.). (1944 -)	MONTHLY	With the January 1988 issue, 65-004 is based on the Harmonized System. Access is provided by 12-578 and 12-579. Previous to 1988 access is provided by 65-002. The data is by current month and year to date. The data is in the same format as the annual 65-202. <u>Libraries should retain all issues of 65-004 until coverage is provided in 65-202 when their requirements are for monthly export figures. If that is not a consideration, current issue plus the December issue from the previous year will provide interim coverage until the data appears in the annual 65-202. The time lag is currently about one year.</u>
65-005	Summary of Imports = Sommaire des importations. (1947 - 1974)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-006	Imports by Country = Importations par pays. (1944 -)	QUART.	Publication 65-006 details Canadian imports by quarter in descriptive terms which can be equated to the Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC). The figures are value figures and, in addition, the province of clearance (i.e. port of entry) is provided. 65-006 is the early release vehicle for data which appears with greater detail and with number of units, etc. in publication 65-203. <u>Libraries should retain the current issue plus the fourth quarter issue from the previous year until coverage is provided by 65-203.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

65-007 Imports by
Commodity (H.S.
Based) =
Importations par
marchandises (Base
du S.H.).
(1944 -)

MONTHLY

Beginning with 1988, access to import
by commodity data is provided by
12-578, the alphabetical index to the
Harmonized Classification System.
Previous to 1988 access was provided
by 65-502. Libraries should retain
all issues until coverage is provided
in 65-203 when monthly data is
required. If this is not a
consideration, libraries could retain
current issue plus the previous
December issue which would provide
interim data coverage until the
succeeding issue of 65-203 is
released. The time lag is currently
about one year.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-201	Trade of Canada: Vol. I: Summary and Analytical Tables = Commerce du Canada: Vol. I: Tableaux sommaires et analytiques. (1939 - 1968)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-202	Exports: Merchandise Trade = Exportations: Commerce de marchandises. (1939 -)	ANNUAL	This annual data is presented in 5 digit CITC commodity detail by country. <u>Libraries should retain at least ten years of data coverage.</u> <u>This annual presentation allows the weeding of the corresponding years of quarterlies and monthlies, i.e.</u> <u>65-003 and 65-004.</u>
65-203	Imports: Merchandise Trade = Importations: Commerce de marchandises. (1939 -)	ANNUAL	This annual data is presented in 5 digit CITC commodity detail by country. <u>Libraries should retain at least ten years of data coverage.</u> <u>This annual publication allows the discarding of the corresponding quarterly and monthly (65-006 and 65-007).</u>
65-204	Review of Foreign Trade, First Half Year. (1949 - 1958)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-205	Review of Foreign Trade. (1923 - 1963/66)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
65-206	Exports by Mode of Transport = Exportations par mode de transport. (1963 - 1972)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
65-207	Imports: Merchandise Trade Commodity Detail = Importations: Commerce de marchandises détail des produits. (1976 - 1982)	ANNUAL	This annual featured import data in seven digit CITC which is very detailed. The publication ceased in hard copy with the two volume 1982 edition. The data is now released internally on microfiche. Libraries requiring very detailed 7 digit CITC import data can contact the reference section of OOS. <u>Retain 65-207 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-501	Review of Foreign Trade = Revue du commerce extérieur. 1966 - 1972 (coverage dates in one volume)	ANNUAL	65-501 continues 65-205. <u>Retain 65-501 as desired.</u>
65-502 E & F	Canadian International Trade Classification: Reference Manual. 1978 La nomenclature canadienne pour le commerce international des marchandises: Manuel de référence. 1978	OCCAS.	65-502 was used until the Harmonized Classification System was introduced in January 1988 to classify imports and exports. 65-502 was replaced by 12-578 for exports and 12-579 for imports. <u>Retain 65-502 until the Trade publications previous to the January 1988 issues are no longer being retained.</u>
65-503	Canadian International Trading Patterns = Profil du commerce international canadien. 1985	OCCAS.	This glossy publication is filled with graphs and graphics plus news highlights from 1982 to 1984 which affected Canadian foreign trade. Much of the information covered is available in the other publications but not in the same graphic form. This publication would be very suitable for classrooms and public libraries where an overview for the years covered is required. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-D-01	Exports of Canadian Produce by Countries (Excluding Gold). (1941/1942?, 1944/1946?)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-02	Imports into Canada for Consumption by Countries (Excluding Gold). (1934 - 1946)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-04	Summary of Canada's Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold). (1931?- 1946?)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-05	Summary of Canada's Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold). (1931?- 1946?)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-06	Summary of the Trade of Canada = Résumé du commerce du Canada. (1930?- 1939?)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-07	Summary of Trade of Canada. (1920?- 1930?)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-08	Trade of Canada with United Kingdom. (1923?- 1930?)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

65-D-09	Trade of Canada with the United States. (1923 - 1930)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-10	Trade of Canada: Monthly Average 1935-39 and by Months January 1944 to Date. (1935 - 1946)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
65-D-20	Trade of Canada: Fiscal Year Ended ...= Commerce du Canada: Exercice budgétaire clos... (1917?- 1925)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
65-D-21	Condensed Preliminary Report on the Trade of Canada. (1922 - 1939?)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
65-D-22	Trade of Canada Fiscal Year Ended... = Commerce du Canada, exercice budgétaire clos... (1926?- 1939)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-23	Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports). (1927?- 1938?)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-24	Index Numbers of Import and Export Valuations. (1929 - 1933)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-D-50	Canada's Imports of Commodities not Produced in the Dominion. 1933		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-51	Exports of Canadian Produce to Overseas Countries via the United States and Via Canadian Ports, by Principal Articles and by Countries of Destination. 1955		<u>Discard.</u>
65-D-53	Memorandum Showing Canada's Total Imports and Domestic Exports, Calendar Years, 1931 to 1935. (1931-35 - 1932-34)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-54	Scandinavian Countries in World Trade. (1928 - 1939)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-55	Sixty Years of Trade Progress, A Review of Canada's External Trade. 1867/1927 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-56	Summary Tables Relating to the Foreign Trade of Germany. 1937-39 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-D-57	Trade Between Canada and Austria with Historical Summary. 1933-34		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-58	Trade Between Canada and Belgium. 1929-33		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-59	Trade Between Canada and Germany with Historical Summary. 1933-34		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-60	Trade Between Canada and the British West Indies Colonies. 1920		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-61	Trade of Canada (Excluding Gold) with United States Twelve Months Ended December. 1919-1939 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-62	Trade of Canada: Exports of Canadian Produce. 1942 and 1943		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-63	Trade of Canada: Imports Entered for Consumption. 1942 and 1943		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-D-64	Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Alaska, Mexico and Countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean, Calendar Year 1932. 1932		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-65	Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Mexico and Countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean (Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1922). 1922		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-66	Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1921 to 1930, Also Principal Commodities Imported into Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1929. (see above for dates).		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-67	Trade of Canada with Japan and China. 1912-31 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

65-D-68	Trade of Canada with South America, Central America and Mexico Calendar Years 1935-39. Foreign Trade of South America, Central America and Mexico Calendar Years 1937-39. (for dates see above)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-69	Trade of Canada with the British West India Colonies. 1925		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-70	Trade of Canada with the West Indies, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras Calendar Years 1935-39. Foreign Trade of the West Indies, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras Calendar Years 1937-39. (for dates see above)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-71	Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1923 to 1932, also Trade of Australia, Fiji and New Zealand. 1923 - 1932 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
65-D-72	Trade of Canada with British East, South and West Africa, 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British East and West Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Union of South Africa, 1921 to 1930. (see above for dates)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-73	Trade of Canada with British Empire Countries and the United States. 1932		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-74	Trade of Canada with British India, Ceylon and Straits Settlements 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British India, Ceylon and British Malaya 1921 to 1930.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-75	Trade of Canada with British West Indian Colonies and Newfoundland 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British West Indies and Newfoundland 1921 to 1930. (see above for dates)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

65-D-76	Values and Volume of Canadian Foreign Trade. 1948		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

65-D-77	Statistical Abstract of Trade of British Empire Countries (Empire and Foreign). 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

65-D-78	Statistical Tables Relative to the Trade of Canada with the United States. (1927 - 1936) Appendix (1920 - 1935)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

65-D-79	Classification of Commodities in Trade Statistics, with Special Reference to Classification by Purpose or Use. 1935		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

65-D-80	Classifying Trade by Country. 1960		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

65-D-81	Convertibility Index of Customs Tariff Items to Import Statistical Classification. (1962 - 1963)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

65-D-82	Export Commodity Classification in Effect January 1, 1961. (1960 - 1961)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

65-D-83	Trade of Canada: Export Commodity Classification Volume II: Numeric Index. In Effect January 1, 1961 with Amendments to January 1, 1962.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-84	Trade of Canada: Export Commodity Classification Volume III: Alphabetical Index. In Effect January 1, 1961 with Amendments to January 1, 1962.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-85	Index: Export Statistical Classification. 1949		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
65-D-86	Trade of Canada: Imports: Index January 1, 1956. (1944 - 1956)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
66-001P	International Travel - Advance Information = Voyages internationaux - renseignements préliminaires. (June 1985 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain until coverage is provided by the regular monthly 66-001.</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries = Voyages entre le Canada et les autres pays. (1931 -)	QUART.	<u>The retention of 66-001 will be governed by the requirements for monthly travel data. The data is reworked and formatted in an annual basis in publication 66-201 (same title). Where monthly data is not required, libraries should keep the current issue only and use 66-201 for the historical data, since 66-001 has data for the past and current year arranged month by month. If monthly data is a requirement, libraries should retain the current month plus the December issues for the previous two years.</u>
66-002	International Travel: Advance Information = Voyages internationaux: Renseignements préliminaires. (1948 - 1985)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard. This publication was replaced by 66-001P as the advance release for travel data.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
66-202	Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation: A Statistical Digest = Voyages, tourisme et loisirs de plein air: Résumé statistique. (1972 - 1976/77)	ANNUAL	Discontinued with the 1976/77 issue. Continued by 87-401. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
66-501	Advance Information: Canadian Travel Survey, 1971 = Premiers résultats de l'enquête de 197 sur les voyages des Canadiens. 1971	OCCAS.	Only one issue released covering the year 1971. <u>Discard.</u>
66-D-20	Annual Statement by Ports of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points. (1931 - 1944)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
67-001P	Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments = Estimations trimestrielles de l balance canadienne des paiements internationaux. (1980 -)	QUART.	<u>Retain until replaced by the regular monthly under the same title.</u>
67-001	Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments = Estimations trimestrielles de l balance canadienne des paiements internationaux. (1953 -)	QUART.	Each issue contains quarterly and annual data for the three most current years. There was a series of special occasional cumulations of data. The most recent, 67-505, cumulated 1946-1965. The annual (67-201) was discontinued with the 1978 issue. <u>In order to maintain a collection which spans ten years, libraries will need to retain current issues plus the fourth quarter issue from the previous ten years. This will produce signi-ficant overlap since each issue contains three years of data. Because of this, users are cautioned to always use the most recently published data.</u>
67-002	Security Transactions with Non-residents = Opérations avec des non-résidents sur des valeurs mobilières. (May 1935 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Libraries should retain all issues for the three most recent years, plus the December issues for the previous seven years. This will allow a flow analysis of data.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
67-201	Canadian Balance of International Payments = Balance canadiennne des paiements internationaux. (1920/26 - 1978)	ANNUAL	67-201 was discontinued in 1978 when annual coverage was provided with the quarterly data in 67-001. <u>Retain</u> <u>67-201 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
67-202	Canada's International Investment Position = Bilan canadien des investissements internationaux. (1926/67 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
67-202P	Canada's International Investment Position = Bilan canadien des investissements internationaux. (1978 -)	IRREG.	<u>Retain the current issue until coverage is provided in the regular annual 67-202 only.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
67-501	Canadian Balance of International Payments. 1926/1948 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
67-502	Canadian Balance of International Payments in the Post-War Years. 1946/1952 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
67-503	Canada's International Investment Position. 1926/1949, 1926/1954 (coverage dates in two volumes)	OCCAS.	67-503 is continued by 67-202. The first issue of 67-202 provides overlapping coverage from 1926. <u>Discard 67-503.</u>
67-504	Canada's External Short-term Assets and Liabilities. 1945/1957 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
67-505	Canadian Balance of International Payments: A Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	67-505 provides one stop coverage of data from 1946 to 1965. The data was previously released in 67-201. <u>Retain 67-505 as desired.</u>
67-506 E & F	Canadian Balance of International Payments and Investment Position: A Description of Sources and Methods. 1981 Balance des paiements et le bilan des investissements internationaux du Canada: Description des sources et des méthodes. 1981	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely or until replaced with a new description of sources and methods.</u>
67-507	Mergers, Plant Openings and Closings of Large Transnational and Other Enterprises = Fusions, ouvertures et fermetures d'usines des grandes entreprises transnationales et autres. 1970 - 1976 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
67-509	Canadian Imports by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises = Importations au Canada des entreprises sous contrôle national et étranger. 1978, 1980	OCCAS.	Two editions of this occasional have been issued, each providing an analysis of the data for a given year. <u>Libraries should retain both issues released to date. If subsequent issues are released, the retention policy should span ten years of data.</u>
67-510	Canada's International Trade in Services = Le commerce international des services du Canada. 1969-84	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely or until replaced by another publication providing expanded coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

67-D-50	Branch Plants, Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies, British and Foreign Capital Investment in Canada since Aug. 15, 1930. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
67-D-51	British and Foreign Direct Investments in Canada and Canadian Direct Investments Abroad. (1926 - 1937)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
67-D-53	Exchange. 1931.		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
67-D-54	Foreign Prices and Exchange Rates (With Reference to Important Trade Tendencies in the Leading Countries). 1924		<u>Discard.</u>
67-D-55	International Distribution of Ownership of the Petroleum Industry in Canada. 1952		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
67-D-56	Recent International Capital Movements. 1924 - 1929 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
67-D-57	Statistics Showing Distribution of Securities by Joint Stock Companies Engaged in Industrial Enterprises in Canada, Agriculture Excepted as at Dec. 31, 1921.		<u>Discard.</u>
67-D-58	United States Direct Investments in Canada: Statistics of Investments in all Companies and Operations of the Larger Manufacturing Companies. 1946		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

68-001	Government Finance in Accordance With the System of National Accounts = Les finances publiques selon le système de comptabilité nationale. (1970 - 1979)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>
--------	---	--------	-----------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION GUIDELINES
68-201 E & F	Principal Taxes in Canada. (1952 - 1978) Les principaux impôts au Canada. (1952 - 1978)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
68-202 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Consolidated Government Finance = Les finances publiques consolidées. (1954 - 1983)	ANNUAL	Discontinued with 1983 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-203	Local Government Finance: Preliminary - Estimates = Les finances publiques locales: Chiffres provisaires - Prévisions. (1949 - 1982)	ANNUAL	68-203 was used to issue preliminary figures to the final report by the same title 68-204. <u>Discard 68-203.</u>
68-204	Local Government Finance: Revenue and Expenditure Assets and Liabilities Actual = Les finances publiques locales: Recettes et dépenses actif et passif chiffres réels. (1944 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
68-205	Provincial Government Finance: Revenue and Expenditure (Estimates) = Finances publiques provinciales: Revenus et dépenses (prévisions). (1951 - 1981)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
68-206	Provincial Government Finance: Revenue and Expenditure (Preliminary). (1949 - 1964)	ANNUAL	68-206 was a preliminary report to 68-207. <u>Discard 68-206.</u>
68-207	Provincial Government Finance: Revenue and Expen- diture = Finances publiques provinciales: Recettes et dépenses. (1950 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
68-208	Provincial Government Finance: Funded Debt. (Preliminary) (1957 - 1965)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
68-209	Provincial Government Finance: Assets, Liabilities, Source and Application of Funds = Les finances publiques provinciales: Actif, passif, provenance et utilisation des fonds. (1950-1980/81 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
68-211	Federal Government Finance = Finances publiques fédérales. (1953 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

68-501	Comparative Statistics of Public Finance: Federal, Provincial and Municipal Governments. 1945 and 1951/59 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-502	Comparative Statistics of Public Finance. 1956 - 1960 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-503	Historical Review: Financial Statistics of Governments in Canada: The Government, Provinces and Municipalities. 1952 - 1962 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-504	A Review of Dominion - Provincial Conferences on Provincial Financial Statistics. 1933 - 1960 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
68-505	A Review of Conferences on Municipal Finance Statistics: Dominion - Provincial Conferences on 1937 - 1958 and Queen's University Conferences 1966.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-506 E & F	Canadian System of Government Financial Management Statistics. 1972 Le système canadien des statistiques de la gestion financière des administrations publiques. 1972	OCCAS.	68-506 was amended in 1974 and replaced by 68-507 in 1984. 68-506 provides concepts and definitions used in 68-211 between 1972 and 1980. <u>Retain 68-506 until that period of coverage of 68-211 is no longer being retained.</u>
68-507 E & F	The System of Government Finan- cial Management Statistics. 1984 Le système statistique de gestion des finances publiques. 1984	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely or until replaced by a new set of concept and methods.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

68-D-20	Assessment Valuation by Provinces. (1923 - 1938)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
68-D-21	Dominion Income Tax, Excess Profits Tax and Succession Duty Statistics. (1923/24 - 1942/44)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
68-D-22	Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. (1921 - 1949)	ANNUAL	68-D-22 is continued by 68-207 and 68-209 with the release of 1950 data. <u>Retain 68-D-22 as desired.</u>
68-D-23	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Cities and Towns Having a Population of 10,000 and over. (1919 - 1938)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-D-24	Public Debt of Canada: Dominion and Provincial Governments and Municipalities. (1935 - 1941)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-D-25	Report on the Municipal Bonded Indebtedness in Canada. (1919 - 1938)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-D-50	Bonded Debt and Treasury Bills of Provincial Governments. 1916 - 1930 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-D-51	Classification of Different Types of Local Government Units in Canada. 1940		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

68-D-52	Index Numbers of Dominion of Canada Long-Term Bond Yields. 1919 - 1935 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

68-D-53	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Urban Municipalities of 5,000 and Over = Statistiques municipales: Municipalités urbaines de 5,000 âmes et plus. 1922		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

68-D-54	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Populaion of 1,000 to 5,000 = Statistiques municipales: Municipalités urbaines de 1,000 à 5,000 âmes. 1922		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

68-D-55	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to 3,000 = Statistiques municipales: Municipalités urbaines de 1,000 à 3,000 habitants. 1919		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
68-D-56	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Population of 3,000 to 10,000 = Statistiques municipales: Municipalités urbaines de 3,000 à 10,000 habitants. 1920		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-D-57	Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces. 1933, 1936, 1937		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
68-D-58	Tax Systems of Canada, Dominion Provincial and Municipal Governments. 1940		68-D-58 is a revised edition of the appendix of 68-D-24. <u>Discard</u> <u>68-D-58.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-001P	Labour Force Information: For the Week Ended... = Information population active: Pour la semaine terminée... (Sept 1977 -)	MONTHLY	<u>Retain until replaced by the regular monthly issue of 71-001.</u>
71-001	The Labour Force = La population active. (1946 -)	MONTHLY	The data in publication 71-001 are cumulated in a annual historical basis in catalogue number 71-201. <u>Libraries should retain the regular monthly issue until coverage is provided in the subsequent issue of 71-201.</u> The time lag is currently one or two months after the end of the calendar year. Some libraries may wish to retain copies of the feature articles which appear on a regular basis in 71-001, or they may decide to borrow these feature articles on a need basis from OOS.
71-002	Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies = Bulletin trimestrie sur les postes vacants. (1971 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
71-003	Help Wanted Index = Index de l'offre d'emploi. (April 1985 - Dec. 1985)	MONTHLY	The data is covered in 71-204. <u>Discard 71-003.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-201	Historical Labour Force Statistics: Actual Data, Seasonal Factors, Seasonally Adjusted Data = Statistiques chronologiques sur la population active - Chiffres réels, facteurs saisonniers et données désaisonnalisées. (1953 -)	ANNUAL	The Labour Force Survey was substantially revised in 1976. Issues previous to 1976 should not be retained. Many of the tables of the current issues contain revised figures dating from 1966. The other tables date from 1975. <u>This allows libraries to retain the current issue only and have a revised, continuous time series dating from 1975.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-202	Annual Report of the Minister of Regional Industrial expansion under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Part II, Labour Unions = Rapport annuel du ministre de l'expansion industrielle régionale présenté sous l'empire de la loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. Partie II syndicats ouvriers. (1962 -)	ANNUAL	The data from the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act is published in two parts. 71-202 is part one, part two is released as 61-210 and deals with corporations. <u>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION GUIDELINES
71-203	Annual Report on Job Vacancies =	ANNUAL	Discontinued. Survey cancelled. <u>Discard.</u>
* 3rd qtr. 1989	Bulletin annuel sur les postes vacants. (1976 - 1978)		
71-204	Help Wanted Index = Indice de l'offre d'emploi.	ANNUAL	Discontinued. Last issue 1988. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
* 3rd qtr. 1989	(1985 - 1988)		
71-205	Canada's Women : a profile of their labour market experience = Les femmes au Canada : un profil de leur expérience du marché du travail. (1986 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Collection begins with 1986 issue.
* 3rd qtr. 1989			
71-206	Canada's men : a profile of their labour market experience = Les hommes au Canada : un profil de leur expérience du marché du travail. (1986 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Collection begins with 1986 issue.
* 3rd qtr. 1989			
71-207	Canada's youth : a profile of their labour market experience = Les jeunes au Canada : un profil de leur expérience du marché du travail. (1986 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Collection begins with 1986 issue.
* 3rd qtr. 1989			

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION GUIDELINES
71-208	Canada's older workers : a profile of their labour market experience = Les travailleurs plus âgés : un profil de leur expérience du marché du travail. (1986 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</u> Collection begins with 1986 issue.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-203	Annual Report on Job Vacancies = Bulletin annuel sur les postes vacants. (1976 - 1978)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
71-204	Help Wanted Index = Indice de l'offre d'emploi. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	The 1985 issue (the first issue) contains an historical time series which dates to 1962. The same title was published between April and December 1985 as a monthly (71-003) but has been discontinued. <u>Libraries</u> <u>will begin their holdings of 71-204</u> <u>with the 1985 issue and should plan</u> <u>to retain sufficient issues to</u> <u>provide ten years of data.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-501	Canadian Labour Force Estimates 1931 - 1950, 1931 - 1945 (coverage dates in two volumes)	OCCAS.	<u>If 71-501 is being considered for retention, retain only reference paper #23 1931-1945.</u> Although the coverage is less than in the other paper of the same title, it features revised data. Because of changes in the Labour Force Survey, the data is not consistent with that shown in 71-201 or 71-001.
71-502 E & F	The Labour Force (1948 - 1958) La main-d'oeuvre (1945 - 1958) 71-502A 1945-1955 71-502B 1945-1952 71-502C 1945-1949	OCCAS.	<u>If 71-502 is being considered for retention, retain only Reference Paper #58 revised which covers the period of Nov. 1945 to July 1958.</u> Because of changes in the Labour Force Survey, the data is not consistent with that shown in 71-201 or 71-001.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-503 E & F	Unemployment in Canada: Tables and Charts 1962 Le chômage au Canada: Tableaux et graphiques. 1962	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
71-504 E & F	Canadian Labour Force Survey (Methodology). 1965 Enquête sur la population active du Canada) (Méthodologie) 1965	OCCAS.	71-504 details changes and new concepts and methods introduced in the Labour Force Survey in 1965. <u>71-504 should be retained if any of the labour force series for the same time period are being retained, otherwise, it can be discarded.</u>
71-505 to 71-527	Special Labour Force Studies 71-505 #1 71-506 #2 71-507 #3 71-508 #4 71-509 #5 71-510 #6 71-512 #7 71-513 #8 Series B 71-511 #1 71-514 #2 71-515 #3 71-516 #4 71-517 #5 71-523 #6 Series A 71-518 #9 71-525 #10 71-527 #11	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
71-520	Facts About the Unemployed 1960 - 1971 = Données sur le chômage 1960 - 1971.	OCCAS.	71-520 may be a useful historical document in some collections. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-521	Canadian Job Vacancy Survey: Technical Appendix = Enquête canadienne sur les postes vacants: Annexe technique. 1972	OCCAS.	<u>Do not retain unless 71-002 and/or 71-203 are being retained.</u>
71-522 E & F	Determinants of the Participation Rate of Married Women in the Canadian Labour Force: An Econometric Analysis. 1974 Les déterminants du taux d'activité des femmes mariées dans la population active canadienne: Analyse économétrique. 1974	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
71-524 E & F	Working Life Tables for Males in Canada and Provinces 1975 Tables de vie active des hommes au Canada et dans les provinces. 1975	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
71-526	Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey = Méthodologie de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 1976	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-527 E & F	The Flow Components of Unemployment in Canada 1978 Composantes de flux du chômage au Canada. 1978	OCCAS.	This was a special study which analysed data drawn from the Labour Force Survey. The study was released in 1978 , but much of the data ranges from 1964 to 1973. In terms of the publishing programme, Statistics Canada considers 71-527 an active publication. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
71-528	Guide to Labour Force Survey Data = Guide d'utilisation des données de l'enquête sur la population active. 1979	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>
71-529	Labour Force Annual Averages = Moyennes annuelles de la population active. Coverage dates: (1975-78 - 1975-83)	OCCAS.	There have been two editions of 71-529. Libraries should retain the <u>issue which was released in February 1984 covering 1975-1983 until it is updated or the time series is replaced by another publication number.</u>
71-530	See 71-601 #26.		
71-531	Patterns of Full- and Part-Year Employment and Unemployment: Results of the Annual Work Patterns Surveys = Emploi et chômage pendant la totalité ou une partie de l'année: Résultats des enquêtes sur l'activité annuelle. 1977/1980	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-533	Family Characteris- tics and Labour Force Activity: Annual Averages = Caractéristiques familiales et activité sur le marché du travail, moyennes annuelles. 1977-1984.	OCCAS.	71-533 was released in April of 1986. <u>Retain until replaced or the data coverage extended by a subsequent issue.</u>
71-534	Women in the Workplace: Selected Data = Les femmes sur le marché du travail: Données choisies. 1987	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until revised, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

71-535	Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division, Labour Analytic Report Series = Division de l'analyse des enquêtes sur le travail et les ménages, Rapport analytique sur le travail.	OCCAS.	This series is comprised of research monographs prepared by researchers in the Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division at Statistics Canada. In each case, the document had a separate order number. These are listed as follows.												
* 4th qtr. 1989															
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>StatCan number</th> <th>Order number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>71-535 #1</td> <td>71-535 #1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#2</td> <td>71-519</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#3</td> <td>71-532</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#4</td> <td>71-602</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#5</td> <td>71-604</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	StatCan number	Order number	71-535 #1	71-535 #1	#2	71-519	#3	71-532	#4	71-602	#5	71-604
StatCan number	Order number														
71-535 #1	71-535 #1														
#2	71-519														
#3	71-532														
#4	71-602														
#5	71-604														
	#1 Labour Market Activity of Disabled Persons in Canada = Activité sur le marché du travail des Canadiens atteints d'une incapacité by/par D.Gower.		See the note directly under the authority statement on the title page for additional information. <u>Where possible retain the complete set of papers.</u>												
	#2 The Decline of Unpaid Family Work in Canada = Le déclin du travail familial non rénuméré au Canada by/par D.Duchesne.														
	#3 Results from a Special Survey of Employers = Résultats d'une enquête spéciale auprès des employeurs by/par G.Cohen.														

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

71-535 cont'd	#4 Giving Freely: Volunteers in Canada = Donner sans compter: les bénévoles au Canada by/par D.Duchesne.		
------------------	---	--	--

#5 Labour Force
Survey Economic
Regions, 1986
census = Régions
économiques de
l'Enquête sur la
population active,
recensement de
1986.

71-536	Enterprising Canadians: The Self-employed in Canada = Les Canadiens entrepreneurs: Travailleurs autonomes au Canada by/par Cohen, G.I.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>
--------	---	--------	---

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
71-582	See 71-601 #45.		
71-601	Labour Force Survey Research Papers = Documents de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active. Paper #1 - 45	IRREG.	<p>This series of research papers has been the source of much confusion. Originally, the first of the series were released as unnumbered internal working papers. Eventually, as more were released and as researchers began to request copies, individual issues were selected for inclusion in 11-207, the <u>Listing of Supplementary Documents</u>. With the advent of the departmental papers programme (the -x- numbers), individual papers in the series were given consecutive numbers such as 71-X-501, 71-X-502, etc. For ease of filing and access, the series, The Labour Force Survey Research papers were finally given the number 71-X-512 and all issues previously issued (numbers 1-41) were gathered to that number. When the department papers or -X- numbers were discontinued, the series was labelled 71-601 but not before some were issued with other numbers such as 71-582 and 71-530.</p> <p>Currently, all Labour Force Survey research papers, numbers 1 through 45, should be labelled and shelved as 71-601, # 1 - 45. All future issues will be released with that number. The Statistics Canada Library has one of the few complete sets since the early numbers in the series were not for sale nor subject to requirements for legal deposit. These are available for interlibrary loan as needed. A complete list of all titles is available from OOS. The research papers themselves are significant in terms of their research value as the source for information about labour force data which is not available in the regular publications. <u>Libraries should retain the complete series where space and collection policies allow.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

71-602	See 71-535 #4.		
--------	----------------	--	--

* 4th
qtr.
1989

71-603	<p>Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and Their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market = Compte rendu d'un atelier sur les tendances démographiques et leur effet sur le marché du travail au Canada. 1981</p>	OCCAS.	<p>Originally, issued as S-153 E & F later changed to 71-X-504 and finally to 71-603. <u>These proceedings of a workshop which were jointly sponsored by Statistics Canada and Employment and Immigration in Ottawa, 1981 should be retained as desired.</u></p>
--------	---	--------	--

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-204	Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing. (1938 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
72-205	Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas * 4th qtr. 1989 = L'emploi dans l'administration fédérale - régions métropolitaines. (1961 - 1987)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-206	Employment, Earnings and Hours Seasonally-Adjusted Series = Emploi, rémunérations et heures séries désaisonnalisées. (1961/1967 - 1961/ 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u> If the decision is made to retain, keep only the last issue which provides coverage from Jan. 1961 - Dec. 1977.
72-207	Notes on Labour Statistics. (1971 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
72-208	Work Injuries = Accidents du travail. (1983/85 -)	ANNUAL	A previous edition of the same title covering 1982-1984 was released as an internal paper. It is now labelled and filed as the first issue of 72-208. If the present practice of covering more than one year per issue continues, there will be overlapping coverage. The most recently publish- ed data should always be used. <u>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-501	Employment, Payrolls and Weekly Earnings Jan. 1949 - June 1953 with Historical Series.	OCCAS.	The data were previously released in 72-201. <u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-001	Advance Statement on Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries = L'emploi et la rénumération hebdomadaire moyenne chiffres provisaires. (1948 - 1971)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>
72-002	Employment Earnings and Hours = Emploi, gains et durée du travail. (1922 -)	MONTHLY	The survey and the methodology used in the processing of the data from which 72-002 is produced has changed frequently and radically. Data published in 1986 for example is not exactly comparable to data released in 1983. Caution is required when users of the data are trying to compare data from different years. <u>Because of the complexity involved in providing comparable data, libraries should retain issues for the most current plus the previous year and use either CANSIM, the publishing division, the nearest regional office or OOS for earlier data.</u>
72-003	Man-hours and Hourly Earnings. (1944 - 1971)	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

72-004 Federal Government
 Employment =
 L'emploi dans
 l'administration
 fédérale.
 (April 1952 -)

QUART.

72-004 was issued as a monthly between April 1952 and June 1967 when it became a quarterly. The data presented in each issue on a quarterly basis is not cumulated on an annual basis. Publication number 72-205, entitled Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas does provide some duplicate coverage although in less detail. Libraries should be guided by their needs in retaining this publication. If libraries wish to have the suggested ten years of data coverage, they will need to keep all issues for the past ten years. The data is available on CANSIM in the same format as the publication. As well, the complete collection will remain intact at OOS for those who wish to keep less than ten years and depend on interlibrary loans as the need arises.

72-005 Estimates of Labour
 Income =
 Estimations du
 revenu du travail.
 (1946 -)

QUART.

Each issue contains five years of revised data organized by month. It would be difficult to keep the suggested ten years of data without having a confusing series of overlapping data. Libraries should keep the current issue only, which would provide at least 5 current years of data and use either CANSIM or OOS for data beyond the current five years and previous four years.

72-006 Hiring and
 Separation Rates in
 Certain Industries.
 (1947 - 1966)

SEMI
ANNUAL

The Survey was cancelled following the release of 1966 data. Discard 72-006.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-007 E & F	Provincial and Territorial Government Employment. (1959 -) L'emploi dans les administrations provinciales et territoriales. (1959 -)	QUART.	Libraries should base their retention decision for this publication on need. <u>In order to have the suggested ten years of data, libraries would need to retain all issues for the past ten years.</u> The data is available via CANSIM, and back issues of 72-007 are available for interlibrary loan from OOS.
72-008	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre de salariées par province et par industrie. (1964 - 1983)	MONTHLY	72-008 was absorbed by 72-002 with the April 1983 issue. Changes in coding and methodology make the data difficult to compare. The data is available on CANSIM or from the division. <u>Using these sources would allow the discarding of 72-008.</u>
72-009	Local Government Employment = L'emploi dans les administrations locales. (Jan/March 1967 -)	MONTHLY	Libraries should be guided by their needs in deciding the retention policy of 72-009. <u>If the suggested ten current years of data is to be observed, all issues of 72-009 for the past ten years will be required.</u> The data exists on CANSIM and the hard copies are available on interlibrary loan from OOS.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-201	Review of Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries. (1922 - 1970)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
72-202	Review of Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings with Weekly Wages. (1945/51- 1968/70)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
72-203	Earnings and Hours of Work in Manu- facturing: Pre- liminary Statement. (1947 - 1960, 1963)	ANNUAL	72-203 was a preliminary report to 72-204. <u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-204	Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing. (1938 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
72-205	Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas = L'emploi dans l'administration fédérale - régions métropolitaines. (1961 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</u>
72-206	Employment, Earnings and Hours Seasonally-Adjusted Series = Emploi, rémunérations et heures séries désaisonnalisées. (1961/1967 - 1961/ 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u> If the decision is made to retain, keep only the last issue which provides coverage from Jan. 1961 - Dec. 1977.
72-207	Notes on Labour Statistics. (1971 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
72-208	Work Injuries = Accidents du travail. (1983/85 -)	ANNUAL	A previous edition of the same title covering 1982-1984 was released as an internal paper. It is now labelled and filed as the first issue of 72-208. If the present practice of covering more than one year per issue continues, there will be overlapping coverage. The most recently publish- ed data should always be used. <u>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-501	Employment, Payrolls and Weekly Earnings Jan. 1949 - June 1953 with Historical Series.	OCCAS.	The data were previously released in 72-201. <u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-502	Labour Income. 1926 - 1958 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-503 E & F	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry 1961 - 1964 Estimations du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie. 1961 - 1964	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
72-504	Employment Indexes, Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, Average Weekly Hours and Average Hourly Earnings, Monthly and Annual Statistics: Historical Series: Vol. 1. (1961 - 1965)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
72-505	Municipal Government Employment = L'emploi dans les administrations municipales. 1961 - 1966	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-506	Labour Costs in Manufacturing = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre dans l'industrie manufacturière. 1967	OCCAS.	72-506 is continued by 72-510 (1968), and 72-612 (1971)). <u>Retain 72-506 as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

72-507	Inventory of Federal Government Company and Establishment Surveys Collecting Labour Data. 1968	OCCAS.	72-507 was revised and replaced by 72-509 (1969). <u>Retain 72-007 as desired.</u>
72-508	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie. 1961 - 1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	72-508 revises information previously released in 72-008 for the coverage period. <u>Retain 72-508 as desired.</u>
72-509 E & F	Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics 1969 Guide de la statistique du travail du gouvernement fédéral. 1969	OCCAS.	72-509 continues 72-507. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-510	Labour Costs in Manufacturing = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre dans l'industrie manufacturière. 1968	OCCAS.	72-510 continues 72-506 (1967) and is continued by 72-612 (1971). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-511	Labour Costs in Canada : Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole. 1969	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-512	Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics = Guide de la statistique du travail du gouvernement fédéral. (1972 -)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-513	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie. (1961 - 1972)	OCCAS.	72-513 was revised and replaced by 72-514 which was covered and replaced by 72-516. <u>Discard 72-513 because of overlapping coverage.</u>
72-514	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre de salariés par province et par industrie. (1961-1974) 1 issue	OCCAS.	72-514 was replaced by 72-516 which extends the time series presented in 72-514. <u>72-514 can be discarded.</u>
72-515	Occupational Distribution of Employment, Canada and Provinces = Répartition des salariés selon la profession, Canada et provinces. 1975	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-516	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre de salariés par province et par industrie. (1961 - 1976) (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	72-516 continues 72-514 (1961-74). This is an historical cumulation of the time series presented in 72-008. 72-008 was discontinued in 1983. It is unlikely that another cumulation of data will replace 72-516. <u>Libraries should retain as desired.</u>
72-517	Employment, Earnings and Hours = Emploi, gains et durée du travail. 1978	OCCAS.	72-517 contains revised data originally published in the January, February and March 1978 issues of 72-002. <u>Retain as desired or retain and use as a replacement for the first three issues of 72-002 if the 1978 issues of 72-002 are being retained.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

72-601	Earnings and Hours of Work in Canada: Retail Trade Industry = Gains et heures de travail au Canada: Commerce de détail. 1970	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

72-602	Accommodation, Food and Recreational Services: Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work = Hébergement, restauration et loisirs: Emploi, gains et heures de travail. 1972	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-603	Finance, Insurance and Real Estate: Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work = Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières: Emploi, gains et heures de travail. 1973	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-610	Labour Costs in Canada: Finance, Insurance and Real Estate = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: Finances, assurances et immeuble. 1970	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-610 is updated by 72-618. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-611	Labour Costs in Canada: Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: Transports, communications et autres services d'utilité publique. 1970	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-611 is updated by 72-618. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-612	Labour Costs in Canada: Manufacturing = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: Industries manufacturières. 1971	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-612 is updated by 72-618. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-613	Labour Costs in Canada: Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre: Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole. 1972	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Similar earlier data is available in 72-511. 72-613 is updated by 72-618. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-615	Labour Costs in Canada: Trade = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre: Commerce. 1972	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-615 is updated by 72-618. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-616	Labour Costs in Canada: Education, Libraries and Museums = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: Enseignement, bibliothèques et musées. 1974	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-616 is updated by 72-618. <u>Retain 72-616 as desired.</u>
72-617	Labour Costs in Canada: Services to Business Management = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: Services fournis aux entreprises. 1975	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-617 is updated by 72-618. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-618	Labour Costs in Canada: All Industries = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: Ensemble des industries. 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-618 is continued by 72-619 (1978). <u>Retain 72-618 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-619	Employee Compensation in Canada: All Industries = Rémunération des salariés au Canada: Ensemble des industries. 1978	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-619 continues 72-618. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-D-01	Chartbook of Employment and Payrolls in Canadian Industries. (1946 - 1948)	SEMI ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-D-02	Sex Distribution of the Persons in Recorded Employment. (1943 - 1945)	SEMI ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-D-20	Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls = L'emploi et traitements au service civil fédéral. (1925 - 1952)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-D-50	Average Weekly Salaries and Wages of Persons Employed in Manufacturing, Mining and Logging in 1939, and in 1942-1947. (Preliminary Statistics) 1939		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
72-D-51	Comparison of the Geographical and the Industrial Distribution of the Workers Included in the Monthly Employment Surveys, with the Geographical and Industrial Distribution of the Workers Enumerated in the Census of June 1, 1931. 1931		<u>Discard.</u>
72-D-52	Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings. 1951 (3 vol.)		<u>Discard.</u>
72-D-53	Estimate of Total Employment on October 1, 1943 in Industries Reporting to the Monthly Survey of Employment. 1943		<u>Discard.</u>
72-D-54	Explanatory Memorandum re.: Federal Government Employment Statistics. 1955		<u>Discard.</u>
72-D-55	List of Establishments. (13 volumes)		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

72-D-56	Memorandum on Employment; Employment at Dec. 1, 1933 Compared With That at the Low Point at Dec. 1, 1932, and at the High Point of the Present Cycle. 1933		<u>Discard.</u>
72-D-57	Notice of Change: The Base of Employment Indexes. 1929		<u>Discard.</u>
72-D-58	Recent Expansion of Industrial Employment and Sources of Labour Supply. 1942		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-D-59	Statement of Civil Service Personnel and Salaries in the Month of January 1912-24 = États des fonctionnaires et employés de l'administration fédérale et de leurs appointements au mois de janvier, 1912-24. 1912 - 1924		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
72-D-60	Trends in Employment, Earnings and Hours in the Principal Non-Agricultural Industries in Newfoundland. (Dec. 1949 - June 1950)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

72-D-61	Wages, Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income in Canada by Months, January 1946 - April 1947.		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

72-D-62	Weekly Earnings of Employees Engaged in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, January 1944 (classified by income groups). (1940, 1944, 1934/1966)		<u>Discard.</u>
---------	--	--	-----------------

72-D-63	Guide to Labour Statistics. 1957		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	--	--	---------------------------

72-D-65	Selected Series of Canadian Labour Statistics. 1954		<u>Discard.</u>
---------	--	--	-----------------

72-D-66	Special Placements of Handicapped Persons, July 1960. 1960		<u>Discard.</u>
---------	---	--	-----------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

73-001P	Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics = Statistiques provisoires sur l'assurance- chômage. (1983 - 1985)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
---------	--	---------	-------------------------------

73-001	Unemployment Insurance Statistics = Statistiques sur l'assurance- chômage. (1942 -)	MONTHLY	73-001 is produced from data supplied to Statistics Canada by Employment and Immigration Canada. An annual time series dating from 1943 was released beginning in 1985 in 73-202S. (This is a supplement although 73-202 does not exist). <u>Libraries should retain copies of 73-001 until coverage is provided in 73-202S. The time lag is currently one year.</u>
--------	--	---------	--

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
73-201	Annual Report: Benefit Periods Established and Terminated under the Unemployment Insurance Act = Rapport annuel: Périodes de presta- tions établies et terminées aux termes de la loi sur l'assurance- chômage. (1942 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
73-202S	Unemployment Insurance Statistics: Annual Supplement to 73-001 Monthly = Statistiques sur l'assurance- chômage: Supplément annuel au mensuel no. 73-001 au catalogue. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	73-202S is a supplement to 73-001. 73-202 as a regular publication does not exist. Each issue of 73-202S contains a time series which covers from 1943 to date. <u>As long as this format continues, libraries should retain the current issue only. If this format changes with future issues, retain current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
73-501	Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act: Reference Paper #61, part 1. 1952	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
73-502	Employment Under the Insurance Act: Reference Paper #61, part 2. 1954	OCCAS.	<u>Match retention of 73-502 to that of 73-501 or retain as desired.</u>
73-503	Unemployment Insurance Claims. 1946 - 1955 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
73-504	Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act. 1954 - 1958 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
73-D-50	Memorandum on the Statistical Basis of Unemployment Insurance. 1930 - 1931?	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
73-D-51	Statistics of Unemployment in Canada: Memorandum.1958		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
73-D-52	Movements Within the Canadian Insured Population. 1952 - 1956 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
74-001	Quarterly Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds = Estimations trimestrielles relatives aux caisses de pensions en fiducie. (1973 -)	QUART.	Each issue of 74-001 contains historical quarterly data for the past three years as well as data for the current year. The information actually supplements data which is published in 74-201. <u>Libraries</u> <u>should retain the current issue plus</u> <u>the fourth quarter issues for the</u> <u>past ten years. This will give ten</u> <u>years of coverage but there will be</u> <u>significant overlapping of dates due</u> <u>to the historical presentation of</u> <u>tables. Users should be cautioned to</u> <u>use the most recently published</u> <u>figures in all cases.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
74-201	Trusteed Pension Plans Financial Statistics = Caisses de retraite en fiducie:Statistique sfinancières. (1958 -)	ANNUAL	74-201 is divided into two sections. The text tables comprise about half of the publication and cover details of pension plans in an historical time series which spans at least ten years. The statistical tables cover very detailed operations for the current year. <u>Libraries should retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years and be aware of the historical text tables.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
74-401	Pension Plans in Canada = Régimes de pensions au Canada. (1970, 1974 -)	BIENN.	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

74-501	Employee Group Life Insurance and Sickness Benefit Plans. 1950	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
74-502	Survey of Pension and Welfare Plans in Industry. 1947, 1949	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
74-503	Survey of Canadian Trusteed Pension Funds. 1953	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
74-504	Trusteed Pension Plans Financial Statistics. 1957	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
74-505	Pension Plans Non-Financial Statistics. 1960	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
74-506 E & F	Survey of Pension Plan Coverage. 1965 Enquête sur les régimes de pensions. 1965	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

74-D-50	Employees Pension and Retirement Plans. 1949	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--------	---------------------------

74-D-51	The Insured Population. 1941 - 1942	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

74-D-50	Employees Pension and Retirement Plans. 1949	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--------	---------------------------

74-D-51	The Insured Population. 1941 - 1942	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
---------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
75-001 E & F	Perspectives On Labour and Income	QUART.	75-001 contains articles written by Statistics Canada researchers in the subject area. <u>Retain all issues.</u>
* 3rd qtr. 1989	Emploi et le revenu en perspective. (Summer 1989 -)		

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-001	Service Bulletin: Education, Science and Culture Division = Bulletin de service: Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture. (1971 - 1978)	IRREG.	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
81-002	Education Statistics Bulletin = Bulletin des statistiques de l'éducation. (Nov. 1979 -)	IRREG.	81-002 is a means of releasing preliminary and other data which will be released in other publications in the 81 series. <u>As there is no index and since the subject matter varies issue to issue, libraries should retain as desired.</u>
81-201	Preliminary Statistics of Education = Statistique provisoire de l'enseignement. (1929 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
81-202	Characteristics of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools = Caractéristiques des enseignants des écoles publiques primaires et secondaires. (1937 -)	ANNUAL	<u>See suggested retention policy for 81-229 or retain current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
81-203	Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges = Traitements et formation des professeurs des universités et collèges. (1956 - 1971)	ANNUAL	81-203 split with release of 1982 data into 81-241, 81-242, 81-243 and 81-244. <u>Retain 81-203 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-204	Universities: Enrolment and Degrees = Universités: Inscriptions et grades décernés. (1949/50 -)	ANNUAL	<u>See the suggested retention policy for 81-229 or retain current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
81-205	Public Libraries in Canada = Bibliothèques publiques au Canada. (1957/58 - 1974)	ANNUAL	81-205 is continued by 87-651 (1975 - 1981). <u>Retain 81-205 as desired.</u>
81-206	University and College Libraries in Canada = Bibliothèques des universités et des collèges du Canada. (1958 - 1972)	ANNUAL	81-206 is continued by 87-652. <u>Retain 81-206 as desired.</u>
81-207	Survey of Adult Education = L'éducation des adultes. (1957 - 1965)	ANNUAL	81-207 is continued by 81-224 (1969-77) and 81-225 (1970-77). <u>Retain 81-207 as desired.</u>
81-208	Financial Statistics of Education = Statistiques financières de l'éducation. (1954 -)	ANNUAL	Data presented in 81-208 is also available in 81-229 but in less detail. <u>Libraries may choose to retain 81-229 only. However, it is suggested that libraries retain sufficient issues of 81-208 to provide ten years of data.</u>
81-209	Vocational and Technical Training = Formation professionnelle et technique. (1959 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-210	Elementary- Secondary School Enrolment = Effectifs des écoles primaires et secondaires. (1958 -)	ANNUAL	<u>See suggested retentions of 81-229 o</u> <u>retain sufficient issues to provide</u> <u>ten years of data.</u>
81-211	Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates Awarded by Univer- sities = Grades, diplômes et certi- ficats décernés par les universités. (1961 - 1975)	ANNUAL	81-211 was absorbed by 81-204 with the release of 1976 data. <u>Retain</u> <u>81-211 as desired.</u>
81-212	University: Finan- cial Statistics = Universités: Statistiques financières. (1961 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-213	Statistics of Private Business Colleges. (1962 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-214	Statistics on Private Trade Schools and Business Colleges = Statistique des écoles de métiers et collèges commerciaux privés. (1962 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-215	Private Elementary and Secondary Schools = Écoles privées, élémentaires et secondaires. (1964 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-216	Interprovincial and International Migration of Child- ren in Canada = Migration inter- provinciale et internationale des enfants du Canada. (1964 - 1979)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-217	Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf = Élèves et personnel des écoles pour aveugles et sourds. (1965 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-218	University and College Libraries, Academic Year = Bibliothèques des universités et des collèges, l'année scolaire. (1964 - 1969/70)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-219	Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Univer- sities = Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes. (1965-)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data.</u>
81-220	Advance Statistics of Education = Statistique de l'enseignement - estimations. (1967 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain until the same coverage is available in the subsequent issue of 81-229.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-221	Private Kinder- garten and Nursery Schools = Jardins d'enfants et mater- nelles privés. (1969 - 1974)	ANNUAL	81-221 continues 81-540. <u>Retain 81-221 as desired.</u>
81-222	Community Colleges and Related Insti- tutions: Post- secondary Enrolment and Graduates = Collèges communau- taires et établissements analogues: Effectifs et diplômés postsecondaires. (1969 -)	ANNUAL	<u>See suggested retention of 81-229 or retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
81-223	Facilities for the Study of the Arts in Canada = Programmes d'enseignement des arts au Canada. 1972	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-224	Continuing Education: Elementary- Secondary = Éducation permanente: Niveau élémentaire- secondaire. (1969 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-225	Continuing Educa- tion: Universities = Éducation permanente: Universités. 1970 - 1977	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-227	Educational Staff in Community Colleges = Personnel d'enseignement des collèges communautaires. (1970 - 1975)	ANNUAL	81-227 merged with 81-252 (1971 - 1975) to become 81-254. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-228	Statistical Information On Schools of Social Work in Canada = Information statistique sur les écoles de service social au Canada. (1971 - 1972)	ANNUAL	81-228 continues a publication with a similar title published by the Department of National Health and Welfare. 81-228 was discontinued with the 1972 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-229	Education in Canada: A Statistical Review = L'éducation au Canada: Revue statistique. (1973 -)	ANNUAL	81-229 is a very important and useful statistical compendium of data on education. It contains in one volume much of the data released in other publications in the 81 - series. <u>Many libraries may consider retaining a complete set of issues of 81-229 and discarding issues 81-202, 81-204, 81-210, 81-222, 81-241 and 81-254 as coverage becomes available in subsequent issues of 81-229. Libraries should, if space allows, retain all issues of 81-229.</u>
81-230	Directory of Canadian Universities = Répertoire des universités canadiennes. (1973 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

81-231 E & F	Instructional Media in Universities of the Atlantic Provinces. 1972 Aides à l'enseignement dans les universités des provinces de l'Atlantique. 1972	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-233	Instructional Media in Universities in Ontario = Les moyens d'enseignement audio-visuels dans les universités ontariennes. 1972	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-236	Federal and Provincial Student Aid in Canada = Aide fédérale et provinciale accordée aux étudiants au Canada. (1968 - 1972)	ANNUAL	81-236 continues a publication with similar title released by the Department of the Secretary of State covering the years 1966 and 1967. The publication was discontinued by Statistics Canada after the release of the 1972 data. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-237	Pupil Transportation in Canada = Le ramassage scolaire au Canada. 1970/71	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Discard.</u>
81-238	Publicly-supported Vocational Training Involving the Private Sector = Formation professionnelle sous régie publique avec le concours du secteur privé. (1971 - 1978)	ANNUAL	81-238 continues a section which wa previously published in 81-209. Discontinued with the 1978 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-239	Students in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions = L'effectif des écoles de métiers publiques et des établissements analogues. (1971 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-240	A Short Guide to Canadian Universi- ties and Colleges = Guide abrégé des universités et collèges du Canada. (1973 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
81-241	Teachers in Universities = Enseignants dans les universités. (1971 -)	ANNUAL	<u>See suggested retention policy for 81-229 or retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
81-242	Teachers in Univer- sities: Part II: Salaries Related to Experience = Enseignants dans les univervités: Partie II: Traitements et expérience. (1971/72 - 1974/75)	ANNUAL	Absorbed by 81-241 with the 1975/76 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-243	Teachers in Univer- sities: Part III: Qualifications and Age = Enseignants dans les universités: Partie III: Qualification et âge. (1971 - 1975)	ANNUAL	Absorbed by 81-241 with the 1975/76 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-244	Teachers in Universities: Part IV: Citizenship = Enseignants dans les universités: Partie IV: Citoyenneté. (1971 - 1975)	ANNUAL	Absorbed by 81-241 with the 1975/76 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-248	Continuing Education: Community Colleges = Education permanente: Collèges communautaires. (1973 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-250	Elementary and Secondary Education - Financial Statistics = Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire - statistiques financières. (1970 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-251	Educational Staff in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions = Personnel d'enseignement des écoles de métiers publiques et établissements analogues. (1971 - 1975)	ANNUAL	81-251 merged with 81-227 to become 81-254. <u>Retain 81-251 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-253	Continuing Education: Participation in Programs of Educational Institutions = Éducation permanente: Participation aux programmes des établissements d'enseignement. (1973 - 1978)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-254 * 4th qtr. 1989	Educational Staff of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools = Personnel d'enseignement des collèges communautaires et des écoles de formation professionnelle (1976 - 1984/85)	ANNUAL	81-254 was formed in 1976 by a merger of 81-251 (1971-75) and 81-227 (1970-75). 81-254 was discontinued with 1984/85 issue. <u>Retain 81-254 as desired.</u>
81-255	A Guide to Canadian Community Colleges = Guide des collèges communautaires canadiens. (1974 - 1975)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
81-257	Minority and Second Language Education, Elementary and Secondary Levels = Langue de la minorité et langue seconde dans l'enseignement, niveaux élémentaire et secondaire. (1975 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-258P	Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities = Traitements et échelles de traitement des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes. (1979/80 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain until coverage is provided by the regular annual, 81-258.</u>
81-258	Salaries and Salary Scales of Full Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities = Traitements et échelles de traitement des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes. (1979/80 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
81-258S	Salaries and Salary Scales of Full Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities = Traitements et échelles de traitements des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes. (1979/80 -)	ANNUAL	The data for 81-258 is released in 3 stages. 81-258S is actually the second stage and makes available information which was not available when the preliminary material was released but is more timely than the succeeding regular issue of 81-258. <u>Retain along side of 81-258P until coverage is provided by the regular annual 81-258.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-259	Postgraduation Plans of...Ph.D Graduates = Projets immédiats des titulaires de doctorats de... (1981 -)	ANNUAL	Begin holdings with the 1981 issue. <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
81-260	University Finance: Trend Analysis = Finance des universités: Analyse des tendances. (1976-77/1979-80 -)	ANNUAL	81-260 is another publication which has caused much confusion. The first three issues which covered 1976/77 were released as supplementary documents (J-029, J-041 and J-042) which in turn were designated as departmental papers and released as 81-X-501. This number was converted to number 81-260 with the release of the issue which covered 1974/75 to 1983/84. Each issue covers approximately ten years of data. <u>Unless there is a format change, libraries should retain the current issue only.</u>
81-261 * 4th qtr. 1989	International Student Participation in Canadian Education = Participation des étudiants étrangers dans l'éducation canadienne. (1987 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-401	Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education = Relevé de l'enseignement élémentaire et de l'enseignement secondaire. (1936 - 1958)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-402	Survey of Higher Education = Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur. (1936 - 1954)	BIENN.	81-402 is continued by 81-518 under the same title which in turn is continued by 81-211. <u>Retain 81-402 as desired.</u>
81-403	Survey of Libraries = Relevé des bibliothèques. (1920 - 1956)	BIENN.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-404	Free Urban and Regional Public Libraries = Bibliothèques publiques gratuites urbaines et régionales. 1954	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-405	University Entrance Awards = Bourses d'admissions à l'université. (1955 - 1960)	BIENN.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-406	Awards for Graduate Study and Research. (1951 - 1961)	BIENN.	Continued in sequence by 81-536 (1964), 81-541 (1969), 81-551 (1971) and 81-565 (1973). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-407	Literary and Journalistic Awards in Canada = Les prix de littérature et de journalisme au Canada. (1923 - 1973)	BIENN.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-501 E & F	Teacher Training Institutions. 1953 Maisons de formation pour les instituteurs. 1953	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-502	Canadian Institutions of Higher Education = Institutions d'enseignement supérieur du Canada. (1944 - 1958/59)	OCCAS.	81-502 is continued by 81-517 (1960/61) under the same title. <u>Retain 81-502 as desired.</u>
81-503	Statistical Review of Canadian Education, Census 1951	OCCAS.	Use 81-229 for coverage. <u>Discard 81-503.</u>
81-504	Museums and Art Galleries = Musées et galeries d'art. (Reference Paper No. 57) 1951/52	OCCAS.	81-504 continues 81-D-50 and 81-D-70. 81-504 is continued by 81-529 (1964), 81-553 (1970) (with its companion vol 81-554), and 87-65 (1974). 87-655 split in 1976 into 87-655 (1976) and 87-656 (1976). 87-655 and 87-656 merged in 1979 to form a new triennial 87-516 which is an active publication. Through this series of publications, continuous data exists since 1938. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-505	List of Private Business Colleges in Canada as of 1957. 1958	OCCAS.	Continued by 81-534. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-506	Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education = Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada. 1958	OCCAS.	Continued by 81-523. <u>Discard.</u>
81-507	Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children = Statistique de l'enseignement spécial des enfants exceptionnels. 1953/54	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-508 E & F	Survey of Adult Education in Canada. 1950/51 Enquête sur l'éducation des adultes au Canada. 1950/51	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-509	University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada. 1956/57	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-510	Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada. 1960	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-511	Private Academic, Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada = Écoles élémentaires et écoles secondaires régulières privées au Canada. 1959	OCCAS.	Continued by 81-544 (1969/70) and 81-562 (1972/73). <u>Discard.</u>
81-512	Awards for Graduate Study and Research. 1960	OCCAS.	Data published in 81-512 was incorporated into the 1961 issue of 81-406. <u>Discard 81-512 and retain 81-406 as desired.</u>
81-513	Student Progress Through the Schools by Grade = La persévérance scolaire par classe. 1960	OCCAS.	81-513 is continued by 81-530 (same title) (1965). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-514	Organization of Education at the Secondary Level = L'organisation de l'enseignement au niveau secondaire. 1961	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-515 E & F	Graphic Presentation of Canadian Education. 1961 Illustration graphique de l'enseignement au Canada. 1961	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-516	Canadian Education Through Correspondence = Enseignement par correspondance au Canada. 1959 - 1960	OCCAS.	81-516 is continued by 81-533 (1963/64). <u>Retain 81-516 as desired.</u>
81-517	Canadian Institutions of Higher Education = Institutions d'enseignement supérieur du Canada. (1960/61)	OCCAS.	81-517 continues 81-502. <u>Retain 81-517 as desired.</u>
81-518	Survey of Higher Education = Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur. 1954 - 1961	OCCAS.	81-518 continues 81-402 and is continued by 81-211. <u>Retain 81-518 as desired.</u>
81-519 E & F	University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada: Part I: Non-Canadian Students 1961 - 1962 Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada: Partie I: Les étudiants étrangers. 1961 - 1962	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-520 E & F	University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada: Part II: Canadian Undergraduate Students 1961 - 1962 Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada: Partie II: Les sous-diplômés canadiens. 1961 - 1962	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-521 E & F	University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada: Part III: Canadian Graduate Students 1961 - 1962 Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada: Partie III: Les diplômés canadiens. 1961 - 1962	OCCAS.	81-521 continues part of 81-509 (19 - 1957). <u>Retain 81-521 as desired.</u>
81-522	Participants in Further Education in Canada = Participants à une éducation supplémentaire au Canada. 1963	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-523	A Bibliographical Guide To Canadian Education = Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada. 1964	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-524 E & F	Education Planning and the Expanding Economy 1964 (English) La planification de l'enseignement et l'expression de l'économie. 1965 (French)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-525	Organized In-service Training in Four Major Industries = Formation sur place organisée dans quatre grandes industries. 1963	OCCAS.	81-525 is continued by 81-539. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-526 E & F	Census and Other Data for Vocational Counsellors (1961 Census) 1961 Statistique du recensement et autres données à l'usage des conseillers en formation professionnelle (recensement de 1961). 1961	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-527	Degrees Held by Canadian University Teachers. Part I: Distribution by Rank, Faculty and Field = Grades des professeurs des universités. Partie I: Répartition selon la faculté et le domaine. 1963 - 1964	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-529	Museums and Art Galleries = Musées et galeries d'art. 1964	OCCAS.	81-529 continues 81-504 (1951-1952), 81-D-56 (1938) and 81-D-70 (1938). Continued by 81-553 (1970) with its companion vols. 81-554 and 87-655 (1974). 81-655 split in 1976 forming 87-655 (1976) and 87-656 which merged in 1979 to form 87-516. 87-516 is an active publication. Using these publications, continuous data exists since 1938. <u>Retain 81-529 as desired.</u>
81-530	Student Progress Through the Schools, by Age and Grade = La persévérance scolaire par âge et par classe. 1965	OCCAS.	81-530 continues 81-513. <u>Retain 81-530 as desired.</u>
81-532	Survey of Libraries, Part III : Library Education = Relevé des bibliothèques, partie III: La formation professionnelle. 1960/65	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-533	Canadian Education Through Correspondence = Enseignement par correspondance au Canada. 1963/64	OCCAS.	81-533 continues 81-516. <u>Retain</u> <u>81-533 as desired.</u>
81-534	Directory of Private Business Colleges and Other Privately-Owned Vocational Schools. 1965	OCCAS.	81-534 continues 81-505 (1957) and 81-D-60 (1937 - 1950). <u>Discard.</u>
81-535	Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada. 1966	OCCAS.	81-535 continues 81-510. <u>Retain</u> <u>81-535 as desired.</u>
81-536 E & F	Awards for Graduate Study and Research (1967 -) Bourses de recherches et d'études supérieures aux institutions de langue française. (1967 -)	OCCAS.	81-536 continues 81-406 (1967) and is continued by 81-541 (1969). <u>Retain</u> <u>81-536 as desired.</u>
81-537	Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children = Statistique de l'enseignement spécial des enfants exceptionnels. 1966	OCCAS.	81-537 continues 81-507. <u>Retain</u> <u>81-537 as desired.</u>
81-538	Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada = Jardins d'enfants et maternelles privés au Canada. 1966-1967	OCCAS.	Data released in 81-538 and 81-540 is continued in 81-221 which was discontinued as of 1974. <u>Retain</u> <u>81-538 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-539	Organized Training in Four Industry Groups = Formation organisée dans quatre groupes d'industries. 1965	OCCAS.	81-539 continues 81-525 (1964 - 1970). More recent information is available in 81-555. <u>Retain 81-539 as desired.</u>
81-540	Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada = Jardins d'enfants et maternelles privés au Canada. 1967 - 1968.	OCCAS.	Data released in 81-540 and 81-538 is continued in 81-221 (1969-1974) which was discontinued as of 1974. <u>Retain 81-540 as desired.</u>
81-541	Awards for Graduate Study and Research = Bourses d'études supérieures et de recherches. 1969	OCCAS.	81-541 continues 81-536 (1967) and is continued by 81-551 (1971) and 81-565 (1973). <u>Retain 81-541 as desired.</u>
81-542	Canadian Education Through Correspond- ence = Enseignement par correspondance au Canada. 1967 - 1968	OCCAS.	81-542 continues 81-533 which had the same title. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-543 E & F	Post-Secondary Student Population Survey 1968-69 Enquête sur la population étudiante du postsecondaire. 1968-69	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-544	Directory of Private Schools = Répertoire des écoles privées. 1969-70	OCCAS.	81-544 continues 81-511 and 81-D-64 and is continued by 81-562. <u>Discard 81-544.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-545	Survey of Education in the Atlantic Provinces = Enquête sur l'enseignement dans les provinces de l'Atlantique. 1969-70	OCCAS.	81-545 is continued by 81-547. <u>Retain 81-545 as desired.</u>
81-546	Survey of Education in the Western Provinces = Enquête sur l'enseignement dans les provinces de l'Ouest. 1969-70	OCCAS.	81-546 is continued by 81-557. <u>Retain 81-546 as desired.</u>
81-547	Education in the Atlantic Provinces = Enseignement dans les provinces de l'Atlantique. 1970-71	OCCAS.	81-547 continues 81-545. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-549	Education in Canada's Northland = L'enseignement dans le nord canadien. 1960-70	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-550	A Century of Education in British Columbia: Statistical Perspectives, 1871 - 1971 = Cent ans d'enseignement en Colombie- Britannique: Rétrospective statistique, 1871 - 1971. 1871 - 1971 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	81-550 is a good compendium of historical statistics of education in British Columbia. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-551	Awards for Graduate Study and Research = Bourses d'études supérieures et de recherches. 1971	OCCAS.	81-551 continues 81-541 (1969) and is continued by 81-565 (1973). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-552	Estimated Participation Rates in Canadian Education = Taux estimatifs de scolarisation au Canada. 1968 - 1969	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-553	Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions = Musées, galeries d'art et établissements connexes. 1970	OCCAS.	81-553 fits into a list of publications which provide coverage to 1974. (See suggestion for 81-529 or 81-504.) <u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-554	Directory of Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions = Répertoire des musées, galeries d'art et établissements connexes. 1972	OCCAS.	81-554 is a companion volume to 81-553. <u>Match the retention policy of 81-554 to that of 81-553.</u>
81-555	Training in Industry = Formation dans l'industrie. 1969 - 1970	OCCAS.	81-555 continues 81-539 (1965) and 81-525 (1963). <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-557	Education in the Western Provinces = Enseignement dans les provinces de l'Ouest. 1971 - 1972	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-558	Music Competition Festivals = Festivals de concours de musique. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
81-559	University Education Growth = Croissance de l'éducation universitaire. 1960/61 - 1971/72	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-560	Decade of Education Finance = Une décennie des finances de l'éducation. 1960/69, 1970/71 - 1979/80, (2 vols.)	OCCAS.	81-560 has been published twice with each edition covering a ten year time span. <u>Libraries should consider</u> <u>retaining the most recent edition as</u> <u>it is a useful compendium of</u> <u>historical data even though it is at</u> <u>this time six/seven years out of</u> <u>date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

81-561	Socio-Cultural Characteristics of Elementary and Secondary Students = Caractéristiques socio-culturelles des élèves des cours primaire et secondaire. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-562	Directory of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada = Répertoire des écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires au Canada. 1972 - 1973	OCCAS.	81-562 was absorbed by 81-215 following the release of 1972/73 data. 81-215 has now been discontinued. <u>Retain 81-562 as desired.</u>
81-565	Awards for Graduate Study and Research = Bourses d'études supérieures et de recherches. 1973	OCCAS.	81-565 continues in sequence 81-551 (1971), 81-541 (1979) and 81-563 (1967). <u>Retain 81-565 as desired.</u>
81-566	The Educational Profile of University Graduates = Le profil de l'éducation des diplômés universitaires. 1976	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-567 E & F	<p>Future Trends in Enrolment and Man-power Supply in Ontario: Projections of Enrolment, Graduates and Potential Labour Force Entrants From the Ontario Education System and Implications, 1971 to 1986 and Trends to 2001. 1977</p> <p>Tendances futures de la scolarité et de l'offre de main-d'oeuvre en Ontario: Projections des effectifs, des diplômés et des entrants possibles sur le marché du travail venant du système d'éducation de l'Ontario, les répercussions de 1971 à 1986 et les tendances jusqu'en 2001. 1977</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>
81-568	<p>Historical Compendium of Education Statistics: From Confederation to 1975 = Recueil de statistiques chronologiques de l'éducation: De la naissance de la Confédération à 1975. 1867 - 1975</p>	OCCAS.	<p>81-568 is continued by 81-569. The coverage for 81-569 is for the decade 1970 - 1979 although an enrollment table does go to 1867. Most of the data in 81-568 extends from Confederation or the early 1900's. <u>Libraries should consider retaining 81-568 and 81-569 if education is an important subject area, otherwise, retain as desired.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-569	Education Statistics for the Seventies = Les statistiques sur l'éducation pour les années soixante-dix. 1979	OCCAS.	See suggested retention for 81-568. <u>Retain 81-569 as desired.</u>
81-570 E & F	Out of School - Into the Labour Force: Trends and Prospects for Enrolment, School Leavers and the Labour Force in Canada - the 1960's Through the 1980's Du monde des études au monde du travail: Une étude sur les effectifs scolaires, les jeunes sortant de l'école et la popu- lation active au Canada - évolution et perspectives des années 60 aux années 80. 1960 - 1980 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced, updated or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>
81-571	1976 University and College Graduates: Doctoral Degree Recipients = Les diplômés de 1976 des universités et des collèges: Détenteurs d'un doctorat. 1976	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-572 E & F	<p>Job Market Reality for Postsecondary Graduates: Employment Outcome by 1978, Two Years After Graduation 1978</p> <p>Les diplômés du postsecondaire sur le marché du travail: Situation d'emploi en 1978, deux ans après l'obtention du diplôme. 1978</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until further notice.</u>
81-573	<p>Part-Time Degree Students: Tomorrow's Majority? = L'université à temps partiel: Majorité des diplômés de demain? 1982</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than 10 years out of date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-601 E & F	<p>The Changing Education Profile of Canadians, 1961-2001: Projections of Educational Attainment for the Canadian Population & Labour Force. by Picot, G. 1980</p> <p>L'évolution du profil scolaire des Canadiens de 1961 à 2001: Projections du niveau d'instruction de la population et de la population active au Canada. par Picot, G. 1980</p>	OCCAS.	<p>81-601 was originally released as a supplementary document (J-014 E&F). It was assigned the number 81-601 when departmental and supplementary documents were reassigned regular Statistics Canada numbers. <u>Libraries should consider retaining these projections until 81-601 is updated or replaced.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-602 E & F	A Statistical Portrait of Canadian Higher Education: The 1960's to the 1980's: 1983 Edition. 1978, 1979, 1983 Portrait statistique de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 1960 aux années 1980: Édition 1983. 1978, 1979, 1983	OCCAS.	Originally, this document was released as a supplementary document #J-007. It was reprinted in 1979 and updated and republished as 81-X-502. When the "X" numbers were discontinued the publication was relabelled 81-602. <u>Retain until updated or replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
81-603 E & F	World School-Age Population: Trends and Implications, 1960 to 2000. by Zsigmond, Z. and Devereaux, M.S. 1980 Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: Tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. par Zsigmond, Z. et Devereaux, M.S. 1980	OCCAS.	These projections are unlikely to be updated by Statistics Canada. The primary author, Mr. Zsigmond, worked very closely with UNESCO in producing these projections. 81-603 is in fact a companion publication to a UNESCO document entitled "Selected Demographic Indicators by Country 1950 - 2000". <u>Libraries should base their retention decision on their requirements for this type of data. Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-D-20 E & F	Annual Survey of Education in Canada 1921 - 1936 Aperçu annuel sur l'éducation au Canada. 1921 - 1936	ANNUAL	The data presented in 81-D-20 is similar in structure and format to that released in 81-224. <u>Retain 81-D-20 as desired.</u>
81-D-21	Higher Education in Canada in the Academic Year. 1919/20 - 1921, 1925/34	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-50	Assistance to Schools from Museums and Art Galleries = Musées et galeries des beaux-arts auxiliaires de l'école. 1938	BIENN.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-51	Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education. 1929/33		This publication is reprinted in 81-D-20. <u>Discard 81-D-51 and retain 81-D-20 as desired.</u>
81-D-52	Canada's Investment in Schools. 1935?		81-D-52 is reprinted in 81-D-20. <u>Discard 81-D-52 and retain 81-D-20 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-D-53 E & F	Canadian Census Occupational Data for Counsellors. (Education Bulletin No. 1, 1947) 1947 Données du recensement canadien sur les professions à l'usage des conseillers. (Bulletin de l'éducation no.1, 1947). 1947		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-54	Canadian Schools An Increasing Social Factor. 1931?		81-D-54 was reprinted in 81-D-20. <u>Discard 81-D-54 and retain 81-D-20 as desired.</u>
81-D-55	Civic Playgrounds in Canadian Cities of 10,000 Population and Over. 1933		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-56	College of Education for the British Empire in London. 1933?		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-57	Comparative Efficiency of Consolidated and Rural Schools in Canada. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-D-58	Contributions of the Government of Canada to Education and Related Activities. 1951		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-59	Cost of Education Bulletins (Nos. 1 - 5). 1934/35		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-60	Directory of Private Schools in Canada: Elementary, Secondary and Commercial. (1937 - 1950)		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-61	Educational Institutions in Canada. 1944		81-D-61 is reprinted in 81-517. <u>Discard 81-D-61 and retain 81-517 as desired.</u>
81-D-62	Extent of Language Study in High School = Études des langues dans les lycées. 1937		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-63	Health Education and Medical Services in Canadian Schools = Enseignement de l'hygiène et services médicaux dans les écoles canadiennes. (Education Bulletin, no. 1, 1941). 1941		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-D-64	High School Libraries in Canada. 1931 ?		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-65 E & F	Historical Statistical Survey of Education in Canada. 1931 Aperçu historique et statistique sur l'instruction publique au Canada. 1931		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-66	Libraries in Sanatoria, Homes, Mental and Penal Institutions in Canada. 1931		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-67	List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada (Academic, Commercial, Technical and Agricultural) = Répertoire des écoles secondaires publiques au Canada (académiques, techniques et commerciales). 1951, 1937, 1942, 1947.		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-68	Matriculation Scholarships. 1935?		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-D-69	Memorandum re: Education Statistics Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. (1929?)		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-70	Museums in Canada = Musées au Canada. 1938		81-D-70 is continued in sequence by 81-504 (1951/52), 81-529 (1964), 81-533 (1970), 87-655 (1976), 87-656 (1976) and 87-516 (1979). <u>Retain</u> <u>81-D-70 as desired.</u>
81-D-71	Night Schools in Canada in Recent Years. (1934?)		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-72	Older Pupils in School. 1931		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-73	Post Graduate Students in Arts and Science, English-language Universities in Canada, Session 1948-49. 1948/49		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-74	Preliminary Public Library Statistics = Statistique provisoire des bibliothèques. 1953		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-D-75	Private Residential Schools in Canada Having an Enrolment of at Least 100 Elementary and Secondary Students in 1956.		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-76	Professional, Technical and Affiliated Colleges of Canada for the Academic Year Ended June 30, 1926. 1926		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-77	Recent Trends in Education in the Prairie Provinces. (1932?)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-78	School Playgrounds in Canadian Cities with a Population over 10,000. 1933/34		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-79	School Standing Attained by Canadian Children. (1931?)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-80	The Size Factor in One-room Schools = Le facteur importance dans les écoles à classe unique. 1938		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

81-D-81	Student's Cost of a Year at Canadian Universities (Reference Paper, 1949, no. 6). 1949		Information similar to that published in 81-D-81 was later published in 81-219, 81-509 and 81-519. <u>Retain</u> <u>81-D-81 as desired.</u>
81-D-82	Summer Schools in Canada. 1930		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-83	Supply and Demand in the Professions in Canada = Jeu de la loi de l'offre et de la demande dans les professions au Canada. 1937, 1945		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-84	Teaching Tends to Become a Permanent Profession. (1935?)		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-85	University and College Revenues. (Education Bulletin, no.1, 1940). 1921/39		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-86	Use of Films and Slides in Canadian Schools = Emploi des films et diapositives dans les écoles canadiennes. 1937		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-D-87	Use of Radios and Phonographs in Canadian Schools = Emploi des instruments phoniques dans les écoles canadiennes. 1937		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-89	Dominion-Provincial Conference on Education Statistics. 1942		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-90 E & F	Report of Conference on Statistics of Higher Education. 1955 Rapport de la conférence au sujet de la statistique de l'enseignement supérieur. 1955		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-91	Memorandum on Relationship of Educational Finance Statistics to Municipal Financial Statistics. (1942?)		<u>Discard.</u>
81-D-92 E & F	Report of Conference on Education Statistics 1920 Conférence sur les statistiques de l'instruction publique. 1920		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
81-D-93	Report of Conference on School Statistics. 1936		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-94	Some Statistics of Business Colleges in Eight Provinces. (1921 1957)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-95	Some Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools for Canada. (1921 - 1956)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-96	Full-time Enrolment at Canadian Technical Institutes by Graduating Years as Reported at October 1, 1959.		<u>Discard.</u> Use 81-229 for coverage.
81-D-97	Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment at Canadian Universities and Colleges, by Graduating Year, as Reported at Nov. 1, 1954-59 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
81-D-98	University and College Libraries, Academic Year = Bibliothèques des universités et des collèges, l'année scolaire. 1959/60		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

81-X- 501	University Finance: Trend Analysis = Finance des universités: Analyse des tendances. (1976/77 to 1979/80)	ANNUAL	81-X-501 see 81-260.
--------------	--	--------	----------------------

81-X- 502	A Statistical Portrait of Canadian Higher Education: From the 1960's to the 1980's: 1983 Edition = Portrait statistique de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada: Des années 1960 aux années 1980: Édition 1983.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-001	Incidence of Tuberculosis = Incidence de la tuberculose. (1961 - 1969)	MONTHLY	Between Jan. and Sept. 1961 this title was issued as 83-001. They have been renumbered to 82-001. <u>Retain 82-001 as desired.</u>
82-002 E & F	Therapeutic Abortions in Canada. (1969 - 1972) Avortements thérapeutiques au Canada. (1969 - 1972)	SEMI ANNUAL	82-002 is continued by 82-211 (1972 - 85). <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-003 * 4th qtr. 1989	Health Reports = Rapports sur la santé Vol.1 no.1 1989.	QUART.	82-003 introduces a new publishing format for information from the Canadian Centre for Health Information (formerly the Health Division). Technically, publications 82-206, 82-207, 82-208, 82-211, 82-212, 83-201, 83-204, 83-217, 83-221, 83-232, 83-233, 83-237, 83-238, 84-203, 84-204, 84-205, 84-206, 84-532 and 84-542 merged to form 82-003. The new format essentially combines the descriptive analysis from each of the publications in journal style articles supported by charts and graphs in the various issues of the quarterly. The statistical tables from the 19 former publications are compiled separately and are available for sale directly from the Canadian Centre for Health Information. These are also compiled as a supplement to the quarterly and numbered 82-003S and deposited under the Depository Services Programme. <u>Retain the quarterly issues for the current year plus quarterly issues for the previous nine years. At present the collection will begin with Vol.1 no.1 1989. The quarterly issues can be used in conjunction with the former publications to provide ten years of data.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-201	Annual Report of Notifiable Diseases = Rapport annuel sur les maladies à déclaration obligatoire. (1952 - 1978)	ANNUAL	82-201 was discontinued with the 1978 issue. The data is still collected and is available from the division in a print-out format. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-202	Statistics of Home Nursing Services (Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada) (1952 - 1961)	ANNUAL	82-202 is continued by 82-214 which was discontinued with the 1977 issues. <u>Retain 82-202 as desired.</u>
82-203	Illness in the Civil Service: Statistical Report = Statistique de la maladie dans le service civil. (1948 - 1962)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
82-204	Poliomyelitis Trends. (1956 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-205	Tuberculosis Trends. (1956 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-206 * 4th qtr. 1989	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière. (1966 - 1983/84 & 1984/85)	ANNUAL	82-206 merged with other Health Division publications to become 82-003. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 82-206 and use in conjunction with the standard tables in 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Reduce holdings of 82-206 as subsequent tables are released in 82-003.</u>
82-207 * 4th qtr. 1989	Cancer in Canada = Le cancer au Canada. (1970 - 1983)	ANNUAL	82-207 merged with other Health Division publications to become 82-003 following the 1983 issue. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 82-207 and use in conjunction with the standard tables in 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Reduce holdings of 82-207 as subsequent tables are released in 82-003.</u>
82-208 * 4th qtr. 1989	Surgical Procedures and Treatments = Interventions chirurgicales et traitements. (1969 - 1981/82 & 1982/83)	ANNUAL	82-208 continues 82-529 which had the same title and was released as an occasional for the year 1968. 82-208 merged with other Health Division publications to become 82-003. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 82-208 and use in conjunction with the standard tables in 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Reduce holdings of 82-208 as subsequent tables are released in 82-003.</u>
82-209	Hospital Morbidity: Canadian Diagnostic List = La morbidité hospitalière: Liste canadienne de diagnostics. (1969 - 1975)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-211 * 4th qtr. 1989	Therapeutic Abortions = Avortements thérapeutiques. (1972 - 1985)	ANNUAL	Discard issues of 81-211P as they were preliminary issues released between 1974 and 1978. 82-211 was discontinued with 1985 data. Data will be released in a standard table in 82-003 for subsequent years. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 82-211 to provide ten years of data when used in conjunction with 82-003. Holdings of 82-211 can be reduced as subsequent tables are released in 82-003.</u>
82-212 * 1st qtr. 1990	Tuberculosis Statistics: Morbidity and Mortality = La statistique de la tuberculose: Morbidité et mortalité. (1973 - 1986)	ANNUAL	82-212 continues 83-206. Following the release of 1986 data, 82-212 merged with other Health Division publications to form 82-003 and its supplement 82-003S. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 82-212 to provide ten years of data when used in conjunction with 82-003 and 82-003S.</u>
82-212S	Tuberculosis Statistics: Supplementary Report = La statistique de la tuberculose: Rapport supplémentaire. 1977	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
82-214	Home Nursing Services (The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada) = Soins infirmiers à domicile (Les infirmières de l'ordre de Victoria du Canada). (1976 - 1977)	ANNUAL	82-214 continues 82-202. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-215	Basic Facts on Therapeutic Abortions, Canada = Principales statistiques sur les avortements thérapeutiques, Canada. (1980 - 1982)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-501 to 82-511	Canadian Sickness Survey = Enquête sur la maladie au Canada. 1950/51	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-512	Summary of Notifiable Diseases = Sommaire de maladies à déclaration obligatoire. 1924 - 1952	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-513	Poliomyelitis Trends. 1957	OCCAS.	In 1959 when the numbers were being assigned, 82-513 was assigned to this title in error. It has been subsequently relabelled and shelved as 82-204 (1956 - 1960).
82-514	Tuberculosis Among Indians and Eskimos. 1950 - 1952	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-515	Tuberculosis Trends (1956).	OCCAS.	82-515 is continued by 82-517 (1958) which is continued by 82-205 (1959/60). <u>Retain 82-515 as desired.</u>
82-516	Influenza in Canada, Some Statistics on Its Characteristics and Trends. 1958	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-517	Tuberculosis Trends. 1958	OCCAS.	82-517 continues 82-515 and is continued by 82-205 (1959-60). <u>Retain 82-517 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-518 E & F	Illness and Health Care in Canada: Canadian Sickness Survey 1950 - 1951 La maladie et les soins de santé au Canada: Enquête sur la maladie. 1950 - 1951	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-519	Injuries-Frequency, Severity, Health Care, National Estimates: Canadian Sickness Survey. 1950 - 1951	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-520	Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-insured Persons: Canadian Sickness Survey. 1950 - 1951	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-521	Disability Among the Gainfully Employed: Canadian Sickness Survey. 1950 - 1951	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-522	Infectious Hepatitis. 1961	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-523	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière. 1960	OCCAS.	82-523 is continued in sequence by 82-524 (1961), 82-525 (1962), 82-526 (1964) and 82-206 (1966 - 1978). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-524	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière. 1961	OCCAS.	82-524 continues 82-523 (1960) and is continued in sequence by 82-525 (1962), 82-526 (1964) and 82-206 (1966 - 1978). <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-525	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière. 1962	OCCAS.	82-525 continues 82-524 (1961) and is continued in sequence by 82-526 (1964) and 82-206 (1966 - 1978). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-526	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière. 1964	OCCAS.	82-526 continues 82-525 (1962) and is continued by 82-206 (1966 - 1978). <u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-527	Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée. Vol.1. 1970	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>
82-528	Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée. Vol.2. 1971	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>
82-529	Surgical Procedures and Treatments = Interventions chirurgicales et traitements. 1968	OCCAS.	82-529 is continued by 82-208 (1969 -). <u>Retain 82-529 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

82-531	<p>Surgical Procedures and Treatments: (A Report on Surgical Operations and Non-Surgical Procedures Performed on Inpatients in Canadian Hospitals, Deaths and Case Fatality Rates) = Interventions chirurgicales et traitements: (Un rapport sur les interventions chirurgicales et les actes non-chirurgicaux effectués sur les malades hospitalisés dans les hôpitaux canadiens, décès et taux de décès).</p> <p>1968</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-532	Hospital Morbidity: Historic Summary, Canada 1964, 1966 and 1968 = La morbidity hospitalière: Sommaire chronologique, Canada 1964, 1966 and 1968. 1964, 1966, 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-533	Medical Services and Associated Diagnosis Saskatchewan = Services médicaux et diagnostics correspondants, Saskatchewan. 1971	OCCAS.	82-533 is continued by 82-536. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-536	Medical Services and Associated Diagnosis Saskatchewan = Services médicaux et diagnostics correspondants, Saskatchewan. 1972	OCCAS.	82-536 continues 82-533. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
82-538 E & F	The Health of Canadians: Report of the Canada Health Survey. 1981 La santé des Canadiens: Rapport de l'enquête santé Canada. 1981	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-539 E & F	Health and Economic Activity: A Time-Series Analy- sis of Canadian Mortality and Unemployment Rates. 1950 - 1977 Influence écono- mique sur la santé des Canadiens: Analyse chrono- logique de taux canadiens de morta- lité et de chômage. 1950 - 1977	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>
82-540 E & F	Perspectives on Health 1983 Perspectives sur la santé. 1983	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>
82-541	In Sickness and In Health: Health Statistics at a Glance = À la vie, à la mort: Aperçu de la statistique de la santé. 1983	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>
82-542 E & F	Canadian Women: Profile of their Health. 1984 Portrait de santé des Canadiennes. 1984	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-543 E & F	Demographic and Health Indicators: Presentation and Interpretation. 1985 Indices démographiques et indicateurs de santé des populations: Présentation et interprétation. 1985	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>
82-544	Cardiovascular Disease in Canada = Maladies cardio-vasculaires au Canada. 1986	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
82-545 E & F	Canadian Youth: Perspectives on their Health. 1985 Jeunesse canadienne: Perspectives sur la santé. 1985	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>
82-546	Therapeutic Abortions, Canada = Avortements thérapeutiques, Canada. 1983	OCCAS.	82-546 continues 82-215 which did not release data for 1983. The data was republished in the 1984 issue of 82-211. <u>Discard 82-546.</u>
82-555	Report of the Canadian Health and Disability Survey = Rapport de l'enquête sur la santé et l'incapacité au Canada. 1983 - 1984	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, revised or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-562 E & F	<p>Canadian Classification of Diagnostic, Therapeutic and Surgical Procedures. 1978, 1986</p> <p>Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux. 1978, 1986</p>	OCCAS.	<p>The first issue of 82-562 was issued as a supplementary document and carried number M-030 E&F. These have been renumbered and labelled 82-562. The French edition of the 1986, 82-562 will appear in early 1988. <u>Libraries need retain the most recent edition only.</u></p>
82-563 E & F	<p>Highlights from the Canadian Health and Disability Survey. 1983/84</p> <p>Faits saillants de l'enquête sur la santé et l'incapacité au Canada. 1983/84</p>	OCCAS.	<p><u>Retain until updated, replaced or until coverage is provided in a more recent occasional.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-565	Atlas of Cancer Mortality in British Columbia 1956-1983 = Atlas de la mortalité causée par le cancer en Colombie - Britanique 1956-1983.	OOCAS.	<u>Retain 82-565 until it is updated or replaced.</u>
* 3rd qtr. 1989			

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
82-601	Some Facts About Therapeutic Abortions in Canada 1970/82 = Certaines données sur les avortements thérapeutiques au Canada. 1970/82	OCCAS.	Data is available in 82-211. <u>Discard.</u>
82-603 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Subprovincial Data for Newfoundland / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour Terre-Neuve / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989	IRREG.	82-603 belongs to a series of publications which carry catalogue numbers 82-603 to 82-614 inclusive and presents data for each province and territory from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey. (HALS) In addition, a User's Guide / Guide de l'utilisateur for the twelve publications in the series was published in June 1988. This Guide is an uncatalogued publication available from any of the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres. Any library collecting the set of documents in this series should acquire a copy of the guide and file it with the series. It provides a copy of the questionnaire, notes, definitions, objectives etc. of the HALS. <u>Retain the complete set of documents plus the User's Guide / Guide de l'utilisateur.</u>
82-604 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Subprovincial Data for Prince Edward Island / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour l'Île-du-Prince- Édouard / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

82-605	Subprovincial Data for Nova Scotia / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour la Nouvelle-Écosse / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	---	--------	--------------------

82-606	Subprovincial Data for New Brunswick / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour le Nouveau-Brunswick / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	---	--------	--------------------

82-607	Subprovincial Data for Quebec / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour le Québec / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	--	--------	--------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

82-608	Subprovincial Data for Ontario /	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------------------

* 3rd qtr. 1989	Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour l'Ontario / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989		
-----------------------	--	--	--

82-609	Subprovincial Data for Manitoba /	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	--------------------

* 3rd qtr. 1989	Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour le Manitoba / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989		
-----------------------	--	--	--

82-610	Subprovincial Data for Saskatchewan /	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	--	--------	--------------------

* 3rd qtr. 1989	Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour la Saskatchewan / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989		
-----------------------	---	--	--

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

82-611	Subprovincial Data for Alberta / * 3rd qtr. 1989 Health and Activity Limitations survey = Données infraprovinciales pour l'Alberta / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	--	--------	--------------------

82-612	Subprovincial Data for British * 3rd qtr. 1989 Columbia / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour la Colombie-Britanni- que / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	---	--------	--------------------

82-613	Subprovincial Data for Yukon / Health * 3rd qtr. 1989 and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour le Yukon / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
--------	---	--------	--------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

82-614	Subprovincial Data for Northwest	IRREG.	<u>See 82-603.</u>
* 3rd qtr. 1989	Territoires / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour les Territoires du Nord-Ouest / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités. 1989		

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

82-X- 502	Some Facts About Therapeutic Abortions in Canada 1970 - 1982 = Certaines données sur les avortements thérapeutiques au Canada 1970 - 1982.	OCCAS.	See 82-601
--------------	---	--------	------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-001	Hospital Indicators = Indicateurs des hôpitaux. (1969 - 1977)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>
83-002 * 4th qtr. 1989	Quarterly Hospital Information System, Hospital Indicators = Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels, indicateurs des hôpitaux. (1977 - 1988)	QUART.	Each quarterly issue cumulates data on a year-to-date basis. 83-002 merged with other publications in the 83 and 84 series to form the current Health Reports. <u>Retain sufficient fourth quarter issues to use in conjunction with 82-003 to provide ten years of coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-201 * 4th qtr. 1989	List of Canadian Hospitals = Liste des hôpitaux au Canada. (1942, 1947-66, 1968 - 1987)	ANNUAL	83-201 absorbed 83-221 with the 1979 issue. With the 1986 issue, 83-201 split and the Special Care Facilities resumed publication as 83-221. Following the release of the 1987 issue, 83-201 merged with other health division publications to become 82-003 (Current Health Reports). <u>Retain sufficient issues of 83-201 to provide ten years of data when used with the standard tables of 82-003. Holdings of 83-201 can be reduced as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.</u>
83-202	Hospital Statistics: Vol.1: General Information = Statistiques des hôpitaux: Vol.1: Renseignements généraux. (1932 - 1958)	ANNUAL	83-202 is continued in part by 83-210 (1959 - 1972), 83-211 (1959 - 1972) and 83-212 (1959 - 1972). These three merged again in 1973 to form 83-227 (1973 - 1975). 83-227 then merged with 83-228 and 83-229 to form 83-232. <u>Retain 83-202 as desired.</u>
83-203	Hospital Statistics: Vol.2: Financial Information = Statistiques des hôpitaux: Vol.2: Finances. (1932 - 1957)	ANNUAL	83-203 split in 1958 into 83-213, 83-214 and 83-215. These three merged in 1973 to form 83-228. 83-228 in turn merged with 83-227 and 83-229 in 1976 to form 83-232. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-204P	Patient Movement = Mouvement des malades. (1976 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
83-204 * 4th qtr. 1989	Mental Health Statistics = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale. (1932 - 1983/84)	ANNUAL	83-204 merged with other health division publications to form 82-003. The data is collected and made available as a standard table in the supplement to the current health reports. <u>Retain sufficient issues to use in conjunction with the standard tables of 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 83-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.</u>
83-205	Mental Health Statistics: Vol. III: Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale: Vol. III: Installations, services et finances des établissements. (1953 - 1981)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-206	Tuberculosis Statistics: Vol. I: Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality = Statistique de la tuberculose: Vol. I: Morbidité et mortalité. (1937 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-206 is continued by 82-212. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-207	Tuberculosis Statistics: Vol. II: Institutional Facilities, Services and Finance = Statistique de la tuberculose: Vol. II: Installations, services et finances des établissements. (1954 - 1973)	ANNUAL	83-207 merged with 83-206 after the 1973 issue. <u>Retain 83-207 as desired.</u>
83-208	Mental Health Statistics: Vol. II: Patients on Books of Institutions = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale: Vol. II: Les malades inscrits dans les établissements. (1955 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-209	Tuberculosis Statistics: Supplement: Patients in Institutions. (1958 - 1961)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-210	Hospital Statistics: Vol. I: Hospital Beds = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. I: Lits d'hôpitaux. (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-210 merged with 83-211 and 83-212 in 1973 to form 83-227. <u>Retain 83-210 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-211	Hospital Statistics: Vol. II: Hospital Services = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. II: Services hospitaliers. (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-211 merged with 83-210 and 83-212 in 1973 to form 83-227. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-212	Hospital Statistics: Vol. III: Hospital Personnel = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. III: Personnel hospitalier. (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-212 merged with 83-210 and 83-211 in 1973 to form 83-227. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-213	Hospital Statistics: Vol. IV: Balance Sheets = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. IV: Bilans hospitaliers. (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-213 continues part of 83-203. 83-213 merged with 83-214 and 83-215 to form 83-228 (1973 - 1975). <u>Retain 83-213 as desired.</u>
83-214	Hospital Statistics: Vol. V: Hospital Revenues = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. V: Revenus hospitaliers. (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-214 continues part of 83-202. 83-214 merged with 83-213 and 83-215 to become 83-228 (1973 - 1975). <u>Retain 83-214 as desired.</u>
83-215	Hospital Statistics: Vol. VI: Hospital Expenditures = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. VI: Dépenses hospitalières. (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-215 continues part of 83-203. 83-215 merged with 83-214 and 83-213 to form 83-228 (1973 - 1975). <u>Retain 83-215 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-216	Hospital Statistics: Vol. VII: Hospital Indicators = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. VII: Indicateurs hospitaliers. (1961 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-216 is continued by 83-229 (1973 - 1975). <u>Retain 83-216 as desired.</u>
83-217 * 4th qtr. 1989	Hospital Statistics: Preliminary Annual Report = La statistique hospitalière: Rapport annuel préliminaire. (1961 - 1986/87)	ANNUAL	83-217 merged with other health division publications to form 82-003. <u>Discard issues of 83-217.</u>
83-218	Annual Salaries of Hospital Nursing Personnel = Traitements annuels du personnel infirmier des hôpitaux. (1968 - 1970)	ANNUAL	83-218 is continued by 83-401 (1972) which in turn merged to form 83-231 (1976). After 1967 the data was collected and published in different format by the Department of National Health and Welfare in the Canada Health Manpower Inventory. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-219	Annual Salaries of Public Health Nurses = Traitement annuel des infirmières d'hygiène publique. (1969 - 1971)	ANNUAL	83-219 is continued by 83-402 (1973) which later merged to form 83-231 (1976). After 1976, the data was collected and published in different format in the Canada Health Manpower inventory published by Dept. of National Health and Welfare. <u>Retain 83-219 as desired.</u>
83-220	Health Manpower: Registered Nurses = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire: Infirmières autorisées. (1970 - 1976)	ANNUAL	83-220 was discontinued as the data became available from Department of National Health and Welfare in the Canada Health Manpower Inventory. <u>Retain 83-220 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-221 * 4th qtr. 1989	List of Residential Care Facilities in Canada = Liste des établissements de soins pour bénéficiaires internes au Canada. 1974, (1986 - 1987)	ANNUAL	83-221 was absorbed by 83-201 in 1979. In 1986 the data on Residential Care Facilities split from 83-201 to form publication 83-221. Following the release of the 1987 issue, 83-221 merged with the other health division publications to form 82-003 and the standard set. <u>Retain sufficient issues to use in conjunction with the tables of 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 83-221 can be reduced as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.</u>
83-222	Special Care Facilities: Residential Facilities and Services = Établissements de soins spéciaux: Établissements et services en internat. 1974	ANNUAL	83-222 is continued by departmental papers 83-X-201 (1976 - 1982) which eventually became 83-236 (1984 -). <u>Retain 83-222 as desired.</u>
83-223	Health Manpower: Physicians and Surgeons = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire: Médecins et chirurgiens. (1972 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-224	Health Manpower: Radiological Technicians = Main-d'oeuvre: Techniciens en radiologie. (1972 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-225	Health Manpower: Physiotherapists = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire: Physiothérapeutes. (1973 - 1976)	ANNUAL	The data from 83-225 is continued in 83-231. After 1976 the data was collected and published by the Department of National Health and Welfare in the Canada Health Manpower Inventory. <u>Retain 83-225 as desired.</u>
83-226	Nursing in Canada = Personnel infirmier au Canada. (1975 - 78, 1986 -)	ANNUAL	After being discontinued in 1978, 83-226 was resurrected with a 1986 issue. <u>Retain the current issue plus issues from the previous nine years.</u> <u>Begin collection with the 1986 issue.</u>
83-227	Hospital Statistics: Vol. I: Beds, Services, Personnel = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. I: Lits, services, personnel. (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-227 was formed by a merger of 83-210 (1959 - 1972), 83-211 (1959 - 1972) and 83-212 (1959 - 1972). 83-227 is continued by 83-232. <u>Retain 83-227 as desired.</u>
83-228	Hospital Statistics: Vol. II: Expenditure, Revenues, Balance Sheets = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. II: Dépenses, revenus, bilans hospitaliers. (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-228 is a consolidation of 83-213, 83-214 and 83-215. In turn, 83-228 merged with 83-227 and 83-229 in 1976 to form 83-232 (1976 - 1984/85). <u>Retain 83-228 as desired.</u>
83-229	Hospital Statistics: Vol. III: Indicators = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. III: Indicateurs. (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-229 continues 83-216. 83-229 merged with 83-227 and 83-228 to form 83-232 (1976 - 1984/85). <u>Retain 83-229 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-226	Nursing in Canada = Personnel infirmier au Canada. (1975 - 78, 1986 -)	ANNUAL	After being discontinued in 1978, 83-226 was be resurrected with a 1986 issue. <u>Retain the current issue plus issues from the previous nine years. Begin collection with the 1986 issue.</u>
83-227	Hospital Statistics: Vol. I: Beds, Services, Personnel = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. I: Lits, services, personnel. (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-227 was formed by a merger of 83-210 (1959 - 1972), 83-211 (1959 - 1972) and 83-212 (1959 - 1972). 83-227 is continued by 83-232. <u>Retain 83-227 as desired.</u>
83-228	Hospital Statistics: Vol. II: Expenditure, Revenues, Balance Sheets = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. II: Dépenses, revenus, bilans hospitaliers. (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-228 is a consolidation of 83-213, 83-214 and 83-215. In turn, 83-228 merged with 83-227 and 83-229 in 1976 to form 83-232 (1976 -). <u>Retain 83-228 as desired.</u>
83-229	Hospital Statistics: Vol. III: Indicators = La statistique hospitalière: Vol. III: Indicateurs. (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-229 continues 83-216. 83-229 merged with 83-227 and 83-228 to form 83-232 (1976 -). <u>Retain 83-229 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-230	Health Manpower: Dental Hygienists = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire: Hygiénistes dentaires. (1976 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-231	Compendium of Selected Health Manpower Statistics = Quelques statistiques sur la main-d'oeuvre sanitaire - résumé. 1976	ANNUAL	83-231 was intended to provide umbrella coverage of data published in 83-220, 83-225, 83-230, 83-401 and 83-402 but was discontinued after the first issue in 1976 as the information became available from the Canada Health Manpower Inventory published by Health and Welfare. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-232 * 4th qtr. 1989	Hospital Annual Statistics = La statistique annuelle des hôpitaux. (1976 - 1984/85)	ANNUAL	83-232 continues 83-227, 83-228 and 83-229 all of which were published between 1973 and 1975. 83-232 merged with other Health Division publications to form 82-003. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 83-232 to use in conjunction with the standard tables of 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 83-232 can be reduced on year at a time as subsequent issues of standard tables are released.</u>
83-233 * 4th qtr. 1989	Annual Returns of Hospitals - Hospital Indicators = Rapport annuel des hôpitaux - indicateurs des hôpitaux. (1982/83 - 1984/85)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain sufficient issues of 83-233 to use in conjunction with the standard tables of 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 83-233 can be reduced on year at a time as subsequent issues of standard tables are released.</u>
83-234 * 4th qtr. 1989	Canadian Workload Measurement System: Laboratory = Système canadien de mesure du travail: Laboratoire (1982/83 - 1986/87)	ANNUAL	83-234 was originally an internal document which subsequently appeared in the List of Supplementary Documents (11-207). The 1985/86 edition was released as a departmental paper under number 83-X-505. 83-234 is a methodology manual intended to assist respondents in the use of a standardized reporting (measurement) system which is the basis of data reported in

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

cont'd
from
prev.
page

83-233 and 83-002. As well, the system is used in many provincial ministries. Each subsequent issue details changes in the measurement system. Libraries should match their retention of 83-234 to that of 83-002 and 83-233.

83-236 Residential Care
Facilities =
* 4th Établissements de
qtr. soins pour
1989 bénéficiaires
internes.
(1976 - 1983/1984)

ANNUAL

83-236 was originally released as a supplementary document, #M-061 in 1976. This was replaced by departmental publication 83-X-201. When the departmental publications were cancelled, the remaining stock was assigned the regular number, 83-602 but no issue was ever published as such. The 1982/83 issue was the first to appear with the number 83-236. All issues from 1976 to 1981 have been relabelled as 83-236 and the 1976 is considered the first issue. Following the 1983/84 issue 83-236 split to form 83-237 and 83-238. Retain sufficient to use in conjunction with 83-237 and 83-238 and the standard tables of 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 83-236 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of the standard tables appear in 82-003.

83-237 Residential Care
Facilities for the
* 4th Aged =
qtr. Établissements de
1989 soins pour
bénéficiaires
internes -
personnes âgées.
(1984/85 and
1985/86 -)

ANNUAL

83-237 was formed when 83-236 split to form 83-237 and 83-238. 83-237 in turn merged with the other Health Division publications to form 82-003. Retain the issue of 83-237 and use in conjunction with 83-236 and 82-003 to provide ten years of data.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-238	Residential Care	ANNUAL	83-238 was formed when 83-236 split.
	Facilities for		83-238 in turn merged with the other
* 4th	Mental Disorders =		Health Division publications to form
qtr.	Établissements de		82-003. <u>Retain the issue of 83-238</u>
1989	soins bénéficiaires		<u>and use in conjunction with 83-236</u>
	internes - troubles		<u>and 82-003 to provide ten years of</u>
	mentaux.		<u>data.</u>
	(1984/85 and		
	1985/86)		

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-401	Annual Salaries of Hospital Nursing Personnel = Traitements annuels du personnel infirmier des hôpitaux. 1972, 1974, 1976	BIENN.	83-401 continues 83-218. The Survey was discontinued in the budget cuts of 1978. The data continued briefly in a different format in 83-231 which published only one issue (1976). <u>Retain 83-401 as desired.</u>
83-402	Annual Salaries of Public Health Nurses = Traitements annuels des infirmières d'hygiène publique. 1973, 1975	BIENN.	83-402 continues 83-219. 83-402 was discontinued due to the budget cuts of 1978. The data was to continue in a different format in 83-231 (1976). <u>Retain 83-402 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

83-501	Census of Mental Institutions. 1951	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-502	The Large General Hospital in 1957: A Statistical Summary. 1957	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-503	The Small General Hospital in 1957: A Statistical Summary. 1957	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-504	Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions. 1956/58	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-505	Mental Health Statistics: Trends in Hospital Care and Patient Characteristics. 1955-63 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-506	Mental Health Statistics: The Expectation of Ad- mission to a Canadian Psychia- tric Institution, Joint Expectancy Measure = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale: Probabilité d'hospitalisation dans un établisse- ment psychiatrique du Canada, mesure de probabilité composée. 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

83-507 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: General. 1961 - 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
-----------------	--	--------	---------------------------

Personnel sanitaire
des hôpitaux:
Généralités.
1961 - 1968
(coverage dates in
one volume)

83-508 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Radiological Technicians. 1961 - 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
-----------------	---	--------	---------------------------

Personnel sanitaire
des hôpitaux:
Techniciens de
radiologie.
1961 - 1968
(coverage dates in
one volume)

83-509 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Labora- tory Technologists. 1961 - 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
-----------------	--	--------	---------------------------

Personnel sanitaire
des hôpitaux:
Techniciens de
laboratoire.
1961 - 1968
(coverage dates in
one volume)

83-510 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Physio- occupational Therapists. 1961 - 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
-----------------	--	--------	---------------------------

Personnel sanitaire
des hôpitaux:
Physiothérapeutes
et ergothérapeutes.
1961 - 1968

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-511 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Dieticians 1961 - 1968 Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: Diététiciens. 1961 - 1968.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-512 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Pharmacists 1961 - 1968. Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: Pharmaciens. 1961 - 1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-513 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Medical Record Librarians 1961 - 1968 Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: Archivistes médicaux. 1961 - 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-514 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Psychologists 1961 - 1968. Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: Psychologues, 1961 - 1968. (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

83-515 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Social Workers 1961 - 1968	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
-----------------	---	--------	---------------------------

Personnel sanitaire
des hôpitaux:
Travailleurs
sociaux.
1961 - 1968
(coverage dates in
one volume)

83-516	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Radiologists and Pathologists. 1961-1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

83-517	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Graduate Nurses. 1961 - 1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

83-518	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Nursing Assistants. 1961 - 1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

83-519	Non-Institutional Special Care Facilities and Programs = Centres non-institutionnels de soins et services spéciaux. 1971 - 1972	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-520 E & F	<p>A Prognosis for Hospitals: The Effects of Population Change on the Need for Hospital Space, 1967-2031</p> <p>Hôpitaux: Horizon 2031: Les effets du mouvement de la population sur les besoins en soins hospitaliers, 1967-2031.</p>	OCCAS.	<p>83-520 was released in 1979. As suggested in the introduction, projections covering "50 years in the future are tenuous." Statistics Canada at present is not planning an updated or revised set of projections. The analysis and interpretation of the data presented in this monograph was that of the authors. <u>Libraries should retain as desired.</u></p>
83-521 E & F	<p>Retirement and Mortality: An Examination of Mortality in a Group of Retired Canadians. 1980</p> <p>La retraite et la mortalité: Examen de la mortalité chez un groupe de retraités canadiens 1980</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>
83-522 E & F	<p>An Analysis of Hospital Expenditures in Canada. 1982</p> <p>Une analyse des dépenses hospitalières au Canada. 1980</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-601	See 83-217.		
83-602	See 83-236.		
83-603 E & F	Canadian Workload Measurement System - Respiratory Technology / Pulmonary Function = Système canadien de mesure du travail - inhalothérapie / fonction pulmonaire. Tête-bêche format. 1985-86	IRREG.	83-603 is another manual in the same system as 83-234. A new edition is released when the method of calculating the unit values change. <u>Libraries should match their holdings of 83-603 to that of 83-002 and 83-232.</u>
83-D-20	Preliminary Report of Hospitals. (1949 - 1951)		<u>Discard.</u>
83-D-50	Census of Welfare Institutions = Recensement des institutions de bien-être social. 1951		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-D-51	Charitable and Benevolent Institutions. 1931		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-D-52	Directory of Hospitals in Canada. (1931 - 1950)	IRREG.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
83-D-53	Financial Statistics of Hospitals for Acute Diseases, Tuberculosis Sanatoria and Mental Institutions = Statistiques financières des hôpitaux pour maladies aiguës, sanatoriums pour tuberculeux et institutions pour maladies mentales. 1943		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-D-54	Mental Institutions = Institutions pour maladies mentales. 1931		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
83-D-55	Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions = Recensement quinquennal des institutions de charité et de bienfaisance. 1941 and 1946		<u>Discard.</u>
83-D-56	Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions in Canada = Recensement quinquennal des institutions de charité et de bienfaisance au Canada. 1936		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

83-D-57	Dominion-Provincial Conference on Hospital Statistics. 1949		
---------	---	--	--

			<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--	--	--	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-001	Vital Statistics Quarterly = Statistique de l'état civil trimestriel. (1948 - 3rd. qtr.1986)	QUART.	Subsequent to the release of the 3rd. quarter, 1986 issue, 84-001 merged to become part of 91-002. <u>Issues of 84-001 can be discarded as</u> <u>the data is available in the annual</u> <u>publications (84-204 and 84-205).</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-201	Vital Statistics: Preliminary Annual Report = La statistique de l'état civil: Rapport annuel préliminaire. (1920 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard as these were preliminary reports.</u>
84-202	Vital Statistics = Statistique de l'état civil. (1921 - 1970)	ANNUAL	84-202 split with the release of 1971 data into 84-204 (1971 - 1986), 84-205 (1971 - 1985), 84-206 (1971 - 1986). <u>Retain 84-202 as desired.</u>
84-203 * 4th qtr. 1989	Causes of Death: Vital Statistics, Vol. IV = Causes de décès: La statistique de l'état civil. Vol. IV (1965 - 1986)	ANNUAL	84-203 merged with the other health division publications to form 82-003. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 84-203 to use in conjunction with 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 84-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.</u>
84-204 * 4th qtr. 1989	Births and Deaths: Vital Statistics, Vol. I = Naissances et décès: La statistique de l'état civil: Vol. I (1971 - 1986)	ANNUAL	84-204 continues 84-202 (1921 - 1970). 84-204 merged with other health division publications to form 82-003. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 84-204 to use in conjunction with 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 84-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 82-003 are released.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-205 * 4th qtr. 1989	Marriages and Divorces: Vital Statistics: Vol. II = Mariages et divorces: La statistique de l'état civil: Vol. II (1971 - 1985)	ANNUAL	84-205 continues 84-202 (1921 - 1970). 84-205 in turn merged with other Health Division publications to become 82-003. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 84-205 to use in conjunction with the standard tables of 82-003 to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 84-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.</u>
84-206 * 4th qtr. 1989	Mortality: Summary List of Causes: Vital Statistics: Vol. III = Mortalité: Liste sommaire des causes: La statistique de l'état civil: Vol. III. (1971 - 1986)	ANNUAL	84-206 continues 84-202 (1921 - 1970). 84-206 merged with other Health Division publications following the release of 1986 data to form 82-003. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 84-206 and use in conjunction with the standard tables to provide ten years of data. Holdings of 84-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.</u>
84-207	Principal Vital Statistics by Local Areas = Principales statistiques de l'état civil selon la localité. (1974 - 1976)	ANNUAL	84-207 is continued by 84-542 (1981). <u>Retain 84-207 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

84-501	Canadian Vital Statistics Trends. 1921 - 1954 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

84-502	Mortality by Detailed Cause of Death. 1950 - 1955 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-503	Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings. 1957	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-504	Accidental Drowning. 1956	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-505	Mortality From Accidental Falls. 1956	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-506	Mortality From Accidental Poisoning. 1956	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-507	Mortality From Home Accidents. 1956	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-508	Causes of Stillbirth. 1943 - 1955 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-509	Canadian Life Tables = Tables canadiennes de survie. 1951	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. <u>If possible the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-510, 84-512, 84-515, 84-516, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.</u>
84-510	Canadian Life Tables = Tables canadiennes de mortalité. 1950/52 - 1955/57	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. <u>If possible the various parts of Life Tables should be retained. These include 84-509, 84-512, 84-515, 84-516, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-511	Mortality from Suicide. 1921 - 1958 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-512	Provincial and Regional Life Tables = Tables de portée provinciale et régionale. 1950/52 - 1955/57 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. <u>If possible the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-515, 84-516, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.</u>
84-513	Fatal Accidents: Mortality Summary. 1959	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-514	Causes of Death, Canada Detailed List (Four-digit categories) of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. 1950 - 1960 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	84-514 continues 84-502 and is continued by 84-519. <u>Retain 84-514 as desired.</u>
84-515	Vital Statistics: Analytical Report No. 4: Life Tables for Canada and Regions, 1941 and 1931 = Statistiques vitales: Rapport analytique no. 4: Tables de survie du Canada et de ses régions, 1941 et 1931. 1941 and 1931 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. <u>If possible the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-512, 84-516, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-516	Canadian Life Tables = Tables canadiennes de mortalité. 1960 -1962 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmarck for researchers. <u>If possible the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-512, 84-515, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.</u>
84-517	Provincial and Regional Life Tables = Tables provinciales et régionales de mortalité. 1960 - 1962 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmarck for researchers. <u>If possible the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-512, 84-515, 84-516, 84-527 and 84-532.</u>
84-518	Life Expectancy Trends. 1930/32 - 1960/62	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-519	Causes of Death, Canada: Three-digit Categories and Four-digit Subcategories of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. 1958 - 1964 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	84-519 continues 84-514. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-520	General Cancer Mortality = Mortalité générale due au cancer. 1950 - 1963 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-521	Cancer Mortality By Site = Mortalité par cancer selon le siège. 1950 - 1963 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	84-521 is continued by 84-534 and its supplement 84-535. <u>Retain 84-521 as desired.</u>
84-522	Accident Mortality = Mortalité accidentelle. 1950 - 1964 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-523	Nuptuality = Nuptialité. 1950 - 1964 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-524	Infant Mortality = Mortalité infantile. 1950 - 1964 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-527	Life Tables, Canada and Provinces = Tables de mortalité, Canada et provinces. 1965 - 1967 (coverage date in one volume)	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. <u>If possible the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-512, 84-515, 84-516, 84-517, and 84-532.</u>
84-528	Suicide Mortality = Mortalité due au suicide. 1950 - 1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

84-529	Cardiovascular- renal Mortality = Cardiovasculaire- rénale mortalité. 1950 - 1968 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	--	--------	---------------------------

84-530	Canadian Suicide Ratios by Local Areas and by Urban Centres = Taux de suicide du Canada, par localité et par centre urbain. 1970 - 1972 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

84-531	General Mortality = Mortalité générale. 1950 - 1972 (coverage date in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

84-532	Life Tables, Canada and Provinces = Tables de mortalité, Canada et provinces. 1970/72, 1975/77, 1980/82	OCCAS.	<p>DBS and Statistics Canada have produced a series of life tables previous to 84-532. These are:</p> <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>85-509</td> <td>1951</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84-510</td> <td>1950/52 to 1955/57</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84-515</td> <td>1941 and 1931</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84-516</td> <td>1960/62</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84-527</td> <td>1975/67</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	85-509	1951	84-510	1950/52 to 1955/57	84-515	1941 and 1931	84-516	1960/62	84-527	1975/67
85-509	1951												
84-510	1950/52 to 1955/57												
84-515	1941 and 1931												
84-516	1960/62												
84-527	1975/67												

Future life tables will be issued as
standard tables in the supplement to
82-003. Retain 84-532 indefinitely.

84-533	Mortality Differences in Canada = Variations de la mortalité au Canada. 1960-1962, and 1970-1972 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	---------------------------

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-534	Cancer Mortality by Site = Mortalité par cancer selon le siège. 1960 - 1973 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-535 * 3rd qtr. 1989	Cancer Mortality by Sub-Provincial Areas = Mortalité causée par le cancer par région infraprovinciale. 1960/62, 1965/67 and 1970/72 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	The 1980/82 edition updates the 1975/77 issue but does not replace it. The single state nuptiality divorce and life tables for example are not reproduced nor updated in the newer edition. Some of the other sections are. Where possible, <u>libraries should retain both the 1975/77 and the 1980/82 issues.</u>
84-536 E & F * 3rd qtr. 1989	Marriage, Divorce and Mortality: A Life Table Analysis for Canada and regions. 1975/77, 1980/82 Mariage, divorce et mortalité: Analyse des tables de mortalité, Canada et régions. 1975/77, 1980/82 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Retain 1980/82 issue until it is updated, replaced or until the coverage period is more than ten years out of data.</u>
84-542 * 4th qtr. 1989	Principal Vital Statistics by Local Areas = Principales statistiques de l'état civil selon la localité. 1981, 1986	OCCAS.	84-542 continues 84-207 which was released under the same title from 1974 to 1976. Future data of this type will be released as a standard table in 82-003. <u>Retain both issues of 84-542 indefinitely.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-544	Occupational Mortality in British Columbia = Mortalité par profession en Colombie- Britannique. 1950 - 1978	OCCAS.	84-544 is the first of its kind done in Canada. The study is the joint effort of Statistics Canada, Health and Welfare and the Cancer Control Agency of British Columbia with funding provided by B.C. Health Care Research Foundation and by Workers Compensation Board of British Columbia. <u>Libraries should retain indefinitely.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-X-501 E & F	Demographic Aspects of Vital Statistics: Fertility. 1981 Les aspects démographiques de la statistique de l'état civil: Fécondité. 1981	OCCAS.	84-X-501 is a departmental paper. The numbering system using the X as a third digit has been discontinued. 84-X-501 is the summary and recommendations from a Workshop held at Statistics Canada on fertility. <u>Libraries should retain indefinitely.</u>
84-D-01	Birth, Marriages and Deaths in Canada = Naissances, mariages et décès au Canada. 1932 - 1950	OCCAS.	<u>Discard 84-D-01 as coverage is available in 84-202.</u>
84-D-02	Registrations of Births, Deaths and Marriages = Enregistrement des naissances, décès et mariages. 1921 - 1923/48	MONTHLY	<u>Discard.</u> <u>Coverage is available in 84-202.</u>
84-D-20	Annual Report on Dissolutions of Marriage (Divorces) in Canada (Exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories) = Rapport annuel sur les dissolutions de mariage (divorces) au Canada (ne comprend pas le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest). 1919 - 1943	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u> <u>Coverage is available in 84-202.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-D-21 E & F	Deaths Due to Motor Vehicle Accidents 1927 - 1940 Décès dus aux accidents de véhicules à moteur. 1927 - 1940	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-22	Violent Deaths in Canada (Exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories) = Morts violentes au Canada (ne comprend pas le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest). 1932 - 1943	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-50	Cancer Mortality in Canada and in the Provinces. 1921 - 1944 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-51	Census and Estimated Population of Canada and the Provinces by Sex and Age Group = Population de recensement et population estimative du Canada et des provinces par sexe et groupe d'âge. 1931 - 1945, 1931 - 1948		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-D-52	Circumstances of Accidental Deaths in Canada = Circonstances des morts accidentelles au Canada. 1936 - 1937		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-53	Deaths from Cancer. 1927		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-54 E & F	Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, Canada and Provinces 1920 - 1942 Taux de reproduction bruts et nets, Canada et provinces. 1920 - 1942 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-55	Record Linkage. 1946		<u>Discard.</u>
84-D-56	Special Report on Births and Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents = Rapport spécial sur les naissances et les décès au Canada selon le domicile des nouveau-nés, et des décédés. 1936		<u>Retain 84-D-56 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-D-57	Special Report on Births in Canada According to Place of Residence of Mother = Rapport spécial relatif aux naissances au Canada suivant le domicile de la mère. 1930 -1932 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain if also retaining 84-202 from 1921. Otherwise, discard.</u>
84-D-58	Special Report on Contributory Causes of Death = Rapport spécial sur les causes contributoires de décès. 1926		<u>Retain if retaining 84-202 from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>
84-D-59	Special Report on Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents = Rapport spécial sur les décès au Canada classifiés selon le domicile des décédés. 1935 (vol. 1 & 2)		<u>Retain 84-D-59 if 84-202 is being retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

84-D-60	Special Report on Mortality from Tuberculosis in Canada According to Place of Residence = Rapport spécial relatif à la mortalité par la tuberculose au Canada selon les domiciles. 1930 - 1932 (coverage dates in one volume)	<u>Retain 84-D-60 if 84-202 is being retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>
84-D-61	Special Report on Mortality in Canada = Rapport spécial sur la mortalité au Canada. 1921 - 1935 (coverage dates in one volume)	<u>Retain 84-D-61 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>
84-D- 61A	Special Report on Mortality in Canada = Rapport spécial sur la mortalité au Canada. 1921 - 1932 (coverage dates in one volume)	<u>Retain 84-D-61A if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>
84-D-62	Special Report on Mortality in Canada According to Place of Residence = Rapport spécial relatif à la mortalité au Canada selon les domiciles. 1930 - 1932 (coverage dates in one volume)	<u>Retain 84-D-62 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-D-63	Special Report on Mortality in Canada from Cerebral Haemorrhage and Certain Diseases of the Heart, Arteries and Kidneys = Rapport spécial relatif à la mortalité au Canada causée par l'hémorrhagie cérébrale et certaines maladies du coeur, des artères et des reins. 1921 - 1932		<u>Retain 84-D-63 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>
84-D-64	Special Report on Occupational Mortality in Canada = Rapport spécial sur la mortalité au Canada selon les occupations des décédés. 1931 - 1932 (coverage dates in one volume)		<u>Retain 84-D-64 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>
84-D-65	Special Report on Order of Birth of Children Born in 1925 (Registration Area as of 1921) = Rapport spécial sur ordre de naissance des enfants nés en 1925 (territoire d'enregistrement de 1921). 1925		<u>Retain 84-D-65 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
84-D-66	Study in Maternal, Infant and Neo-natal Mortality = Étude sur la mortalité puerpérale, infantile et néo-natale. 1942, 1945		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-67	Canadian Conference on Children: Book of Statistics = Conférence canadienne de l'enfance: Recueil statistique. 1960		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-68	Dominion-Provincial Conference on Vital Statistics. 1943		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
84-D-69	Memorandum on the Projection of Population Statistics. 1950, 1954		<u>Discard.</u>
84-D-70	Summary of Vital Statistics. 1951		84-D-70 is a reprint from 1951 Canada Yearbook. <u>Discard.</u>
84-D-71	Allocations of Births and Deaths by Place of Residence. 1938		<u>Discard.</u>
84-D-72	A Statistical Note on Divorce.		<u>Discard.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

84-X- 501 E & F	Demographic Aspects of Vital Statistics : Fertility 1981		
-----------------------	---	--	--

Retain as desired.

Les aspects
démographiques de
l'état civil:
fécondité.
1981

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

85-001 Service Bulletin:
 Law Enforcement,
 Judicial and
 Correctional
 Statistics =
 Bulletin de
 service: La
 statistique
 policière,
 judiciaire et
 correctionnelle.
 (1973 - 1978)

IRREG.

Discard.

85-002 Juristat: Service
 Bulletin =
 Juristat: Bulletin
 de service.
 (Oct. 1981 -)

IRREG.

Each issue of 85-002 covers a different subject some as preliminary releases of special reports while other issues are a release vehicle for data which will be released later in a regular publication. There is no index for the contents of 85-002. Libraries should retain as desired.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
85-201	Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences = La statistique de la criminalité. (1876 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-202	Juvenile Delinquents = Jeunes délinquants. (1925 - 1973)	ANNUAL	85-202 prior to 1950 was reprinted from 85-201. From 1974 - 1979 the publication was unnumbered, now filed as 85-X-202. <u>Retain 85-202 as desired.</u>
85-203	Police Statistics = Statistique de la police. (1948 - 1959)	ANNUAL	85-203 split in 1960 to form 85-204, 85-205 and 85-206. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
85-204	Police Administration Statistics = Statistique de l'administration policière. (1960 - 1977)	ANNUAL	85-204 continues part of 85-203. Discontinued with 1977 issue. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-205	Canadian Crime Statistics = Statistique de la criminalité du Canada. (1960 -)	ANNUAL	85-205 continues part of 85-203 along with 85-204 and 85-206. <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
85-206	Traffic Enforcement Statistics = Statistique de l'application des règlements de la circulation. (1960 - 1972)	ANNUAL	85-206 continues part of 85-203. 85-206 was absorbed by 85-205 with the 1973 issue. <u>Retain 85-206 as desired.</u>
85-207	Correctional Institution Statistics = Statistiques des établissements de correction. (1957/59 - 1979)	ANNUAL	85-207 is continued by 85-211. <u>See suggested retention policy for 85-211.</u>
85-208	Training Schools = Établissements de protection de la jeunesse. (1963 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-209	Homicide in Canada: A Statistical Perspective = L'homicide au Canada: Perspective statistique. (1961 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
85-210	Penitentiary Statistics = Statistique des pénitenciers. 1975	ANNUAL	85-210 was absorbed by 85-207 with the 1976 issue. <u>Retain 85-210 as desired.</u>
85-211	Adult Correctional Services in Canada = Services correctionels pour adultes au Canada. (1980/81 -)	ANNUAL	85-211 continues 85-207. <u>Libraries should retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data. In order to do this the following combination of publications should be retained.</u> 85-211 - keep 1980/81 - 85-207 - keep 1976 to 1978. <u>Holdings of 85-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 85-211 are released.</u>
85-212 E & F	Manpower, Resources and Costs of Courts and Criminal Prosecutions in Canada. 1980 - 1982 Main-d'oeuvre, ressources et les coûts relatifs aux tribunaux et aux poursuites pénales au Canada. 1980 - 1982	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-216	Legal Aid in Canada = L'aide juridique au Canada. 1985	OCCAS.	A developmental (background) report entitled Legal Aid Services in Canada 1981-82 and 1982-83 was released as R-049 E & F in the Listing of Supplementary Documents 11-207. <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years and begin holdings with the developmental report R-049.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
85-501	Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada = Vols de véhicules automobiles au Canada. 1963	OCCAS.	85-501 is continued by 85-504. <u>Retain 85-501 as desired.</u>
85-502	Time Series Analysis and Projections of Crime Rates = Analyse d'une série chronologique et projections relatives aux taux de criminalité. 1949 - 1971 (coverages dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
85-503	Murder Statistics = La statistique de l'homicide. 1961 - 1970	OCCAS.	<u>Do not retain unless 85-209 for the period 1961 - 1970 is being retained. Otherwise, discard.</u>
85-504	Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada = Vols de véhicules automobiles au Canada. Sept. and Oct. 1974 (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	85-504 continues 85-501. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-505 E & F	Homicide in Canada: A Statistical Synopsis 1976 L'homicide au Canada: Un tableau synoptique. 1976	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
85-506 E & F	The Future of National Justice Statistics and Information in Canada 1981 L'avenir de la statistique et de l'information judiciaires au Canada. 1981 (coverage dates in two volumes)	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>
85-507	Legal Aid, 1981 = Aide juridique, 1981. 1979 - 1981	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-508	Family Courts in Canada = Tribunaux de la famille au Canada. 1984	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced, updated or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
85-509	Civil Courts in Canada = Tribunaux civils au Canada. 1985	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced or updated.</u>
85-511 E & F	Profile of Courts in Canada 1987/1988. Profile des tribunaux au Canada 1987/88.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain 85-511 E & F until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of data.</u>
85-522 E & F	Juvenile Court Statistics 1982 and 1983 = Statistique sur les tribunaux pour les jeunes 1982 et 1983.	OCCAS.	85-522 continues 85-X-201 and is a companion volume to the series 85-X-202 to 85-X-214. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
85-523	Policing in Canada = Les forces de l'ordre au Canada. 1986	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
85-X-201	Juvenile Court Statistics = Statistique sur les tribunaux pour les jeunes. 1981	DEPART. PAPER	85-X-201 is continued by 85-522 (1982/83 -). <u>Retain until replaced, updated or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</u>
85-D-20	Criminal Statistics. (1920 - 1930)	ANNUAL	<u>Discard.</u>
85-D-50	Industrial Training Schools, Corrective and Reformative Institutions. 1931 Census		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-D-51	Penitentiaries. 1931 Census		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-D-52	Summary of the Census of Corrective and Reformative Institutions. 1951		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-D-53	Summary of the Census of Training Schools. 1951		<u>Retain as desired.</u>
85-D-54	Verbatim Report of the Dominion-Provincial Conference on Criminal Statistics. 1949		<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

86-201	Social Security: National Programs = Sécurité sociale: Programmes nationaux. (1976 - 1978)	ANNUAL	86-201 split following the 1978 issue into a 7 part series Vol.1 of which was never released, 86-506, 86-507, 86-508, 86-509, 86-510, 86-511. <u>Retain 86-201 as desired.</u>
--------	---	--------	--

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
86-501	Workmen's/Workers' Compensation, Social Security, Provincial Programmes = Indemnisation des victimes des accidents du travail, Sécurité sociale, programmes provinciaux. 1980	OCCAS.	86-501 provides both programme description as it existed in 1980 and statistics on compensation paid out during 1975, 1976 and 1977. Any changes to the programme after 1980 will naturally not be included. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
86-502	Criminal Injuries Compensation = Indemnisation des victimes d'actes criminels. 1980, 1983, 1986	OCCAS.	Begin holdings with 1980 issue. <u>Retain issues until the coverage provided is more than ten years out of date or until historical coverage covering a ten year time series is provided in a subsequent issue.</u>
86-503	The Living Arrangements of Canada's Older Women = Les modes d'habitation des femmes âgées au Canada. 1982	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until replaced, updated or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>

General Note Covering 86-506 to 86-511

The publications which range from 86-506 to 86-511 are a series of occasionals which were formed when publication 86-201 split into a seven volume set. Vol. one remains unpublished. Volume 2 is 86-506, Volume 3 is 86-507, Volume 4 is 86-508, Volume 5 is 86-509, Volume 6 is 86-510 and Volume 7 is 86-511.

There were two issues of 86-201 published. The first covered the years 1946 to 1975 and was released in 1976. The second issue covered 1971 to 1977. The seven volume series was designed to update the previous publication, 86-201, thereby creating a time series of data covering 1947-1983. As well, each of the volumes in the series carried a "snapshot" description of the individual programme as it was at the time the volume was conceived and written. These descriptions are now somewhat out of date due to changes to the programmes since 1983. The statistical tables on the claimants and benefits paid remain a valuable source of information.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
86-506	Unemployment Insurance = Assurance-chômage. 1984	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
86-507	Canada and Quebec Pension Plans = Régimes de pensions du Canada et de rentes du Québec. 1984.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
86-508	Family Allowances and Related Programs = Allocations familiales et programmes connexes. 1982	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
86-509	Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouses' Allowance = Sécurité de la vieillesse, supplément de revenu garanti et allocation au conjoint. 1982	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
86-510	Social Allowances and Services = Allocations et services sociaux. 1982	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
86-511	Social Security National Programs: Other Programs = Sécurité sociale programmes nationaux: Autres programmes. 1982	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-001	Culture Communiqué = Communiqué de la culture. (May 1978 -)	IRREG.	87-001 is a service bulletin which is used as an early release vehicle for data and highlights of reports which will be released later in other publications in one 87-series. The contents vary issue to issue. There is no overall index. <u>Libraries should consider retaining current plus issues from the previous two years with the proviso that it will be necessary to scan the contents of each issue in order to make use of any information. The three year retention policy will allow for the information to be revised and released in the other annuals or occasionals of the series.</u>
87-002	Canadian Travel Survey: Canadians Travelling in Canada = Enquête sur les voyages canadiens: Canadiens voyageant au Canada. 1978	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>
87-003	Travel-Log = Info-Voyages. (1982 -)	OCCAS.	87-003 is an early release vehicle for data and highlights of reports on domestic and international travel. Information will appear later in other travel publications. <u>Libraries should consider retaining the current year plus issues from the two previous years. This will allow for the revising and republishing of the data in other annual and occasional travel publications.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-004 * 4th qtr. 1989	Focus on Culture = La culture en perspective. (Vol 1 #1, autumn 1989 -)	QUART.	87-004 is a new quarterly which provides a current awareness service in the area of culture statistics. Multiple topics are covered in highlight form in each issue. The data will be subsequently revised and published in a regular annual or occasional in the 87 series. <u>Retain issues of 87-004 until coverage is provided in the regular annuals.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-202	Culture Statistics: Sound Recording Preliminary Statistics = Statistiques de la culture: L'enregistrement sonore statistiques préliminaires. (1984 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
87-203	Culture Statistics: Periodical Publishing Preliminary Statistics = Statistiques de la culture: L'édition du périodique statistiques préliminaires. (1984 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
87-204	Culture Statistics: Film Industry: Tables: Production, Post Production, Distribution, Exhibition (Regular Theatres and Drive-Ins) = Statistiques de la culture: Industrie du film: Tableaux: Production, Post- Production, Distribution, Présentation (Cinémas et ciné-parcs). (1983 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-205 and 87-205S * 4th qtr. 1989	Public Libraries in Canada = Bibliothèques publiques au Canada. (1982/1984 -)	ANNUAL	87-205 continues 87-514. The first issue of 87-205 (1985/86) was published with an historical supplement (87-205S) entitled Public Libraries in Canada: A three year digest = Bibliothèques publiques au Canada: Un résumé de trois années. The supplement provides coverage from 1982. Some confusion in the manuscripts resulted in a misleading bibliographic note being placed in the supplement suggesting that the supplement (87-205S) continues 87-514. In chronologic sequence of years covered, this may appear to be the case, however 87-205S should be viewed as the historical supplement to 87-205 and therefore 87-205 continues 87-514. <u>Libraries should begin their collection of 87-205 with the 1982/84 issue and retain sufficient future issues to provide ten years of coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-206 * 4th qtr. 1989	Government Expenditures on Culture in Canada Preliminary Statistics = Dépenses publiques au titre de la culture au Canada statistiques préliminaires. (1984/85 -)	ANNUAL	87-206 presents preliminary data which eventually is cumulated and revised in 87-517. <u>87-206 can be discarded as revised coverage becomes available in 87-517.</u>
87-207	Heritage Institutions... = Les établissements du patrimoine. (1984/85 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
87-208	Television Viewing in Canada = L'écoute de la télévision au Canada. (1986 -)	ANNUAL	Begin the collection with the 1986 issue. <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
87-210	Book Publishing in Canada = L'édition du livre au Canada. (1985/86 -)	ANNUAL	87-210 continues 87-525 (1983 - 1984). <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u> For the time being, collections will begin with the 1985-86 issue.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-401	Tourism and Recreation: A Statistical Digest = Tourisme et loisir: Résumé statistique. (1978 and 1979 -)	ANNUAL	87-401 continues 66-202. <u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-501	Culture Statistics: Recreational Activities = Statistiques de la culture: Activités récréatives. 1976	ANNUAL	87-501 presents a "snapshot" look at recreational activities at the time. The survey was conducted in 1976. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
87-502	Culture Statistics: Travel to Work = Statistiques de la culture: Déplace- ments entre le domicile et le lieu de travail. (1973 - 1977) (coverage dates in one volume)	QUADRE- NNIAL	87-502 is continued by 87-503. The publication was designed as a quadrennial. 87-502 would be useful as a source for <u>historical information to be used with 87-503 or retain as desired.</u>
87-503	Travel to Work = Déplacements entre le domicile et le lieu de travail. (1976 - 1980) (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	87-503 presents data from a special travel to work survey. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
87-504	Domestic Travel: Canadians Travelling in Canada = Enquête sur les voyages des Canadiens voyageant au Canada. 1979/1980, 1982, 1984, 1986	OCCAS.	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-505	Culture Statistics: Canada's Professional Actors and Actresses: Employment and Income = Statistiques de la culture: Les acteurs et actrices professionnels au Canada: Emploi et revenu. 1979	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
87-509	Recording Industry = L'industrie de l'enregistrement. (1979/81 -)	OCCAS.	87-509 continues 87-615 and is updated by the preliminary data in 87-202. 87-509 continues historical data from 1977. The future format of this publication will probably change with the narrative (industry analysis) being published about 9 months to a year in advance of the statistical tables which will be a supplement or separate publication. <u>Libraries should retain 87-509 until it is updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
87-511	Newspapers and Periodicals = Journaux et périodiques. (1981 -)	OCCAS.	87-511 continues 87-625 and is updated in part by the preliminary 87-203. <u>Libraries should retain 87-511 until it is updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
87-514 * 4th qtr. 1989	Public Libraries in Canada = Bibliothèques publiques au Canada. (1979/81)	OCCAS.	87-514 continues 87-651 (1975-78). 87-514 was continued by 87-205, the first issue of which has a supplement which includes data for the years 1982-84. <u>Retain 87-514 and use in conjunction with 87-205 to provide ten years of coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-516	Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions = Musées, galeries d'art et établissements assimilés. (1979 -)	OCCAS.	87-516 continues 87-655. <u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
87-517 * 4th qtr. 1989	Expenditures on Culture in Canada = Dépenses publiques au titre de la culture au Canada. 1981/82, 1982/83 - 1986/87	OCCAS.	87-517 continues 87-680 and is updated by the preliminary 87-206. <u>Retain sufficient issues of 87-517 to provide ten years of coverage and use preliminary data from 87-206 as an update between issues.</u>
87-523	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing: A Financial Analysis = Statistiques de la culture: Édition du livre: Une analyse financière. 1978 - 1981	OCCAS.	87-523 is a study based on data from an annual book publishing survey. 87-523 continues data released in 87-601 and published between 1975 and 1979. <u>Libraries should retain 87-523 until it is updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
87-524	Culture Statistics: Performing Arts = Statistiques de la culture: Les arts d'interprétation. 1981, 1982	OCCAS.	87-524 continues 87-610. <u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
87-525	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing Industry = Statistiques de la culture: L'industrie de l'édition du livre. (1983 - 1984)	OCCAS.	87-525 is continued by 87-210 (1985-86 -). <u>Retain 87-525 and use in conjunction with 87-210 to provide a time series of data.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-527	Arts and Culture: A Statistical Profile = Les arts et la culture: Un portrait statistique. 1985	OCCAS.	87-527 is a compendium of statistical highlights concerning culture in Canada and is derived from a variety of surveys and data bases. The presentation is mostly graphic with very little in the way of analytical narrative. Most of the information contained is available in other publications. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
87-530	Culture Statistics: Performing Musicians and Composers = Statistiques de la culture: Musiciens-interprètes et compositeurs. 1982	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>
87-532	Culture Statistics: The Economic Impact of the Arts and Culture Sector = Statistiques de la culture: L'impact économique des arts et de la culture. May 1986	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-601	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing An Industry Analysis = Statistiques de la culture: Édition du livre: Une analyse de l'industrie. (1975 - 1979)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. The data is continued by 87-523 which published data cover- ing 1978-1981. <u>Some libraries may</u> <u>consider retaining the issues of</u> <u>87-601 thereby providing a longer</u> <u>time series of data (i.e. 1975-</u> <u>1981).</u> <u>Others may decide to discard</u> <u>87-601.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-602	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing: A Cultural Analysis = Statistiques de la culture: Édition du livre: Une analyse culturelle. 1975, 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
87-603	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing: Textbooks = Statistiques de la culture: Édition du livre: Le manuel scolaire. 1975, 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
87-604	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing, A Financial Analysis = Statistiques de la culture: Édition du livre: Une analyse financière. (1975 - 1977) (coverage dates in one volume)	OCCAS.	<u>87-604 is continued by 87-523. Some libraries may consider retaining issues of 87-604 and combined with 87-523 providing coverage from 1975 to 1981. Others may feel that this type of data is not required, in which case, 87-604 can be discarded.</u>
87-610	Culture Statistics: Performing Arts = Statistiques de la culture: Les arts d'interprétation. (1976 - 1979)	OCCAS.	<u>87-610 is continued by 87-524. Some libraries may consider retaining issues of 87-610 and combined with 87-524 providing coverage from 1976-81. Others may feel that this type of data is not required in their library, in which case, 87-610 can be discarded.</u>
87-615	Culture Statistics: Recording Industry = Statistiques de la culture: L'industrie de l'enregistrement. 1978	OCCAS.	<u>87-615 is continued by 87-509 (1979-81). Some libraries may consider retaining 87-615 and combined with 87-509, this will provide coverage from 1978 to 1981. Others may feel that this type of data is not required in their library in which case 87-615 can be discarded.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
87-680	Culture Statistics: Government Expenditures on Culture in Canada = Statistiques de la culture: Dépenses publiques au titre de la culture au Canada. (1976/77 - 1980/81)	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Continued by 87-517 (1981/82). <u>Some libraries retaining 87-517 may wish to retain 87-680 in order to extend the time series. Others may retain as desired.</u>
87-685	Culture Statistics: The Arts: Education = Statistiques de la culture: Les arts: Enseignement. 1974-75	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
88-001	Science Statistics: Service Bulletin = Statistique des sciences: Bulletin de service. (Sept. 1983 -)	IRREG.	88-001 continues 13-003 (same title). 88-001 is a means of early release of data which is released in greater detail later in the regular publications of the 88- series. Each issue of this irregular publication contains different data and narrative description. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
88-002	Indicators of Science and Technology = Les indicateurs de l'activité scientifique et technologique. (1989 -)	QUART.	88-002 continues the annual 88-201. The overall content of each volume of four issues will roughly correspond to the content of the old annual. The content of each issue will vary depending on the availability of updated statistics. <u>Retain the four quarterly issues for the current year plus the quarterly issues for the nine previous years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
88-201 * 4th qtr. 1989	Science and Technology Indicators = Indicateurs de l'activité scientifique et technologique. (1983 - 1988)	ANNUAL	88-201 continues 13-212 and is continued by 88-002. 88-201 was not published in 1986. <u>Retain sufficient issues to use in conjunction with 88-002 to provide ten years of data.</u> <u>Holdings can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent volumes of 88-002 are released.</u>
88-202	Industrial Research and Development Statistics = Statistiques sur la recherche et le développement industriels. (1982 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
88-203	Resources for Research and Development in Canada = Ressources consacrées à la recherche et au développement au Canada. (1982 - 1985)	ANNUAL	88-203 was discontinued with the 1985 issue which contains estimates for 1987. <u>Retain 88-203 as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
88-204 E & F	Federal Scientific Activities. (1984/85-) Activités scientifiques fédérales. (1984/85 -)	ANNUAL	88-204 continues data which was published between 1977 and 1982 by the Ministry of State for Science and Technology in a publication entitled Federal Science Activities. <u>Libraries should retain sufficient issues of 88-204 to provide ten years of data.</u>
88-205 E & F	Directory of Industrial Research and Development Facilities in Canada. (1985 -) Répertoire des installations de recherche et de développement industriels au Canada. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
88-206 E & F	Directory of Federal Government Scientific and Technological Establishments. (1985 -) Répertoire des établissements scientifiques et technologiques de l'administration fédérale. (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
88-501 E & F	An Indicator of Excellence in Canadian Science. 1985 Un indicateur de l'excellence de la recherche scientifique au Canada. 1985	OCCAS.	88-501 is one of a series of background papers on science and technology indicators. The series describes theoretical development limitations and application of statistics as indicators of science and technology. Statistical tabulations of the indicators are released in 88-201, 88-202, 88-203 and 88-204. <u>Libraries should retain 88-501 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</u>
88-502 E & F	International Payments and Receipts for Technology. 1984 Paielements et recettes internationaux au titre de la technologie. 1984	OCCAS.	See the series note on the background papers attached to 88-501. <u>Retain 88-502 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</u>
88-503 E & F	Technology and Commodity Trade. 1984 La technologie et le commerce de marchandises. 1984	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <u>Retain 88-503 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</u>
88-504 E & F	Patents as Indicators of Invention. 1985 Les brevets en tant qu'indicateurs de l'invention. 1985	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <u>Retain 88-504 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
88-505 E & F	Industrial Productivity and Research and Development Indicators. 1984 Indicateurs de la production industrielle et de la recherche et du développement. 1984	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <u>Retain 88-505 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</u>
88-506 E & F	A Framework for Measuring Research and Development Expenditures in Canada. 1984 Critères servant à mesurer les dépenses consacrées à la recherche et au développement au Canada. 1984	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <u>Retain 88-506 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</u>
88-507 E & F	An Indicator of Excellence in Canadian Science: Summary Report. May 1984 Un indicateur de l'excellence de la recherche scientifique au Canada: Rapport sommairé. Mai 1984	OCCAS.	88-507 is a summary report released in advance of 88-501. <u>Libraries should retain 88-501 and discard 88-507.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
88-509	Price Indexes for Canadian Industrial Research and Development Expenditures = Indices de prix pour la déflation des dépenses de recherche et de développement industriels au Canada. Released Sept. 1986 (covers 1963-1981)	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <u>Retain 88-509 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
89-501 E & F	<p>University Graduates and Jobs: Changes during the 1970's. Released Mar. 1983</p> <p>Les diplômés des universités et leur emploi: Changement durant les années 70. Paru en mars 1983</p>	OCCAS.	<p>This paper, although it analyses the employment status of 1969 graduates in each of 1971, 1976 and 1978, is significant in its contribution to the understanding of the integration of university graduates into the labour force. <u>It is recommended that libraries retain 89-501 until it is updated or replaced. See 89-518.</u></p>
89-502 E & F	<p>Divorce: Law and the Family in Canada. 1983</p> <p>Divorce: La loi et la famille au Canada. 1983</p>	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
89-503 E & F	<p>Women in Canada: A Statistical Report. 1985</p> <p>Portrait statistique des femmes au Canada. 1985</p>	OCCAS.	<p>89-503 contains a time series which cover 1970 to 1983 for many subject areas such as education level, income, divorce and remarriage, health, etc. It is a very useful source of data, in a time series format, concerning women. <u>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years old.</u></p>
89-504 E & F	<p>Intermetropolitan Migration in Canada: Changing Determinants Over Three Decades. 1985</p> <p>Migrations intermétropoli- taines au Canada: Évolution des causes au cours de trois décennies. 1985</p>	OCCAS.	<p>89-504 is the result of a co-publishing venture between Statistics Canada and New Canada Publications Ltd. (NC Press Ltd) of Toronto. It is unlikely to be revised or updated. <u>Retain as desired.</u></p>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
89-506	Longevity and Historical Life Tables (1921 - 1981) (Abridged) = Longévit� et tables de mortalit� chronologiques (1921 - 1981) (Abr�g�es). 1986	OCCAS.	<u>Retain until updated or replaced.</u>
89-507 E & F	Canada's Industries: Growth in Jobs Over Three Decades. 1986 �volution de l'emploi dans les secteurs d'activit� �conomique du Canada au cours de trois d�cennies. 1986	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely or until updated or replaced.</u>
89-515	The Seniors Boom: Dramatic Increases in Longevity and Prospects for Better Health = Le boom du troisi�me �ge: Hausse consid�rables de la long�vit� et meilleures perspectives de sant�. 1986	OCCAS.	The material contained in 89-515 is in chartbook form with a short narrative explanation of the graphs or graphics in each of the major sections. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
89-518 E & F	The Changing Labour Market for Postsecondary Graduates. 1987 L'�volution du march� du travail pour les dipl�m�s du postsecondaire. 1987	OCCAS.	The material covered in 89-518 compliments the presentation and data of 89-501. Used in conjunction, the two studies cover a long time series and present very important observa- tions concerning employment for university graduates. <u>Libraries should retain until updated or replaced.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-001	Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories = Estimations trimes- trielles de la population du Canada, des provinces et des territoires. (Oct.1972 - Jan. 1987)	QUART.	<u>Discard.</u>
91-002	Quarterly Demographic Statistics = Statistiques démographiques trimestrielles. (1987 -)	QUART.	91-002 was formed in 1987 by a merger of 91-001 and 84-001 and contains quarterly estimates of population for Canada and the provinces covering nine consecutive years. Other tables which detail interprovincial migration, annual birth and death figures etc. are for the current two years only. <u>Libraries can retain the current issues only unless they have a specific need for international and interprovincial migration figures covering a longer span longer than the current quarter.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-201	Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces, June 1... = Estimations de la population du Canada et des provinces, ler juin... (1922 - 1983)	ANNUAL	91-201 merged with 91-202, 91-203 and 91-208 to form 91-210 which contains a time series dating from 1867. <u>Discard 91-201 and use 91-210 for coverage.</u>
91-202	Estimates of Population by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces, June 1... = Estimations de la population selon le sexe et l'âge, Canada et provinces, ler juin... (1931/44 - 1979/80)	ANNUAL	91-202 merged with 91-201, 91-203 and 91-208 to form 91-210 which contains a time series dating from 1867. <u>Discard 91-202 and use 91-210 for coverage.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-203	Estimates of Population by Marital Status Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces = Estimations de la population suivant l'état matrimonial, l'âge et le sexe, Canada et provinces. (1931/45 - 1979/80)	ANNUAL	91-203 merged with 91-201, 91-202 and 91-208 to form 91-210 which contains a time series dating from 1867. <u>Discard 91-203 and use 91-210 for coverage.</u>
91-204	Estimates of Families for Canada and the Provinces = Estimations des familles pour le Canada et les provinces. (1947 - 1979)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-205	Canadian Citizenship Statistics = Statistique de la citoyenneté canadienne. (1952 - 1978)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-206	Population Estimates for Census Divisions = Estimations de la population par division de recensement. (1967 - 1978)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-207	Estimates of Population for the Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada as of June 1... = Estimations de la population des régions métropolitaines de recensement du Canada au 1er juin	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-208	International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada = Les migrations internationales et interprovinciales au Canada. (1961/62 - 1975/76 - 1980/81)	ANNUAL	91-208 merged with 91-201, 91-202 and 91-203 to become 91-210. <u>Retain</u> <u>91-208 as desired.</u>
91-209 E & F	Current Demographic Analysis: Report on the Demographic Situation in Canada. (1983 -) La conjecture démographique: Rapport sur l'état de la population au Canada. (1983 -)	ANNUAL	It is unclear whether subsequent issues of 91-209 will extend the time series of data or whether the subsequent issues will actually replace preceeding issues. <u>For the present, libraries should</u> <u>plan to retain the current year plus</u> <u>issues for the previous nine years.</u>
91-210	Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada, Provinces and Territories, June 1... = Estimations annuelles post- censitaires de la population suivant l'état matrimonial, l'âge, le sexe et composantes de l'accroissement, Canada, provinces et territoires au ler juin.... (1982/83 -)	ANNUAL	91-210 is a consolidation of 91-201, 91-202, 91-203 and 91-208. <u>Retain</u> <u>the current year plus issues for the</u> <u>previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-211	Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions and Census Metropolitan Areas, June 1, 19.. (Regression Method) = Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population des divisions et régions métropolitaines de recensement au 1er juin 19.. (Méthode de régression). (1985 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>
91-212	Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions and Census Metropolitan Areas, June 1, 19.. (Component Method) = Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population des divisions et régions métropolitaines de recensement au 1er juin 19.. (Méthode des composantes) (1982 -)	ANNUAL	<u>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-501	The Canadian-born in the United States = Les Canadiens de naissance aux États-Unis. Referenc e Paper #71 Oct. 1956.	REF. PAPER	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-502	Statistics of Emigration from Canada, July 1948 to Dec. 1950. Reference Paper #26 1951. English only.	REF. PAPER	Discontinued. <u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-503	Population Estimates (Age & Sex), 1921-52 = Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 1921-52. Reference Paper #40 Feb. 1953.	REF. PAPER	See suggested retention policy for 91-511. <u>Discard 91-503.</u>
91-504	Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56 = Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 1952-56.	REF. PAPER	See suggested retention policy for 91-511. <u>Discard 91-504.</u>
91-506	Population Estimates (Age and Sex) = Estimations de la population (âge et sexe). 1952-1960	OCCAS.	See suggested retention policy for 91-511. <u>Discard 91-506.</u>
91-507	Selected Statistics on the Older Population of Canada = Statistiques choisies sur la population âgée du Canada. 1964	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-508	Canadian Conference on Children: Selected Statistics on Children = Conférence canadienne de l'enfance: Statistiques choisies chez les enfants. 1965	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-509	Characteristics of Persons Granted Canadian Citizenship = Caractéristiques des personnes naturalisées, Canada. 1959-64	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-510	Earnings and Education 1961	OCCAS.	91-510 is an advance release from a census monograph entitled Incomes of Canadians. <u>Discard.</u>
91-511	Population 1921-1966; Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age, Canada and the Provinces = Population 1921-1966: Révisions des estimations annuelles de la population par sexe et par groupe d'âge, Canada et provinces. 1921 - 1966	OCCAS.	91-511 replaces 91-503, 91-504 and 91-506 and in turn is replaced by 91-512. <u>As 91-512 does not contain a breakdown of estimates by age and sex, libraries should consider retaining 91-511 for that purpose. The coverage will be five years less.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-512	Population 1921-1971: Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age Group, Canada and the Provinces = Population 1921 - 1971: Révisions des estimations annuelles de la population par sexe et par groupe d'âge, Canada et provinces. 1921 - 1971	OCCAS.	91-512 continues 91-511. Although table one of 91-210 has estimates of population by year from 1867 to 1981, it does not have an age nor sex breakdown for Canada or the provinces. <u>Libraries should retain 91-512 indefinitely or until a revised set of estimates is released which covers the same time period.</u>
91-513	Revised Estimates of Population for Counties and Census Divisions = Estimations révisées de la population par comté et par division de recensement. 1967 - 1970.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-514	Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces = Projections démographiques pour le Canada et les provinces. 1972 - 2001	OCCAS.	91-514 is replaced by 91-520 which contains projections from 1976-2001 and from 1984 to 2006. <u>Discard 91-514.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-516	Technical Report on Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1972-2001 = Rapport technique sur les projections démographiques pour le Canada et les provinces, 1972-2001	OCCAS.	91-516 is a technical background paper for publication 91-514; <u>Discard if 91-514 is being discarded.</u>
91-517	Household and Family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001 = Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'a 2001. released Nov. 1975	OCCAS.	91-517 is continued by 91-522 which provides projections from 1976 to 2001. <u>Discard 91-517.</u>
91-518	Population: Intercensal Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces 1976 - 1981 = Population: Estimations intercensitaires annuelles de la population selon le sexe et l'âge, Canada et provinces 1971-1981 released March 1979	OCCAS.	91-518 extends the coverage of 91-512. <u>Libraries should retain both issues of 91-518 which will along with 91-512 provide coverage from 1921 to 1981.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-519	Intercensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada, provinces and the territories = Estimations intercensitaires annuelles de la population suivant l'état matrimonial, l'âge et le sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires 1971/1976 -	OCCAS.	<u>Retain all issues.</u>
91-520	Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories = Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires 1984-2006. (1 issue) - 1976-2001 (2nd issue) released June 1985	OCCAS.	91-520 in several of its tables actually offers projections to 2031. <u>Libraries need retain the most recent edition only.</u>
91-521	Intercensal Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions = Estimations annuelles intercensitaires de la population des divisions de recensement 1971/1976 -	OCCAS.	<u>Retain all issues.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-522	Household and Family Projections: Canada, Provinces and Territories 1976-2001	OCCAS.	91-522 is superseded by an internal document entitled Interim Household and Family Projections for Canada, provinces and territories (to 2006). <u>Retain 91-522 as desired.</u>
91-524 E & F	Fertility in Canada: From Baby- boom to Baby-bust. 1984 La fécondité au Canada: Croissance et déclin. 1984	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>
91-528 E & F	Population Estimation Methods, Canada. released March 1987 Méthodes d'estimation de la population, Canada. Paru en mars 1987	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>
91-529 E & F * 4th qtr. 1989	Intercensal Estimates of Families, Canada and Provinces = Estimations intercensitaires des familles, Canada et provinces. 1981/1986 -	OCCAS.	Estimates prior to 1981 are available on request. <u>Retain all issues of 91-529 unless future issues revise previously published data.</u>
91-536 E & F * 4th qtr. 1989	Caribbean Immigrants, a demo-economic analysis. Les immigrants antillais, un analyse démo-économique.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

91-X-5001 5108001	The Geography Division Staff Working Paper Series - Document du travail de la groupe de la géographie.	IRREG.	
----------------------	--	--------	--

Although there are to date, only eight papers released in this series, it is a source of great confusion. The first five were released with numbers ranging from 92-X-501 to 92-X-507 with some gaps and a few papers from other series scattered through the range of numbers. The geography papers were gathered together under number 92-X-501 with the release of papers 7 and 8. It was suggested in an errata sheet that all libraries gather the papers together under 92-X-510 and that all future releases would be under that number. When the "X" numbers or departmental papers were reassigned regular Statistic Canada numbers, each paper was assigned an individual number and to add to the confusion, only those issues which were in print were assigned a number. As a result, some of the papers remained 92-X-510 while some were assigned other numbers which split up the series. For ease of use and filing, OOS has left the series as 92-X-510. It is unclear whether or not there will be additional papers in the series. Libraries should retain the series as desired.

92-X-501
 92-X-502
 92-X-503
 92-X-504
 92-X-505
 92-X-506
 92-X-507
 92-X-508
 92-X-509
 92-X-510
 92-X-511
 92-X-512
 92-X-513
 92-X-514
 92-X-515
 92-X-516
 92-X-517
 92-X-518
 92-X-519
 92-X-520
 92-X-521
 92-X-522
 92-X-523
 92-X-524
 92-X-525
 92-X-526
 92-X-527
 92-X-528
 92-X-529
 92-X-530
 92-X-531
 92-X-532
 92-X-533
 92-X-534
 92-X-535
 92-X-536
 92-X-537
 92-X-538
 92-X-539
 92-X-540
 92-X-541
 92-X-542
 92-X-543
 92-X-544
 92-X-545
 92-X-546
 92-X-547
 92-X-548
 92-X-549
 92-X-550
 92-X-551
 92-X-552
 92-X-553
 92-X-554
 92-X-555
 92-X-556
 92-X-557
 92-X-558
 92-X-559
 92-X-560
 92-X-561
 92-X-562
 92-X-563
 92-X-564
 92-X-565
 92-X-566
 92-X-567
 92-X-568
 92-X-569
 92-X-570
 92-X-571
 92-X-572
 92-X-573
 92-X-574
 92-X-575
 92-X-576
 92-X-577
 92-X-578
 92-X-579
 92-X-580
 92-X-581
 92-X-582
 92-X-583
 92-X-584
 92-X-585
 92-X-586
 92-X-587
 92-X-588
 92-X-589
 92-X-590
 92-X-591
 92-X-592
 92-X-593
 92-X-594
 92-X-595
 92-X-596
 92-X-597
 92-X-598
 92-X-599
 92-X-600

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION	
91-D-50	Analysis of the Stages in the Growth of Population in Canada. 1935	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>	
91-D-51	Census and Pre-Censal Records of Canada: Analytical Bibliography. 1933	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>	
91-D-52	Chronological List of Canadian Censuses. 1931?	OCCAS.	<u>Retain.</u>	
91-D-53	Count of Ration Book No.6 as of September, 1946 by Counties and Census Divisions and Estimates of Post-Censal Migration = Comptage des carnets de rationnement no. 6, septembre, 1946 par comtés et divisions de recensement et estimations de la migration d'après-recensement. 1946	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>	
91-D-53A	Count of Ration Book Number 4 as an Indication of Post-censal Migration. 1944?	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>	

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
91-D-54	Inter-censal and Post-censal Estimates of Employment and Unemployment 1920-1935.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-D-55	Memorandum Re the Earning Power of Canadians Male and Female Workers, by Ages. 1931	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-D-56	Moments in the Development of the Canadian Family. 1934 ?	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-D-57	Some Characteristics of Husband and Wives as Indicated in the Census and Vital Statistics. 1950	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>
91-D-58	Specialized Occupations National Registration 1940 = Occupations spécialisées l'enregistrement national 1940. 1940	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION	TIME
91-D-59	Statistical Data for Round Table Discussion on Social Implications of 1951 Census of Canada: The School of Social Work in Collaboration with University Extension, The University of Toronto, Nov. 20 to Nov. 22, 1953.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>	3000
91-Pre- DBS-1	Agricultural Census of Ontario, Quebec and the Maritime Provinces, 1907 Recensement agricole d'Ontario, de Québec et des provinces Maritimes, 1907.	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>	3000
91-Pre- DBS-2	The Beet Sugar Industry. 1909	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>	
91-Pre- DBS-3	Dairy Production 1907 = Industrie laitière en 1907. 1907	OCCAS.	<u>Discard.</u>	
91-Pre- DBS-4	Farm Land, Field Crops and Live Stock of the Maritime Provinces. 1907	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>	
91-Pre- DBS-5	Farm Land, Field Crops and Live Stock of the Province of Ontario. 1907	OCCAS.	<u>Retain as desired.</u>	

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

91-Pre- Immigrants of the
DBS-6 Agricultural Class
in the Northwest
Provinces =
Immigrés de la
classe agricole
dans les provinces
du Nord-Ouest.
1908

OCCAS.

Retain as desired.

91-Pre- Longevity and
DBS-7 Sanitation =
Longévité et
hygiène.
1908

OCCAS.

Discard.

91-Pre- Manufactures of
DBS-8 Canada = Industries
du Canada.
1907

OCCAS.

Discard.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION	STC PUB. NO.
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------	--------------------

99-955	see 92-X-510			
--------	--------------	--	--	--

99-956	see 92-X-510			
--------	--------------	--	--	--

99-957	see 92-X-510			
--------	--------------	--	--	--

99-X-914	see 92-X-510			
----------	--------------	--	--	--

99-X-518	see 92-X-510			
----------	--------------	--	--	--

92-958	see 92-X-510			
--------	--------------	--	--	--

92-959	see 92-X-510			
--------	--------------	--	--	--

1851-52 Census of the Canadas = Recensement des Canadas, 1851-52, 2 volumes total.	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>
--	-----------------------------

1860-61 Census of the Canadas = Recensement des Canadas, 1860-61. 2 volumes.	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>
--	-----------------------------

1870-71 Census of Canada = Recensement du Canada 1870-71. 5 volumes.	The introduction to volume #1V contains a very useful chronology of the various censuses of Canada from 1665-1871. Included are population totals. <u>Retain the 1870-71 Census indefinitely.</u>
--	---

1880-81 Census of The Three Provisional Districts of the North West Territories (i.e. Alberta, Sask. & Man.)	<u>Retain indefinitely.</u>
--	-----------------------------

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

Recensement des
trois districts
provisoires des
territoires du
Nord-Ouest.

Retain indefinitely.

1885-86 Census of
Manitoba =
Recensement du
Manitoba 1885-86.
1 volume

Retain indefinitely.

1890-91 Census of
Canada =
Recensement du
Canada 1890-91.
4 volumes and 2
additional volumes
containing a census
for NFLD and
Labrador and
instructions to
enumerators etc....

Retain indefinitely.

Fourth Census of
Canada, 1901 =
Quatrième
recensement du
Canada, 1901.
4 volumes plus 4
additional volumes
of bulletins,
instructions,
etc....

Retain indefinitely.

Fifth Census of
Canada, 1911 =
Cinquième
recensement du
Canada, 1911.
6 volumes + special
volumes and
supplementary
bulletins

Retain indefinitely.

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

1916 Census of the
Prairie Provinces,
Population and
Agriculture =
Recensement des
provinces,
population et
agriculture, 1
volume plus a
volume of
instructions
etc...

Retain indefinitely.

Sixth Census of
Canada, 1921 =
Sixième recensement
du Canada, 1921.
5 volumes plus two
additional volumes
of bulletins,
instructions
etc...

Retain indefinitely.

Census of Prairie
Provinces, 1926,
Population and
Agriculture,
Manitoba,
Saskatchewan,
Alberta.
1 volume plus
miscellaneous
issues

Retain indefinitely.

Seventh Census of
Canada, 1931 =
Septième
recensement du
Canada 1931.
13 volumes plus
numerous misc.
bulletins

Retain indefinitely.

Census of the
Prairie Provinces,
1936 = Recensement
des provinces des
Prairies, 1936.
2 main volumes and
instructions etc...

Retain indefinitely.

STC PUB. NO.	TITLE	FREQUENCY	SUGGESTED RETENTION
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

Eighth Census of
Canada, 1941.
Huitième
recensement du
Canada, 1941.
11 volumes plus
misc. volumes and
Census monographs

Retain indefinitely.

Census of the
Prairie Provinces,
1946 = Recensement
des provinces des
Prairies, 1946.
4 volumes plus
miscellaneous
volumes.

Retain indefinitely.

Census of Canada,
1956 = Recensement
du Canada, 1956.
3 volumes

Retain indefinitely.

Census of Canada,
1961 = Recensement
du Canada, 1961.
A total of 19
individual volumes
numbered Vol. 1-7

An advance release series was issued for the first time with the 1961 Census. The intent was to provide a timely release of information which was in demand before the main body of publications were ready for print. The information in the advance releases is revised and republished in the final volumes. Retain the advance release series as desired and retain the final census volumes indefinitely.

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY SUGGESTED RETENTION

Census of Canada,
1966 = Recensement
du Canada, 1966.
5 volumes

Retain the advance releases as
desired. Retain the main body of
publications indefinitely.

Census of Canada,
1971 = Recensement
du Canada, 1971.
Total of 30

Retain the advance releases as
desired. Retain the main body of
publications indefinitely.

individual books
labelled Vol.1-9.

Plus four
additional
miscellaneous
volumes

Census of Canada,
1976 = Recensement
du Canada, 1976.
Total of 13 volumes
plus 11 misc.
volumes containing
reference volumes
and special studies

Retain the advance series as
desired. Retain the main body of
publications indefinitely.

Census of Canada,
1981 = Recensement
du Canada, 1981.

Retain indefinitely.

Collection of
single issues which
begin with numbers
92-901 and
continues through
99-980 with the
exception of
99-955, 99-961,
99-962, 99-963.

STC
PUB.
NO.

TITLE

FREQUENCY

SUGGESTED RETENTION

99-955 Family History
Survey: Preliminary
findings / Enquête
sur la famille:
conclusions
preliminaires.

OCCAS.

Publications 99-955, 99-961, 99-962
and 99-963 are parts of a series
which detail the Results from the
1984 Family History Survey. The
number range was placed in the 1981
census even though the study's are
not part of the 1981 Census
programme. This survey was the first
of its kind in Canada. Libraries
should retain all issues of the
survey indefinitely.

99-961 Lone Parenthood:
Characteristics and
Determinants. /
L'état de parent
seul:
Caractéristiques et
déterminants.

Retain indefinitely.

99-962 Women's Work
Interruptions /
Interruptions de
travail chez les
femmes.

Retain indefinitely.

99-963 Union Formation and
Dissolution
Formation et
rupture d'unions.

Retain indefinitely.

99-901 Reference
E & F Dictionary -
Référence
dictionnaire.

Retain indefinitely.

